



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

HN 5DME 8

# HYMNS

---

KD 39438











# **Hymns for Christian Worship**



**Hymns**  
FOR  
**Christian Worship**

WITH MUSIC

COMPILED BY  
L. A. B.



BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

1910

KD 39438



COPYRIGHT, 1909,

BY

LOUISA ADAMS BEAL

Stanbope Press  
F. H. GILSON COMPANY  
BOSTON, U.S.A.



## PREFACE

IN making this collection, hymns have been sought, not religious poetry, so much of which has recently found its way into hymnals. Religious poems, even though beautiful in thought and excellent as literature, often lose their fine uplift if set to music. Hymns, being that portion of the service in which all may join, should be simple and stirring; they are to be sung, not read; they should be praise and prayer.

There have been hymn-writing ages, when many grand religious lyrics were given to the world. The aim, in this book, has been to gather the best from every age; but no book can contain them all.

The tunes are, as far as possible, those written for hymns, — not adaptations from operas, instrumental numbers, or love-songs, etc. In an appendix will be found some familiar tunes which may at times be wanted, though it was regarded as inadvisable to associate them with any of the hymns in the body of the work. It seemed desirable to repeat the best, rather than to make additions merely for variety.

Another appendix contains hymns to be read, — hymns which, because of their peculiar metre, or because of the nature of the thought or its expression, were not adapted to musical setting.

In selecting the music, the late Lewis S. Thompson, Mr. Benjamin L. Whelpley, Mr. William Alden Paull, and Professor Leo R. Lewis rendered valuable assistance.

For permission to use copyrighted hymns, grateful acknowledgment is made to the following: Messrs. D. Appleton & Company, Messrs. A. S. Barnes & Company, Rev. Seth C. Beach, Mr. J. W. Bischoff, Mr. Cecil Burleigh, Mrs. John W. Chadwick, Mr. Eliot C. Clarke, Bishop William C. Doane, Dr. Horace H. Furness, Rev. William C. Gannett, Rev. Frederick L. Hosmer, Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin & Company, Messrs. Little, Brown & Company, Mrs. Emma E. Marean, Mr. George S. Wasson.

Permission to use copyrighted tunes has been kindly given by the following: The John Church Company, Mrs. Franklin Estabrook, Mr. Arthur

Fairlamb, The H. W. Gray Company, Mr. Henry Howard, Rev. C. L. Hutchins, D.D., Mr. Ralph Kinder, Dr. A. H. Messiter, Mrs. Mary R. Lowry, Dr. H. W. Parker, Messrs. W. A. Pond & Company, Mr. H. J. Storer, The Unitarian Sunday School Society, Dr. George W. Walter, The White-Smith Company; and by several of those who also control copyrighted hymns which appear in this book.

L. A. B.

# Hymns for Christian Worship

## THE CHURCH UNIVERSAL

NICÆA P. M.

J. B. Dykes



A-MEN.

1

- 1 Holy, holy, holy, Lord God almighty!  
Early in the morning our song shall rise to thee;  
Holy, holy, holy! merciful and mighty!  
All thy works shall praise thy name in earth, and sky, and sea.
- 2 Holy, holy, holy! all the saints adore thee,  
Casting down their golden crowns around the glassy sea;  
Cherubim and seraphim falling down before thee,  
Which wert, and art, and evermore shalt be!
- 3 Holy, holy, holy! though the darkness hide thee,  
Though the eye of sinful man thy glory may not see,  
Only thou art holy; there is none beside thee,  
Perfect in power, in love, and purity.

Bishop Reginald Heber, 1783

# THE CHURCH UNIVERSAL

ST. AGNES C. M.

J. B. Dykes



2

- 1 City of God, how broad and far  
Outspread thy walls sublime!  
The true thy chartered freemen are,  
Of every age and clime.
- 2 One holy church, one army strong,  
One steadfast high intent,  
One working band, one harvest-song,  
One King omnipotent!
- 3 How purely hath thy speech come down  
From man's primæval youth!  
How grandly hath thine empire grown  
Of freedom, love, and truth!
- 4 How gleam thy watch-fires through the  
night,  
With never-fainting ray!  
How rise thy towers, serene and bright,  
To meet the dawning day!
- 5 In vain the surge's angry shock,  
In vain the drifting sands;  
Unharmed, upon the eternal rock,  
The eternal city stands.

Rev. Samuel Johnson, 1822

3

- 1 One holy church of God appears  
Through every age and race,  
Unwasted by the lapse of years,  
Unchanged by changing place.
- 2 From oldest time, on farthest shores,  
Beneath the pine or palm,  
One unseen presence she adores,  
With silence or with psalm.
- 3 Her priests are all God's faithful sons,  
To serve the world raised up;  
The pure in heart her baptized ones;  
Love, her communion-cup.
- 4 The truth is her prophetic gift,  
The soul her sacred page;  
And feet on mercy's errands swift  
Do make her pilgrimage.
- 5 O living church, thine errand speed;  
Fulfil thy task sublime;  
With bread of life earth's hunger feed;  
Redeem the evil time!

Rev. Samuel Longfellow, 1819

# THE CHURCH UNIVERSAL

COLCHESTER C. M.

H. Purcell



4

1 O Lord of life and truth and grace,  
Ere nature was begun!  
Make welcome to our erring race  
Thy spirit and thy Son.

2 We hail the church, built high o'er all  
The heathen's rage and scoff, —  
Thy providence its fenced wall,  
"The Lamb the light thereof."

3 Thy Christ hath reached his heavenly  
seat,  
Through sorrows and through scars:  
The golden lamps are at his feet,  
And in his hand the stars.

4 O may he walk among us here  
With his rebuke and love;  
A brightness o'er this lower sphere, —  
A ray from worlds above!

Rev. Nathaniel L. Frothingham, 1793

5

1 This is the day the Lord hath made:  
O earth, rejoice and sing;  
Let songs of triumph hail the morn,  
Hosanna to our King!

2 The stone the builders set at nought  
That stone has now become  
The sure foundation, and the strength  
Of Zion's heavenly dome.

Spirit of the Psalms

6

1 O where are kings and empires now  
Of old that went and came?  
But, Lord, thy church is praying yet,  
A thousand years the same.

2 We mark her goodly battlements,  
And her foundations strong;  
We hear within the solemn voice  
Of her unending song.

3 For not like kingdoms of the world  
Thy holy church, O God!  
Tho' earthquake shocks are threaten-  
And tempests are abroad; [ing her,

4 Unshaken as eternal hills,  
Immovable she stands,  
A mountain that shall fill the earth,  
A house not made with hands.

Rev. A. Cleveland Coxe, 1818

# INVOCATION

MENDON L. M.

German Melody

7

- 1 Lord of all being, throned afar,  
Thy glory flames from sun and star;  
Centre and soul of every sphere,  
Yet to each loving heart how near!
- 2 Sun of our life, thy quickening ray  
Sheds on our path the glow of day:  
Star of our hope, thy softened light  
Cheers the long watches of the night.
- 3 Our midnight is thy smile withdrawn;  
Our noontide is thy gracious dawn;

Our rainbow arch thy mercy's sign:  
All, save the clouds of sin, are thine.

- 4 Lord of all life, below, above, 'tis love;  
Whose light is truth, whose warmth  
Before thy ever-blazing throne  
We ask no lustre of our own.
- 5 Grant us thy truth to make us free,  
And kindling hearts that burn for thee,  
Till all thy living altars claim  
One holy light, one heavenly flame.

Oliver Wendell Holmes, 1809

LOUVAN L. M. (Second Tune; also Hymn 10)

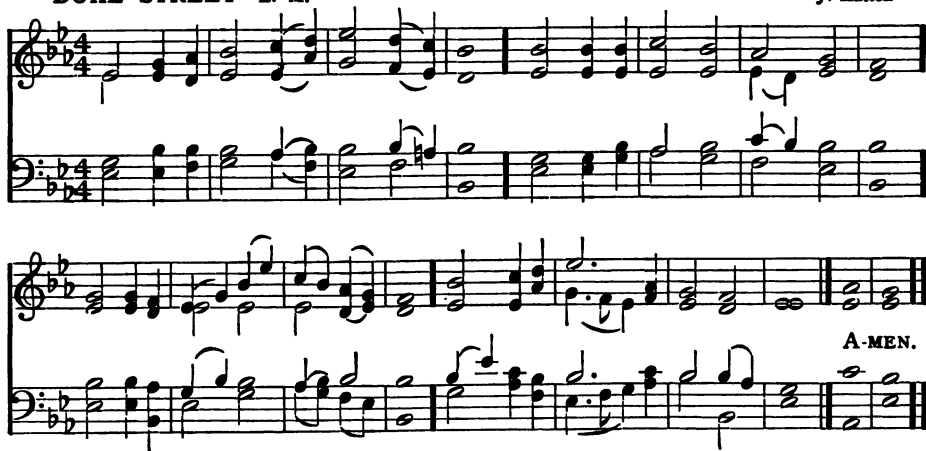
V. C. Taylor

A - MEN.

# INVOCATION

DUKE STREET L. M.

J. Hatton



8

1 Lo, God is here! let us adore,  
And humbly bow before his face;  
Let all within us feel his power,  
Let all within us seek his grace.

2 Lo, God is here! him, day and night,  
United choirs of angels sing;  
To him, enthroned above all height,  
Heaven's host their noblest praises  
bring.

3 Being of beings! may our praise  
Thy courts with grateful incense fill;  
Still may we stand before thy face,  
Still hear and do thy sovereign will.

Tr. from Gerhard Tersteegen, 1697

9

1 Great God, the followers of thy Son,  
We bow before thy mercy-seat,  
To worship thee, the holy one,  
And pour our wishes at thy feet.

2 O grant thy blessing here to-day!  
O give thy people joy and peace!  
The tokens of thy love display,  
And favor that shall never cease.

3 We seek the truth which Jesus brought;  
His path of light we long to tread;  
Here be his holy doctrines taught,  
And here their purest influence shed.

Rev. Henry Ware, Jr., 1794

10

Tune, LOUVAN (See opposite page)

1 Come, blessed spirit, source of light,  
Whose power and grace are uncon-  
fined,  
Dispel the gloomy shades of night,  
The thicker darkness of the mind.

2 To mine illumined eyes display  
The glorious truth thy word reveals;  
Cause me to run the heavenly way;  
The book unfold, unloose the seals.

3 Thine inward teachings make me know,  
The mysteries of redeeming love,  
The emptiness of things below,  
The excellence of things above.

4 While through this dubious maze I stray,  
Spread, like the sun, thy beams abroad  
To show the dangers of the way,  
And guide my feeble steps to God.

Rev. Benjamin Beddome, 1717



# INVOCATION

DENMARK L. M.

M. Madan

11

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 Before Jehovah's awful throne,<br/>Ye nations, bow with sacred joy;<br/>Know that the Lord is God alone;<br/>He can create and he destroy.</p>     | <p>3 We'll crowd thy gates with thankful<br/>songs;<br/>High as the heavens our voices raise;<br/>And earth, with her ten thousand<br/>tongues, [praise.<br/>Shall fill thy courts with sounding</p> |
| <p>2 We are his people, we his care,<br/>Our souls and all our mortal frame:<br/>What lasting honors shall we rear<br/>Almighty Maker, to thy name!</p> | <p>4 Wide as the world is thy command,<br/>Vast as eternity thy love;<br/>Firm as a rock thy truth must stand,<br/>When rolling years shall cease to move.</p>                                       |

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674  
Alt. Rev. John Wesley, 1703

PAX DEI 10. (Hymn 14)

J. B. Dykes

# INVOCATION

GOTTSCHALK 7.

L. M. Gottschalk



12

- 1 Sovereign and transforming grace!  
We invoke thy quickening power;  
Reign, the spirit of this place;  
Bless the purpose of this hour.
- 2 Holy and creative light!  
We invoke thy kindling ray;  
Dawn upon our spirits' night,  
Turn our darkness into day.
- 3 Work in all; in all renew  
Day by day the life divine;  
All our wills to thee subdue,  
All our hearts to thee incline.

Rev. Frederic H. Hedge, 1805

13

- 1 Lord, before thy presence come,  
Bow we down with holy fear:  
Call our erring footsteps home,  
Let us feel that thou art near.
- 2 Wandering thoughts and languid powers  
Come not where devotion kneels;  
Let the soul expand her stores,  
Glowing with the joy she feels.
- 3 At the portals of thine house,  
We resign our earth-born cares:  
Nobler thoughts our souls engross,  
Songs of praise and fervent prayers.

John Taylor, 1750

14 Tune, PAX DEI (See opposite page)

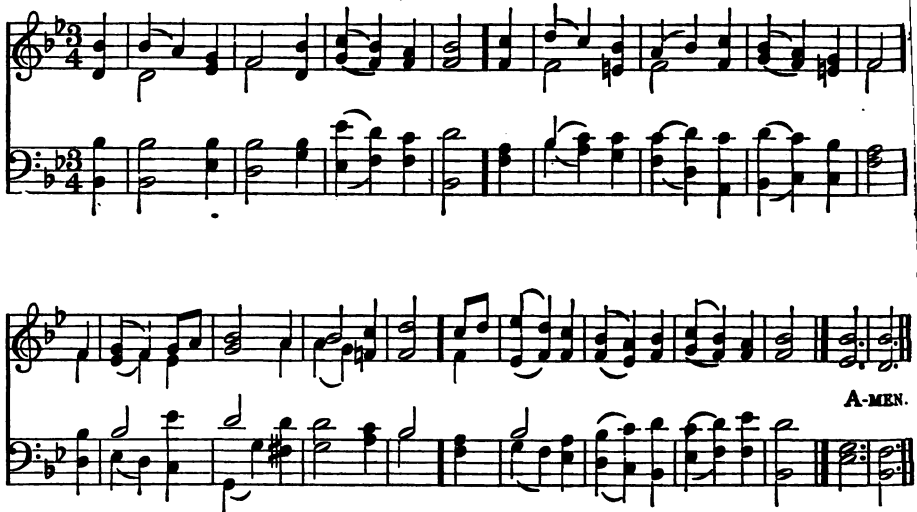
- 1 O thou whose power o'er moving worlds presides,  
Whose voice created, and whose wisdom guides!  
On darkling man in pure effulgence shine,  
And cheer the clouded mind with light divine.
- 2 'Tis thine alone to calm the pious breast  
With silent confidence and holy rest:  
From thee, great God, we spring; to thee we tend, —  
Path, motive, guide, original, and end.

Boethius, 1470. Tr. by Dr. Samuel Johnson, 1709

# INVOCATION

WAREHAM L. M.

W. Knapp



A-MEN.

## 15

- 1 O God, whose presence glows in all  
Within, around us, and above!  
Thy word we bless, thy name we call,  
Whose word is truth, whose name is  
love.
- 2 That truth be with the heart believed  
Of all who seek this sacred place;  
With power proclaimed, in peace  
received, —  
Our spirits' light, thy spirit's grace.
- 3 That love its holy influence pour,  
To keep us meek and make us free  
And throw its binding blessing more  
Round each with all, and all with thee.
- 4 Send down its angel to our side;  
Send in its calm upon the breast:  
For we would know no other guide,  
And we can need no other rest.

Rev. Nathaniel L. Frothingham, 1793

## 16

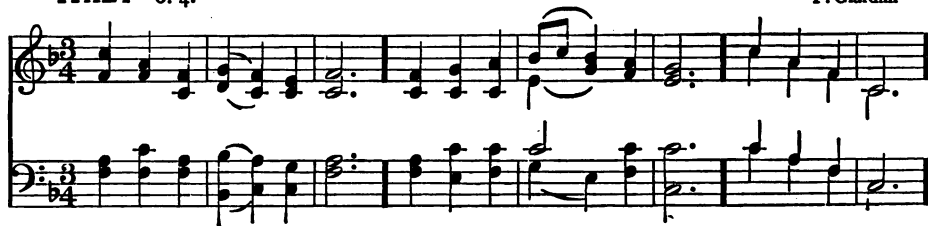
- 1 O source of uncreated light,  
By whom the worlds were raised from  
night:  
Come, visit every pious mind;  
Come, pour thy joys on human kind.
- 2 Plenteous in grace, descend from high,  
Rich in thy matchless energy;  
From sin and sorrow set us free,  
And make us temples worthy thee.
- 3 Cleanse and refine our earthly parts,  
Inflame and sanctify our hearts,  
Our frailties help, our vice control,  
Submit the senses to the soul.
- 4 Thrice holy fount! thrice holy fire!  
Our hearts with heavenly love inspire;  
Make us eternal truths receive,  
Aid us to live as we believe.

Tr. John Dryden, 1631

# INVOCATION

ITALY 6. 4.

F. Giardini



A - MEN.

17

- 1 Come, thou almighty King!  
Help us thy name to sing;  
Help us to praise!  
Father all-glorious,  
O'er all victorious,  
Come and reign over us,  
Ancient of days!

- 2 Come, thou all-gracious Lord,  
By heaven and earth adored,  
Our prayer attend!  
Come, and thy children bless;  
Give thy good word success;  
Make thine own holiness  
On us descend.

- 3 Never from us depart;  
Rule thou in every heart,  
Hence, evermore.  
Thy sovereign majesty  
May we in glory see,  
And to eternity  
Love and adore.

Anonymous

18

- 1 Lord of all power and might,  
Father of love and light,  
Speed on thy word:  
O let the gospel sound  
All the wide world around,  
Wherever man is found!  
God speed his word.

- 2 Hail, blessed jubilee!  
Thine, Lord, the glory be;  
Praise ye the Lord!  
One for his truth we stand,  
Strong in his own right hand,  
Firm as a martyr-band;  
God shield his word.

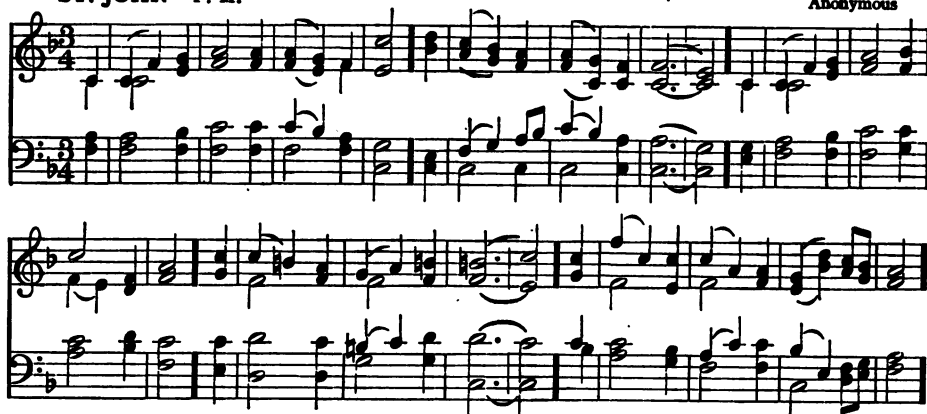
- 3 Onward shall be our course,  
Despite of fraud and force;  
God is before:  
His word ere long shall run  
Free as the noon-day sun;  
His purpose must be done:  
God bless his word.

Rev. Hugh Stowell, 1799

# INVOCATION

ST. JOHN P. M.

Anonymous



19

- 1 Lord of my life, whose tender care  
Hath led me on till now,  
Here lowly at the hour of prayer  
Before thy throne I bow:  
I bless thy gracious hand, and pray  
Forgiveness for another day.
- 2 O, may I daily, hourly, strive  
In heavenly grace to grow;  
To thee and to thy glory live,  
Dead to all else below;  
Tread in the path thy saints have trod,  
Though thorny, yet the path to God!
- 3 With prayer my humble praise I bring  
For mercies day by day:  
Lord, teach my heart thy love to see;  
Lord, teach me how to pray!  
All that I have, I am, to thee  
I offer through eternity.

Anonymous

20

- 1 I look to thee in every need,  
And never look in vain;  
I feel thy strong and tender love,  
And all is well again:  
The thought of thee is mightier far  
Than sin and pain and sorrow are.
- 2 Discouraged in the work of life,  
Disheartened by its load,  
Shamed by its failures or its fears,  
I sink beside the road;  
But let me only think of thee,  
And then new heart springs up in me.
- 3 Thy calmness bends serene above,  
My restlessness to still;  
Around me flows thy quickening life,  
To nerve my faltering will;  
Thy presence fills my solitude;  
Thy providence turns all to good.
- 4 Embosomed deep in thy dear love,  
Held in thy law, I stand;  
Thy hand in all things I behold,  
And all things in thy hand;  
Thou ledest me by unsought ways,  
And turn'st my mourning into praise.

Rev. Samuel Longfellow, 1819

# INVOCATION

MOUNT CALVARY C. M.

R. P. Stewart



A-MEN.

21

1 How sweet, upon this sacred day,  
The best of all the seven,  
To cast our earthly thoughts away,  
And think of God and heaven!

2 How sweet to be allowed to pray  
Our sins may be forgiven!  
With filial confidence to say,  
"Father, who art in heaven!"

3 How sweet the words of peace to hear  
From him to whom 'tis given  
To wake the penitential tear,  
And lead the way to heaven!

4 And if to make our sins depart  
In vain the will has striven,  
He who regards the inmost heart  
Will send his grace from heaven.

5 Then hail, thou sacred, blessed day,  
The best of all the seven,  
When hearts unite their vows to pay  
Of gratitude to heaven!

Mrs. Eliza L. Follen, 1787

22

1 The spirit breathes upon the word,  
And brings the truth to sight;  
Precepts and promises afford  
A sanctifying light.

2 A glory gilds the sacred page,  
Majestic like the sun!  
It gives a light to every age;  
It gives, but borrows none.

3 The hand that gave it still supplies  
The gracious light and heat;  
His truths upon the nations rise,  
They rise, but never set.

4 Let everlasting thanks be thine,  
For such a bright display,  
As makes a world of darkness shine  
With beams of heavenly day.

5 My soul rejoices to pursue  
The steps of him I love;  
Till glory break upon my view  
In brighter worlds above.

William Cowper, 1731

# INVOCATION

PROMISE 8. 7. D.

H. Smart



28

1 Far from mortal cares retreating,  
Sordid hopes and fond desires,  
Here, our willing footsteps meeting,  
Every heart to heaven aspires.  
From the fount of glory beaming,  
Light celestial cheers our eyes;  
Mercy from above proclaiming,  
Peace and pardon from the skies.

2 Who may share this great salvation?  
Every pure and humble mind;  
Every kindred, tongue, and nation,  
From the dross of guilt refined:

Blessings all around bestowing,  
God withholds his care from none;  
Grace and mercy ever flowing  
From the fountain of his throne.

3 Every stain of guilt abhorring,  
Firm and bold in virtue's cause;  
Still thy providence adoring,  
Faithful subjects to thy laws,—  
Lord, with favor still attend us,  
Bless us with thy wondrous love;  
Thou, our sun and shield, defend us:  
All our hope is from above.

John Taylor, 1750



# INVOCATION

WOODWORTH L. M.

W. B. Bradbury



24

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 Another six days' work is done;<br/>Another sabbath is begun:<br/>Return, my soul, enjoy thy rest,<br/>Improve the day which God hath blest.</p> <p>2 O that our thoughts and thanks may rise,<br/>As grateful incense, to the skies,<br/>And draw from heaven that sweet re-<br/>pose<br/>Which none but he that feels it knows.</p> | <p>3 This heavenly calm within the breast<br/>Is the dear pledge of glorious rest,<br/>Which for the church of God remains,<br/>The end of cares, the end of pains.</p> <p>4 In holy duties let the day,<br/>In holy pleasures, pass away:<br/>How sweet a sabbath thus to spend,<br/>In hope of one that ne'er shall end.</p> |
|--|--|

Joseph Stennett, 1663

THIRSK L. M. (Second Tune)

W. A. Wrigley



# INVOCATION

GERMANY L. M.

Arranged from Beethoven



25

- 1 Spirit of truth, that makest bright  
All souls that long for heavenly light,  
Appear, and on my darkness shine;  
Descend, and be my guide divine.
- 2 Spirit of power, whose might doth dwell  
Full in the souls thou lovest well,  
Unto this fainting heart draw near  
And be my daily quickener.
- 3 Spirit of joy, that makest glad  
Each broken heart by sin made sad  
Pour on this mourning soul thy cheer;  
Give me to bless my comforter.
- 4 Till thou shalt make me meet to bear  
The sweetness of heaven's holy air,  
The light wherein no darkness is,  
The eternal, overflowing bliss!

Thomas H. Gill, 1819

26

- 1 O source divine, and life of all,  
The fount of being's wondrous seal  
Thy depth would every heart appall  
That saw not love supreme in thee.
- 2 We shrink before thy vast abyss,  
Where worlds on worlds unnumbered  
brood:  
We know thee truly but in this, —  
That thou bestowest all our good.
- 3 And so, 'mid boundless time and space,  
O grant us still in thee to dwell,  
And through the ceaseless web to trace  
Thy presence working all things well!
- 4 Bestow on every joyous thrill  
A deeper tone of reverent awe;  
Make pure thy children's erring will,  
And teach their hearts to love thy law.

Rev. John Sterling, 1806

# WORSHIP

ST. BEES 7.

J. B. Dykes



A-MEN.

27

- 1 Glory be to God on high,  
God whose glory fills the sky;  
Peace on earth to man forgiven,  
Man, the well beloved of heaven.
- 2 Favored mortals, raise the song;  
Endless thanks to God belong;  
Hearts, o'erflowing with his praise,  
Join the hymns your voices raise.
- 3 Mark the wonders of his hand, —  
Power, no empire can withstand;  
Wisdom, angels' glorious theme;  
Goodness, one eternal stream.
- 4 Gracious being, from thy throne  
Send thy promised blessings down;  
Let thy light, thy truth, thy peace  
Bid our raging passions cease.

John Taylor, 1750

28

- 1 Let us, with a gladsome mind,  
Praise the Lord, for he is kind;  
For his mercies aye endure,  
Ever faithful, ever sure.
- 2 Let us blaze his name abroad,  
For of gods he is the God;  
Who, with all-commanding might,  
Filled the new-made world with light.
- 3 His own people he did bless,  
In the wasteful wilderness;  
He hath with a piteous eye  
Viewed us in our misery.
- 4 Let us, then, with gladsome mind,  
Praise the Lord, for he is kind;  
For his mercy shall endure,  
Ever faithful, ever sure.

John Milton, 1608

# WORSHIP

SOLITUDE 7.

L. T. Downes

A - MEN.

29

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1 Life of ages, richly poured,<br>Love of God, unspent and free,<br>Flowing in the prophet's word<br>And the people's liberty!     | Nerving simplest thought and deed,<br>Freshening time with truth and good;  |
| 2 Never was to chosen race<br>That unstinted tide confined:<br>Thine is every time and place,<br>Fountain sweet of heart and mind! | 4 Consecrating art and song,<br>Holy book and pilgrim track;<br>Hurling floods of tyrant wrong<br>From the sacred limits back, —  |
| 3 Breathing in the thinker's creed,<br>Pulsing in the hero's blood,  | 5 Life of ages, richly poured,<br>Love of God, unspent and free,<br>Flow still in the prophet's word<br>And the people's liberty! |

Rev. Samuel Johnson, 1822

ECKHARDTSHEIM C. M. (Hymn 31)

C. Zeuner

A - MEN.

# WORSHIP

**BROCKLESBURY 8. 7.**

C. A. Barnard

**30**

1 God is in his holy temple:  
Earthly thoughts be silent now,  
While with reverence we assemble,  
And before his presence bow.

3 God is in his holy temple,—  
In the pure and holy mind;  
In the reverent heart and simple;  
In the soul from sense refined:

2 He is with us now and ever,  
When we call upon his name,  
Aiding every good endeavor,  
Guiding every upward aim.

4 Then let every low emotion  
Banished far and silent be,  
And our souls in pure devotion,  
Lord, be temples worthy thee!

*Hymns of the Spirit*

**31** Tune, **ECKHARDTSHEIM** (See opposite page)

1 Early, my God, without delay,  
I haste to seek thy face;  
My thirsty spirit faints away,  
Without thy cheering grace.

3 Not life itself, with all its joys,  
Can my best passions move,  
Or raise so high my cheerful voice,  
As thy forgiving love.

2 So pilgrims on the scorching sand,  
Beneath a burning sky,  
Long for a cooling stream at hand;  
And they must drink or die.

4 Thus, till my last expiring day,  
I'll bless my God and King;  
Thus will I lift my hands to pray,  
And tune my lips to sing.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

# WORSHIP

ST. ANNE C. M.

W. Croft



# WORSHIP

MANOAH C. M.

Arranged from Rossini



A-MEN.

## 34

1 When all thy mercies, O my God,  
My rising soul surveys,  
Transported with the view, I'm lost  
In wonder, love and praise.

2 Unnumbered comforts on my soul  
Thy tender care bestowed,  
Before my infant heart conceived  
From whom those comforts flowed.

3 When worn with sickness, oft hast thou  
With health renewed my face;  
And, when in sin and sorrow sunk,  
Revived my soul with grace.

4 Ten thousand thousand precious gifts  
My daily thanks employ;  
Nor is the least a cheerful heart,  
That tastes those gifts with joy.

5 Through every period of my life,  
Thy goodness I'll pursue;  
And after death, in distant worlds,  
The glorious theme renew.

Joseph Addison, 1672

## 35

1 How sweet to be allowed to pray  
To God the holy one;  
With filial love and trust to say,  
O God, thy will be done!

2 We in these sacred words can find  
A cure for every ill:  
They calm and soothe the troubled  
mind,  
And bid all care be still.

3 O teach my heart the blessed way  
To imitate thy Son!  
Teach me, O God, in truth to pray,  
"Thy will, not mine, be done."

Mrs. Eliza L. Follen, 1787



# WORSHIP

SILVER STREET. S. M.

I. Smith



**36**

- 1 Teach me, my God and King,  
In all things thee to see;  
And what I do in anything,  
To do it as for thee.
- 2 To scorn the senses' sway,  
While still to thee I tend;  
In all I do, be thou the way, —  
In all be thou the end.
- 3 All may of thee partake:  
Nothing so small can be,  
But draws, when acted for thy sake,  
Greatness and worth from thee.
- 4 If done to obey thy laws,  
E'en servile labors shine:  
Hallowed all toil if this the cause,  
The meanest work divine.

Rev. George Herbert, 1593  
Rev. John Wesley, 1703

**37**

- 1 Come, sound his praise abroad,  
And hymns of glory sing;  
Jehovah is the sovereign God,  
The universal King.
- 2 He formed the deeps unknown;  
He gave the seas their bound;  
The watery worlds are all his own,  
And all the solid ground.
- 3 Come, worship at his throne,  
Come, bow before the Lord:  
We are his works, and not our own;  
He formed us by his word.
- 4 To-day attend his voice,  
Nor dare provoke his rod;  
Come, like the people of his choice,  
And own your gracious God.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

# WORSHIP

BELMONT C. M.

W. Gardiner

A - MEN.

38

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 Blest day of God, most calm, most<br/>The first and best of days; [bright,<br/>The laborer's rest, the saint's delight,<br/>The day of prayer and praise.</p> <p>2 My Saviour's face made thee to shine,<br/>His rising thee did raise;<br/>And made thee heavenly and divine<br/>Beyond all other days.</p> | <p>3 The first-fruits oft a blessing prove<br/>' To all the sheaves behind;<br/>And they who do the sabbath love,<br/>A happy week will find.</p> <p>4 This day I must to God appear,<br/>For, Lord, the day is thine;<br/>Help me to spend it in thy fear,<br/>And thus to make it mine.</p> |
|---|---|

Rev. John Mason, d. 1694

39

Tune, **SILVER STREET** ( See opposite page )

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 Soldiers of Christ, arise,<br/>And put your armor on; [plies<br/>Strong in the strength which God sup-<br/>Through his eternal Son.</p> <p>2 Strong in the Lord of hosts,<br/>And in his mighty power;<br/>Who in the strength of Jesus trusts,<br/>Is more than conqueror.</p> <p>3 Stand then in his great might,<br/>With all his strength endued;</p> | <p>And take, to arm you for the fight,<br/>The panoply of God;</p> <p>4 Leave no unguarded place,<br/>No weakness of the soul;<br/>Take every virtue, every grace,<br/>And fortify the whole;</p> <p>5 From strength to strength go on,<br/>Wrestle, and fight, and pray;<br/>Tread all the powers of darkness down,<br/>And win the well-fought day.</p> |
|--|---|

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1708

# WORSHIP

## WINCHESTER OLD C. M.

T. Este



A - MEN.

40

- 1 Eternal life, whose love divine  
Enfolds us each and all,  
We know no other truth than thine,  
We heed no other call.

- 2 O may we serve in thought and deed  
Thy kingdom yet to be,  
Till truth and righteousness and love  
Shall lead all souls to thee.

Mrs. Emma E. Marean, 1854

41

- 1 Sleep, sleep to-day, tormenting cares  
Of earth and folly born!  
Ye shall not dim the light that streams  
From this celestial morn.

- 2 To-morrow will be time enough  
To feel your harsh control;  
Ye shall not violate this day,  
The sabbath of my soul.

- 3 Sleep, sleep forever, guilty thoughts!  
Let fires of vengeance die;  
And, purged from sin, may I behold  
A God of purity.

Mrs. Anna L. Barbauld, 1743

## ST. AGNES C. M. (Second Tune; also Hymn 43)

J. B. Dykes



A - MEN.

# WORSHIP

BEATITUDO C. M.

J. B. Dykes



A-MEN.

42

1 Great God, how infinite art thou!  
How frail and weak are we!  
Let the whole race of creatures bow,  
And pay their praise to thee.

2 Thy throne eternal ages stood,  
Ere seas or stars were made:  
Thou art the ever-living God,  
Were all the nations dead.

3 Eternity, with all its years,  
Stands present in thy view:

To thee there's nothing old appears,  
Great God, there's nothing new.

4 Our lives thro' varying scenes are drawn  
And vexed with trifling cares,  
While thine eternal thought moves on  
Thine undisturbed affairs.

5 Great God, how infinite art thou!  
How frail and weak are we!  
Let the whole race of creatures bow,  
And pay their praise to thee.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

43

Tune, ST. AGNES (See opposite page)

Father of light, conduct my feet  
Through life's dark, dangerous road;  
Let each advancing step still bring  
Me nearer to my God.

Teach me in every various scene  
To keep my end in sight;  
And while I tread life's mazy track,  
Let wisdom guide me right.

3 That heavenly wisdom from above  
Abundantly impart;  
And let it guard, and guide, and warm,  
And penetrate my heart;

4 Till it shall lead me to thyself,  
Fountain of bliss and love!  
And all my darkness be dispersed  
In endless light above.

Christopher Smart, 1722

# WORSHIP

CHESTERFIELD C. M.

T. Hawes

A - MEN.

44

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 Come, let us join with one accord<br/>In hymns around the throne!<br/>This is the day our rising Lord<br/>Hath made and called his own.</p> | <p>3 Then let us in his name sing on,<br/>And hasten to that day<br/>When our Redeemer shall come down,<br/>And shadows pass away.</p> |
| <p>2 This is the day which God hath blest,<br/>The brightest of the seven,<br/>Type of that everlasting rest<br/>The saints enjoy in heaven.</p> | <p>4 Not one, but all our days below,<br/>Let us in hymns employ;<br/>And in our Lord rejoicing, go<br/>To his eternal joy.</p>        |

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1708

OTTERY S. M. (Hymn 47)

J. Barnby

A - MEN.

# WORSHIP

DAY OF PRAISE S. M.

H. W. Parker



45

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 Come, we that love the Lord,<br/>And let our joys be known;<br/>Join in a song with sweet accord,<br/>And thus surround the throne.</p> <p>2 The sorrows of the mind<br/>Be banished from the place;<br/>Religion never was designed<br/>To make our pleasures less.</p> | <p>3 The men of grace have found<br/>Glory begun below:<br/>Celestial fruits, on earthly ground,<br/>From faith and hope may grow.</p> <p>4 Then let our songs abound,<br/>And every tear be dry:<br/>We're marching thro' Immanuel's ground,<br/>To fairer worlds on high.</p> |
|---|---|

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

46

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 To-morrow, Lord, is thine,<br/>Lodged in thy sovereign hand;<br/>And if its sun arise and shine,<br/>It shines by thy command.</p> | <p>2 The present moment flies,<br/>And bears our life away;<br/>O make thy servants truly wise,<br/>That they may live today!</p> |
|---|---|

Rev. Philip Doddridge, 1702

47

Tune, OTTERY (See opposite page)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 Welcome, sweet day of rest,<br/>That saw the Lord arise;<br/>Welcome to this reviving breast,<br/>And these rejoicing eyes!</p> <p>2 The King himself comes near,<br/>And feasts his saints to-day;<br/>Here we may sit, and see him here,<br/>And love, and praise, and pray.</p> | <p>3 One day of prayer and praise<br/>His sacred courts within,<br/>Is sweeter than ten thousand days<br/>Of pleasurable sin.</p> <p>4 My willing soul would stay<br/>In such a frame as this,<br/>And wait to hail the brighter day<br/>Of everlasting bliss.</p> |
|---|--|

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

# WORSHIP

ARLINGTON C. M.

Dr. Arne

48

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 How lovely are thy dwellings fair!<br/>O Lord of hosts, how dear<br/>The pleasant tabernacles are<br/>Where thou dost dwell so near!</p> <p>2 My soul doth long and almost die<br/>Thy courts, O Lord, to see;<br/>My heart and flesh aloud do cry,<br/>O living God, for thee.</p> | <p>3 Happy who in thy house reside,<br/>Where thee they ever praise;<br/>Happy whose strength in thee doth bide,<br/>And in their hearts thy ways.</p> <p>4 They journey on from strength to strength,<br/>With joy and gladsome cheer,<br/>Till all before our God at length<br/>In Zion do appear.</p> |
|--|--|

John Milton, 1608

EAGLEY C. M. (Hymn 50)

J. Walch

# WORSHIP

TOPLADY 7. 6l.

T. Hastings



A - MEN.

49

1 Safely through another week  
 God has brought us on our way:  
 Let us now a blessing seek,  
 Waiting in his courts to-day,—  
 Day of all the week the best,  
 Emblem of eternal rest.

3 Here we come thy name to praise,  
 Let us feel thy presence near;  
 May thy glory meet our eyes,  
 While we in thy house appear!  
 Here afford us, Lord, a taste  
 Of our everlasting feast.

2 While we seek supplies of grace,  
 Through the dear Redeemer's name,  
 Show thy reconciling face;  
 Take away our sin and shame;  
 From our worldly cares set free,  
 May we rest this day in thee!

4 May the gospel's joyful sound  
 Conquer sinners, comfort saints,  
 Make the fruits of grace abound,  
 Bring relief from all complaints:  
 Thus let all our sabbaths prove,  
 Till we join the church above.

Rev. John Newton, 1725

50

Tune, **EAGLEY** ( See opposite page )

1 Father divine! before thy view  
 All worlds, all creatures lie;  
 No distance can elude thy search,  
 No action 'scape thine eye.  
 2 From thee our vital breath we drew,  
 Our childhood was thy care,  
 And vigorous youth and feeble age  
 Thy kind protection share.

3 Whate'er we do, where'er we turn,  
 Thy ceaseless bounty flows; [faints,  
 Oppressed with woe, when nature  
 Thine arm is our repose.  
 4 To thee we look, thou power supreme!  
 O still our wants supply!  
 Safe in thy presence may we live,  
 And in thy favor die.

John Taylor, 1750



# WORSHIP

FEDERAL STREET L. M.

H. K. Oliver



A-MEN.

## 51

- 1 Give to our God immortal praise;  
Mercy and truth are all his ways:  
Wonders of grace to God belong;  
Repeat his mercies in your song.
- 2 Give to the Lord of lords renown;  
The King of kings with glory crown:  
His mercies ever shall endure,  
When lords and kings are known no more.
- 3 He built the earth, he spread the sky,  
And fixed the starry lights on high:  
Wonders of grace to God belong;  
Repeat his mercies in your song.
- 4 He fills the sun with morning light;  
He bids the moon direct the night:  
His mercies ever shall endure,  
When suns and moons shall shine no more.
- 5 He sent his Son with power to save  
From guilt, and darkness, and the grave:  
Wonders of grace to God belong;  
Repeat his mercies in your song.

- 6 Through this vain world he guides our feet,  
And leads us to his heavenly seat:  
His mercies ever shall endure,  
When this vain world shall be no more.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

## 52

- 1 We bless thee for this sacred day, —  
Thou who hast every blessing given, —  
Which sends the dreams of earth away,  
And yields a glimpse of op'ning heav'n.
- 2 Rich day of holy, thoughtful rest,  
May we improve thy calm repose,  
And, in God's service truly blest,  
Forget the world, its joys, its woes!
- 3 Lord, may thy truth upon the heart  
Now fall and dwell as heavenly dew,  
And flowers of grace in freshness start  
Where once the weeds of error grew!
- 4 May prayer now lift her sacred wings,  
Contented with that aim alone  
Which bears her to the King of kings,  
And rests her at his sheltering throne!

Caroline Gilman, 1794

# WORSHIP

LYONS P. M.

Arranged from Haydn



## 53

- 1 O worship the King, all-glorious above!  
O gratefully sing his power and his love!  
Our shield and defender, the ancient of days,  
Pavilioned in splendor, and girded with praise.
- 2 O tell of his might, O sing of his grace,  
Whose robe is the light, whose canopy space!  
His chariots of wrath the deep thunder-clouds form,  
And dark is his path on the wings of the storm.
- 3 Thy bountiful care what tongue can recite?  
It breathes in the air, it shines in the light,  
It streams from the hills, it descends to the plains,  
And sweetly distills in the dew and the rains.
- 4 Frail children of dust, and feeble as frail,  
In thee do we trust, nor find thee to fail;  
Thy mercies how tender, how firm to the end,  
Our maker, defender, redeemer, and friend!

Sir Robert Grant, 1785

# WORSHIP

CONISTON C. M.

J. Barnby



## 54

- 1 I worship thee, sweet will of God!  
And all thy ways adore;  
And every day I live I seem  
To love thee more and more.
- 2 I have no cares, O blessed will!  
For all my cares are thine;  
I live in triumph, Lord! for thou  
Hast made thy triumphs mine.
- 3 When obstacles and trials seem  
Like prison walls to be,  
I do the little I can do,  
And leave the rest to thee.
- 4 And when it seems no chance or change  
From grief can set me free,  
Hope finds its strength in helplessness,  
And gaily waits on thee.
- 5 Ride on, ride on triumphantly,  
Thou glorious will! ride on;  
Faith's pilgrim-sons behind thee take  
The road that thou hast gone.

- 6 Ill that God blesses is our good,  
And unblest good is ill;  
And all is right that seems most wrong,  
If it be his sweet will.

Rev. Frederick W. Faber, 1814

## 55

- 1 Eternal source of life and light,  
Supremely good and wise!  
To thee we bring our grateful vows,  
To thee lift up our eyes.
- 2 Our dark and erring minds illumine  
With truth's celestial rays;  
Inspire our hearts with sacred love,  
And tune our lips to praise.
- 3 Safely conduct us, by thy grace,  
Through life's perplexing road;  
And place us, when that journey's o'er  
At thy right hand, O God!

Rev. John P. Estlin, 1747

# WORSHIP

PARK STREET L. M.

F. M. A. Venua



56

- 1 O come, loud anthems let us sing,  
Hosannas to the almighty King,  
And high our grateful voices raise,  
As our salvation's rock we praise.
- 2 Into his presence let us haste  
To thank him for his favors past;  
To him address, in joyful songs,  
The praise that to his name belongs.
- 3 For God the Lord, enthroned in state,  
Is with unrivalled glory great;  
The depths of earth are in his hand,  
Her secret wealth at his command.
- 4 Send comfort down from thy right hand,  
To cheer me in this barren land;  
And in thy temple let me know  
The joys that from thy presence flow.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

58

- 4 O let us to his courts repair,  
And bow with adoration there;  
Low on our knees with reverence fall,  
And on the Lord our maker call.
- 1 Almighty Father, bless the word  
Which thro' thy grace we now have  
heard;  
O may the precious seed take root,  
Spring up, and bear abundant fruit.
- 2 We praise thee for the means of grace,  
Thus in thy courts to seek thy face:  
Grant, Lord, that we who worship here  
May all, at last, in heaven appear.

Anonymous

Tate and Brady, 1654

57

- 1 Far from my thoughts, vain world, be-  
gone;  
Let my religious hours alone;  
From flesh and sense I would be free,  
And hold communion, Lord, with thee.

# WORSHIP

## MISSIONARY CHANT L. M.

C. Zeuner



59

- 1 When Israel, of the Lord beloved,  
Out from the land of bondage came,  
Her fathers' God before her moved,  
An awful guide, in smoke and flame.
- 2 By day, along the astonished lands,  
The cloudy pillar glided slow;  
By night, Arabia's crimsoned sands  
Returned the fiery column's glow.
- 3 But present still, though now unseen,  
When brightly shines the prosperous  
day,  
Be thoughts of thee a cloudy screen  
To temper the deceitful ray.
- 4 And O, when stoops on Judah's path,  
In shade and storm, the frequent  
night,  
Be thou, long-suffering, slow to wrath,  
A burning and a shining light.

Sir Walter Scott, 1771

60

- 1 O render thanks to God above,  
The fountain of eternal love;  
Whose mercy firm through ages past  
Has stood, and shall forever last.
- 2 Who can his mighty deeds express,  
Not only vast, but numberless?  
What mortal eloquence can raise  
His tribute of immortal praise?
- 3 Extend to me that favor, Lord,  
Thou to thy chosen dost afford:  
When thou return'st to set them free  
Let thy salvation visit me.
- 4 Then render thanks to God above,  
And praise him by a life of love;  
They praise him best, who best obey,  
And never from his precepts stray.

Tate and Brady, 1652

# WORSHIP

RAMOTH 7. D.

J. B. Calkin

61

- 1 Father of our feeble race,  
Wise, beneficent, and kind;  
Spread o'er nature's ample face,  
Flows thy goodness unconfined.  
Musing in the silent grove  
Or the busy walks of men,  
Still we trace thy wondrous love  
Claiming large returns again.
- 2 Lord, what offering shall we bring,  
At thine altars when we bow?  
Hearts, the pure unsullied spring  
Whence the kind affections flow;

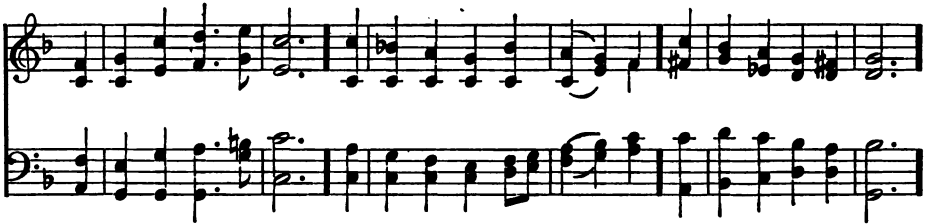
- Soft compassion's feeling soul,  
By the melting eye expressed;  
Sympathy, at whose control  
Sorrow leaves the wounded breast;
- 3 Willing hands to lead the blind,  
Bind the wounded, feed the poor;  
Love, embracing all our kind;  
Charity, with liberal store.  
Teach us, O thou heavenly King,  
Thus to show our grateful mind,  
Thus the accepted offering bring,  
Love to thee and all mankind.

John Taylor, 1750

# WORSHIP

DAY OF REST 7. 6. D.

J. W. Elliott



62

- 1 O day of rest and gladness,  
O day of joy and light,  
O balm of care and sadness,  
Most beautiful, most bright;  
On thee, the high and lowly,  
Through ages joined in tune,  
Sing "holy, holy, holy"  
To the great God alone.
- 2 Thou art a port protected  
From storms that round us rise;  
A garden intersected  
With streams of Paradise;

Thou art a cooling fountain  
In life's dry dreary sand;  
From thee, like Pisgah's mountain,  
We view our promised land.

- 3 To-day on weary nations  
The heavenly manna falls;  
To holy convocations  
The silver trumpet calls,  
Where gospel-light is glowing,  
With pure and radiant beams  
And living water flowing  
With soul-refreshing streams.

Rev. Christopher Wordsworth, 1807

# WORSHIP

SEFTON L. M.

J. B. Calkin

A - MEN.

## 63

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 Thou Lord of hosts, whose guiding hand<br/>Has brought us here, before thy face!<br/>Our spirits wait for thy command,<br/>Our silent hearts implore thy peace.</p> | <p>5 Send down thy constant aid, we pray;<br/>Be thy pure angels with us still;<br/>Thy truth, be that our firmest stay;<br/>Our only rest, to do thy will.</p> |
|--|---|

Rev. Octavius B. Frothingham, 1822

## 64

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 Those spirits lay their noblest powers<br/>As offerings on thy holy shrine:<br/>Thine was the strength that nourished ours;<br/>The soldiers of the cross are thine.</p> | <p>1 Now to the Lord a noble song!<br/>Awake, my soul, awake, my tongue!<br/>Hosanna to the eternal name,<br/>And all his boundless love proclaim.</p>         |
| <p>3 And now with hymn and prayer we stand,<br/>To give our strength to thee, great God!<br/>We would redeem thy holy land,<br/>That land which sin so long has trod.</p>     | <p>2 The spacious earth and spreading flood<br/>Proclaim the wise, the powerful God;<br/>And thy rich glories from afar<br/>Sparkle in every rolling star.</p> |
| <p>4 Send us where'er thou wilt, O Lord!<br/>Through rugged toil and wearying fight:<br/>Thy conquering love shall be our sword,<br/>And faith in thee our truest might.</p>  | <p>3 But in the gospel of thy Son<br/>Are all thy mightiest works outdone;<br/>The light it pours upon our eyes<br/>Outshines the wonders of the skies.</p>    |
|   | <p>4 Our spirits kindle in its beam:<br/>It is a sweet, a glorious theme:<br/>Ye angels, dwell upon the sound!<br/>Ye heavens, reflect it to the ground!</p>   |

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674



# WORSHIP

DARWELL P. M.

J. Darwell

65

- 1 Lord of the worlds above,  
How pleasant and how fair  
The dwellings of thy love,  
Thine earthly temples, are!  
To thine abode my heart aspires,  
With warm desires to see my God.
- 2 O happy souls that pray  
Where God appoints to hear!  
O happy men that pray

Their constant service there!  
They praise thee still; and happy they  
That love the way to Zion's hill.

- 3 They go from strength to strength,  
Through this dark vale of tears.  
Till each arrives at length,  
Till each in heaven appears:  
O glorious seat, when God, our King,  
Shall thither bring our willing feet!

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

Arranged from Weber

CHATHAM 7. (Hymn 68)

# WORSHIP

ROCKINGHAM L. M.

E. Miller

66

- 1 When, as returns this solemn day,  
Man comes to meet his maker, God,  
What rites, what honors, shall he pay?  
How spread his sovereign's praise  
abroad?
- 2 From marble domes and gilded spires  
Shall curling clouds of incense rise,  
And gems and gold and garlands deck  
The costly pomp of sacrifice?
- 3 Vain, sinful man, creation's Lord  
Thy golden offerings well may spare;  
But give thy heart, and thou shalt find  
Here dwells a God who heareth  
prayer.

Mrs. Anna L. Barbauld, 1743

67

- 1 From every stormy wind that blows,  
From every swelling tide of woes,  
There is a calm, a sure retreat:  
'Tis found beneath the mercy-seat.
- 2 There is a scene where spirits blend,  
Where friend holds fellowship with  
friend;  
Though Sundered far, by faith they meet  
Around one common mercy-seat.
- 3 There, there on eagle wings we soar,  
And sense and sin molest no more,  
And heaven comes down our souls to  
greet,  
And glory crowns the mercy-seat.

Rev. Hugh Stowell, 1799

68

Tune, **CHATHAM** (See opposite page)

- 1 When before thy throne we kneel,  
Filled with awe and holy fear,  
Teach us, O our God, to feel  
All thy sacred presence near.
- 2 Check each proud and wandering  
thought,  
When on thy great name we call:  
Man is naught, is less than naught;  
Thou, our God, art all in all.
- 3 Weak, imperfect creatures, we  
In this vale of darkness dwell,  
Yet presume to look to thee  
'Midst thy light ineffable.
- 4 O receive the praise that dares  
Seek thy heaven-exalted throne!  
Bless our offerings, hear our prayers,  
Infinite and holy one!

Sir John Bowring, 1792

# WORSHIP

ELMHURST C. M.

J. Stainer



69

- 1 The ocean looketh up to heaven,  
As 'twere a living thing;  
The homage of its waves is given  
In ceaseless worshipping.
- 2 They kneel upon the sloping sand,  
As bends the human knee;  
A beautiful and tireless band,  
The priesthood of the sea.
- 3 The mists are lifted from the rills,  
Like the white wing of prayer;  
They kneel above the ancient hills,  
As doing homage there.
- 4 The forest-tops are lowly cast  
O'er breezy hill and glen,  
As if a prayerful spirit passed  
On nature as on men.
- 5 The sky is as a temple's arch:  
The blue and wavy air  
Is glorious with the spirit-march  
Of messengers at prayer.

John G. Whittier, 1807

70

- 1 We pray no more, made lowly wise,  
For miracle and sign;  
Anoint our eyes to see within  
The common, the divine.
- 2 "Lo here! lo there!" no more we cry,  
Dividing with our call  
The mantle of the presence, Lord,  
That seamless covers all.
- 3 We turn from seeking thee afar,  
And in unwonted ways,  
To build from out our daily lives  
The temples of thy praise.
- 4 And if thy casual comings, Lord,  
To hearts of old were dear,  
What joy shall dwell within the faith  
That feels thee ever near!
- 5 And nobler yet shall duty grow,  
And more shall worship be,  
When thou art found in all our life,  
And all our life in thee.

Rev. Frederick L. Hosmer, 1840

# WORSHIP

ST. THOMAS S. M.

A. Williams

A-MEN.

71

72

- 1 My soul, repeat his praise,  
Whose mercies are so great,  
Whose anger is so slow to rise,  
So ready to abate.
- 2 High as the heavens are raised  
Above the ground we tread,  
So far the riches of his grace  
Our highest thoughts exceed.
- 3 His power subdues our sins;  
And his forgiving love,  
Far as the east is from the west,  
Doth all our guilt remove.
- 4 Our days are as the grass,  
Or like the morning flower:  
If one sharp blast sweep o'er the field,  
It withers in an hour:
- 5 But thy compassions, Lord,  
To endless years endure;  
And children's children ever find  
Thy words of promise sure.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

- 1 This is the day of light!  
Let there be light to-day!  
O dayspring, rise upon our night,  
And chase its gloom away.
- 2 This is the day of rest!  
Our failing strength renew;  
On weary brain and troubled breast  
Shed thou thy freshening dew.
- 3 This is the day of peace!  
Thy peace our spirits fill!  
Bid thou the blasts of discord cease,  
The waves of strife be still.
- 4 This is the day of prayer!  
Let earth to heaven draw near;  
Lift up our hearts to seek thee there:  
Come down to meet us here.
- 5 This is the first of days!  
Send forth thy quickening breath,  
And wake dead souls to love and  
praise,  
O vanquisher of death!

Rev. John Ellerton, 1826

# GOD THE FATHER

ST. GEORGE'S 7. D.

G. J. Elvey



73

- 1 Father, thy paternal care  
Has my guardian been, my guide;  
Every hallowed wish and prayer  
Has thy hand of love supplied:  
Thine is every thought of bliss,  
Left by hours and days gone by;  
Every hope thy offspring is,  
Beaming from futurity.
- 2 Every sun of splendid ray;  
Every moon that shines serene;  
Every morn that welcomes day;  
Every evening's twilight scene;

Every hour which wisdom brings;  
Every incense at thy shrine, —  
These, and all life's holiest things,  
And its fairest, — all are thine.

- 3 And, for all, my hymns shall rise  
Daily to thy gracious throne:  
Thither let my asking eyes  
Turn, unwearied, righteous one.  
Through life's strange vicissitude,  
There reposing all my care;  
Trusting still, through ill and good,  
Fixed and cheered and counselled  
there!

Sir John Bowring, 1792

# GOD THE FATHER

AUTUMN 8. 7. D.

F. H. Barthélémon

74

- 1 Guide me, O thou great Jehovah,  
Pilgrim thro' this barren land,  
I am weak, but thou are mighty,  
Hold me with thy powerful hand.  
Open now the crystal fountains  
Whence the living waters flow;  
Let the fiery, cloudy pillar  
Lead me all my journey through.

- 2 Feed me with the heavenly manna  
In this barren wilderness;  
Be my sword, and shield, and banner,  
Be the Lord my righteousness.  
When I tread the verge of Jordan,  
Bid my anxious fears subside;  
Death of death, and hell's destruction,  
Land me safe on Canaan's side.

Rev. William Williams, 1717

75

- 1 God is love: his mercy brightens  
All the path in which we rove;  
Bliss he wakes, and woe he lightens:  
God is wisdom, God is love.  
Chance and change are busy ever;  
Man decays, and ages move;  
But his mercy waneth never:  
God is wisdom, God is love.
- 2 E'en the hour that darkest seemeth  
Will his changeless goodness prove;  
From the gloom his brightness stream-  
eth:  
God is wisdom, God is love.  
He with earthly cares entwineth  
Hope and comfort from above;  
Everywhere his glory shineth:  
God is wisdom, God is love.

Sir John Bowring, 1798

# GOD THE FATHER

DENNIS S. M.

Arranged by L. Mason



76

- 1 How gentle God's commands!  
How kind his precepts are!  
Come, cast your burdens on the Lord,  
And trust his constant care.
- 2 While providence supports,  
Let saints securely dwell:  
The hand which bears all nature up  
Shall guide his children well.
- 3 Why should this anxious load  
Press down your weary mind?  
Haste to your heavenly Father's throne,  
And sweet refreshment find.
- 4 His goodness stands approved  
Down to the present day:  
I'll drop my burden at his feet,  
And bear a song away.

Rev. Philip Doddridge, 1702

77

- 1 Give to the winds thy fears,  
Hope, and be undismayed:  
God hears thy sighs and counts thy tears,  
God shall lift up thy head.
- 2 Through waves, through clouds and  
storms,  
He gently clears thy way:  
Wait thou his time; so shall the night  
Soon end in joyous day.
- 3 He everywhere hath sway,  
And all things serve his might;  
His every act pure blessing is,  
His path unsullied light.
- 4 Thou comprehend'st him not:  
Yet earth and heaven tell  
God sits as sovereign on the throne;  
He ruleth all things well.

Rev. Paul Gerhardt, 1607  
Tr. Rev. John Wesley, 1703

# GOD THE FATHER

DUKE STREET L. M.

J. Hutton



A-MEN.

78

- 1 Up to the hills I lift mine eyes, —  
The eternal hills beyond the skies;  
Thence all her help my soul derives;  
There my almighty refuge lives.
- 2 He lives, the everlasting God,  
That built the world, that spread the  
flood;  
The heavens with all their hosts he made,  
And the dark regions of the dead.
- 3 He guides our feet, he guards our way;  
His morning smiles bless all the day;  
He spreads the evening veil, and keeps  
The silent hours while Israel sleeps.
- 4 Israel, — a name divinely blest, —  
May rise secure, securely rest;  
Thy holy guardian's wakeful eyes  
Admit no slumber nor surprise.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

79

- 1 There seems a voice in every gale,  
A tongue in every opening flower,  
Which tells, O Lord! the wondrous tale  
Of thy indulgence, love and power.
- 2 The birds that rise on soaring wing  
Appear to hymn their Maker's praise,  
And all the mingling sounds of spring  
To thee a general pæan raise.
- 3 And shall my voice, great God, alone  
Be mute 'midst nature's loud acclaim?  
O let my heart with answering tone  
Breathe forth in praise thy holy name.
- 4 And nature's debt is small to mine;  
Thou bad'st her being bounded be;  
But—matchless proof of love divine—  
Thou gav'st immortal life to me.

Mrs. Amelia A. Opie, 1769



# GOD THE FATHER

ST. ANSELM 7. 6. D.

J. Barnby

80

- 1 The heavens declare thy glory,  
The firmament thy power;  
Day unto day the story  
Repeats from hour to hour;  
Night unto night replying,  
Proclaims in every land,  
O Lord, with voice undying,  
The wonders of thy hand.
- 2 O'er every tribe and nation  
That music strange is poured;  
The song of all creation  
To thee, creation's Lord.  
All heaven on high rejoices  
To do its Maker's will;  
The stars with solemn voices  
Resound thy praises still.

Rev. Thomas R. Birks, 1810

81

- 1 God is my strong salvation:  
What foe have I to fear?  
In darkness and temptation,  
My light, my help, is near.  
Though hosts encamp around me,  
Firm in the fight I stand:  
What terror can confound me  
With God at my right hand?
- 2 Place on the Lord reliance,  
My soul, with courage wait;  
His truth be thine affiance,  
When faint and desolate.  
His might thy heart shall strengthen,  
His love thy joy increase,  
Mercy thy days shall lengthen,  
The Lord will give thee peace.

James Montgomery, 1777

# GOD THE FATHER

ST. PETER C. M.

A. R. Reinagle



82

83

1 Yet, in the maddening maze of things,  
And tossed by storm and flood,  
To one fixed stake my spirit clings,—  
I know that God is good.

1 Go not, my soul, in search of him;  
Thou wilt not find him there,  
Or in the depths of shadow dim,  
Or heights of upper air.

2 Not mine to look where cherubim  
And seraphs may not see;  
But nothing can be good to him,  
Which evil is in me.

2 For not in far-off realms of space  
The spirit hath its throne;  
In every heart it findeth place,  
And waiteth to be known.

3 The wrong that pains my soul below  
I dare not throne above;  
I know not of his hate,— I know  
His goodness and his love.

3 O gifts of gifts, O grace of grace,  
That God should condescend  
To make thy heart his dwelling-place,  
And be thy daily friend.

4 And thou, O Lord, by whom are seen  
Thy creatures as they be,  
Forgive me, if too close I lean  
My human heart on thee.

4 Then go not thou in search of him,  
But to thyself repair;  
Wait thou within the silence dim  
And thou shalt find him there.

John G. Whittier, 1807

Rev. Frederick L. Hosmer, 1840

# GOD THE FATHER

SOLITUDE 7.

L. T. Downes



84

- 1 Heavenly Father, God of love!  
Send thy blessing from above;  
Light and life to all impart;  
Shine on each believing heart.
- 2 Kindly comfort all who mourn;  
Into joy their sorrow turn,  
Joy which none can take away,  
Joy that shall for ever stay.
- 3 Glorious in thy sons appear;  
Plant thy heavenly kingdom here,  
All thy kingdom from above,  
All the blessedness of love.
- 4 Plant in us an humble mind,  
Patient, pitiful, and kind;  
Meek and lowly let us be,  
Full of goodness, full of thee.
- 5 Let us in thy spirit prove  
All the depths of lowly love;  
Let us in our lives express  
All the heights of holiness.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1708

85

- 1 Let my life be hid in thee,  
Life of life and Light of light!  
Love's illimitable sea!  
Depth of peace, of power the height!
- 2 Let my life be hid in thee  
From vexation and annoy;  
Calm in thy tranquillity,  
All my mourning turned to joy.
- 3 Let my life be hid in thee  
When alarms are gathering round,  
Covered with thy panoply,  
Safe within thy holy ground.
- 4 Let my life be hid in thee  
When my strength and health shall fail;  
Let thine immortality  
In my dying hour prevail.
- 5 Let my life be hid in thee,  
In the world and yet above;  
Hid in thine eternity,  
In the ocean of thy love.

Rev. John Bull, 1777

# GOD THE FATHER

HURSLEY L. M.

P. Ritter



86

1 Mysterious presence, source of all,—  
The world without, the soul within!  
Fountain of life, O hear our call,  
And pour thy living waters in!

2 Thou breakest in the rushing wind,  
Thy spirit stirs in leaf and flower;  
Nor wilt thou from the willing mind  
Withhold thy light and love and  
power.

3 Thy hand, unseen, to accents clear  
Awoke the Psalmist's trembling lyre;  
And touched the lips of holy seer  
With flame from thine own altar fire.

4 That touch divine still, Lord, impart,  
Still give the prophet's burning word;  
And, vocal in each waiting heart,  
Let living psalms of praise be heard.

Rev. Seth C. Beach, 1837

87

1 Father and friend, thy light, thy love,  
Beaming through all thy works, we  
see;  
Thy glory gilds the heavens above,  
And all the earth is full of thee.

2 Thy voice we hear, thy presence feel,  
While thou, too pure for mortal sight,  
Involved in clouds, invisible,  
Reignest the Lord of life and light.

3 We know not in what hallowed part  
Of the wide heavens thy throne may  
be;  
But this we know, that where thou art  
Strength, wisdom, goodness, dwell  
with thee.

4 Thy children shall not faint nor fear,  
Sustained by this delightful thought,  
Since thou, their God, art everywhere  
They cannot be where thou art not.

Sir John Bowring, 1792

# GOD THE FATHER

CANONBURY L. M.

R. Schumann



88

- 1 God of the earth, the sky, the sea;  
Of all above and all below, —  
Creation lives and moves in thee;  
Thy present life through all doth flow.
- 2 Thy love is in the sunshine's glow,  
Thy life is in the quickening air:  
When lightnings flash and storm-winds  
blow,  
There is thy power; thy law is there.
- 3 We feel thy calm at evening's hour,  
Thy grandeur in the march of night;  
And, when the morning breaks in power,  
We hear thy word, "Let there be  
light."
- 4 But higher far, and far more clear,  
Thee in man's spirit we behold;  
Thine image and thyself are there, —  
Th' indwelling God, proclaimed of old.

Rev. Samuel Longfellow, 1810

89

- 1 Through all the various shifting scene  
Of life's mistaken ill or good,  
Thy hand, O God! conducts, unseen,  
The beautiful vicissitude.
- 2 Thou givest with paternal care,  
Howe'er unjustly we complain,  
To all their necessary share  
Of joy and sorrow, health and pain.
- 3 All things on earth, and all in heaven,  
On thine eternal will depend;  
And all for greater good were given,  
Would man pursue th' appointed  
end.
- 4 Be this our care: to all beside  
Indifferent let our wishes be;  
Passion be calm, and dumb be pride,  
And fixed our souls, great God, on  
thee.

Samuel Collett, 1725 (?)

# GOD THE FATHER

CHRISTMAS C. M.

G. F. Handel



90

- 1 The Lord descended from above,  
And bowed the heavens most high,  
And underneath his feet he cast  
The darkness of the sky.
- 2 On cherubim and seraphim  
Full royally he rode,  
And on the wings of mighty winds  
Came flying all abroad.
- 3 He sat serene upon the floods,  
Their fury to restrain;  
And he as sovereign Lord and King  
For evermore shall reign.

Thomas Sternhold, 1549

91

- 1 Since all the varying scenes of time  
God's watchful eye surveys,  
O, who so wise to choose our lot,  
Or to appoint our ways!
- 2 Good, when he gives, supremely good,  
Nor less when he denies;  
E'en crosses, from his sovereign hand,  
Are blessings in disguise.
- 3 Why should we doubt a Father's love,  
So constant and so kind?  
To his unerring, gracious will  
Be every wish resigned.

Rev. James Hervey, 1714

92 Tune, CANONBURY (See opposite page)

- 1 My God, accept my heart this day,  
And make it always thine;  
That I from thee no more may stray,  
No more from thee decline.
- 2 Anoint me with thy heavenly grace,  
And seal me for thine own;
- 3 Let every thought and work and word  
To thee be ever given:  
Then life shall be thy service, Lord,  
And death the gate of heaven.

Matthew Bridges, 1800

# GOD THE FATHER

MANOAH C. M.

Arranged from Rossini



93

- 1 Thou grace divine, encircling all,  
A shoreless, soundless sea,  
Wherein at last our souls must fall,—  
O love of God most free!
- 2 When over dizzy heights we go,  
One soft hand blinds our eyes,  
The other leads us safe and slow, —  
O love of God most wise!
- 3 And though we turn us from thy face,  
And wander wide and long,  
Thou hold'st us still in thine embrace,—  
O love of God most strong!
- 4 The saddened heart, the restless soul,  
The toil-worn frame and mind,  
Alike confess thy sweet control,—  
O love of God most kind!
- 5 And, filled and quickened by thy  
breath,  
Our souls are strong and free  
To rise o'er sin and fear and death,  
O love of God, to thee!

Eliza Scudder, 1821

94

- 1 Our Father, God! thy gracious power  
On every hand we see;  
O may the blessings of each hour  
Lead all our thoughts to thee!
- 2 If, on the wings of morn, we speed  
To earth's remotest bound,  
Thy hand will there our footsteps lead,  
Thy love our path surround.
- 3 Thy power is in the ocean deeps,  
And reaches to the skies;  
Thine eye of mercy never sleeps,  
Thy goodness never dies.
- 4 From morn till noon, till latest eve,  
The hand of heaven we see;  
And all the blessings we receive  
Proceed, O God, from thee!
- 5 In all the varying scenes of time,  
On thee our hopes depend,  
Through every age, in every clime,  
Our Father and our friend!

James Thomson, 1834

# GOD THE FATHER

MELITA L. M. 61.

J. B. Dykes



95

- 1 Leave God to order all thy ways,  
And hope in him whate'er betide;  
Thou'lt find him, in the evil days,  
Thy all-sufficient strength and guide;  
Who trusts in God's unchanging love,  
Builds on the rock that nought can  
move.

- 4 Sing, pray, and swerve not from his  
ways,  
But do thine own part faithfully; -  
Trust his rich promises of grace,  
So shall they be fulfilled in thee:  
God never yet forsook at need  
The soul that trusted him indeed.

Georg Neumark, 1627  
Tr. Catherine Winkworth, 1829

- 2 What can these anxious cares avail,  
These never-ceasing moans and sighs?  
What can it help us to bewail  
Each painful moment as it flies?  
Our cross and trials do but press  
The heavier for our bitterness.
- 3 Only thy restless heart keep still,  
And wait in cheerful hope; content  
To take whate'er his gracious will,  
His all-discerning love hath sent.  
Doubt not our inmost wants are  
known  
To him who chose us for his own.

96

1. The Lord my pasture shall prepare,  
And feed me with a shepherd's care;  
His presence shall my wants supply,  
And guard me with a watchful eye;  
My noonday walks he shall attend,  
And all my midnight hours defend.
- 2 Though in the paths of death I tread,  
With gloomy horrors overspread,  
My steadfast heart shall fear no ill,  
For thou, O Lord, art with me still:  
Thy friendly crook shall give me aid,  
And guide me thro' the dreadful shade.

Joseph Addison, 1672



# GOD THE FATHER

WELLESLEY 8. 7.

L. S. Tourjée

A-MEN.

97

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 There's a wideness in God's mercy,<br/>Like the wideness of the sea;<br/>There's a kindness in his justice,<br/>Which is more than liberty.</p> <p>2 For the love of God is broader<br/>Than the measures of man's mind,<br/>And the heart of the eternal<br/>Is most wonderfully kind.</p> | <p>3 But we make his love too narrow<br/>By false limits of our own;<br/>And we magnify his strictness<br/>With a zeal he will not own.</p> <p>4 If our love were but more simple,<br/>We should take him at his word;<br/>And our lives would be all sunshine<br/>In the sweetness of our Lord.</p> |
|--|--|

Rev. Frederick W. Faber, 1814

SAMSON L. M. (Hymns 99 and 100)

Arranged from Händel

A-MEN.

# GOD THE FATHER

ELVEN L. M.

St. Alban's Tune Book



A - MEN.

98

- 1 Ere mountains reared their forms sublime,  
    Or heaven and earth in order stood;  
Before the birth of ancient time;  
From everlasting, — thou art God.
- 2 A thousand ages, in their flight,  
    With thee are as a fleeting day:  
Past, present, future, to thy sight  
At once their various scenes display.
- 3 But our brief life's a shadowy dream,  
    A passing thought that soon is o'er;  
That fades with morning's earliest beam,  
And fills the musing mind no more.
- 4 To us, O Lord, the wisdom give  
    Each passing moment so to spend  
That we at length with thee may live  
Where life and bliss shall never end.

Harriet Auber, 1773

99 Tune, **SAMSON** ( See opposite page )

- 1 There's nothing bright, above, below,  
From flowers that bloom to stars that glow,  
But in its light my soul can see  
Some feature of the Deity.
- 2 There's nothing dark, below, above,  
But in its gloom I trace thy love,  
And meekly wait the moment when  
Thy touch shall make all bright again.
- 3 The heavens, the earth, where'er I look,  
Shall be one pure and shining book,  
Where I may read, in words of flame,  
The glories of thy wondrous name.

Thomas Moore, 1779

100

- 1 O love divine, whose constant beam  
Shines on the eyes that will not see,  
And waits to bless us while we dream  
Thou leav'st us when we turn from thee!
- 2 All souls that struggle and aspire,  
All hearts of prayer, by thee are lit;  
And, dim or clear, thy tongues of fire  
On dusky tribes and centuries sit.
- 3 Nor bounds, nor clime, nor creed thou know'st;  
Wide as our need thy favors fall;  
The white wings of the Holy Ghost  
Stoop, unseen, o'er the heads of all.

John G. Whittier, 1807

# GOD THE FATHER

GRACE CHURCH L. M.

I. Playel

A-MEN.

101

- 1 Wait on the Lord, ye heirs of hope,  
And let his word support your souls;  
Well can he bear your courage up,  
And all your foes and fears control.
- 2 He waits his own well-chosen hour  
The intended mercy to display;  
And his paternal pities move,  
While wisdom dictates the delay.
- 3 Blest are the humble souls that wait  
With sweet submission to his will;  
Harmonious all their passions move,  
And in the midst of storms are still,—
- 4 Still, till their Father's well-known voice  
Wakens their silence into songs;  
Then earth grows vocal with his praise,  
And heaven the grateful shout pro-  
longs.

Rev. Philip Doddridge, 1702

SOHO C. M. (Hymn 103)

J. Barnby

A - MEN.

# GOD THE FATHER

GERMANY L. M.

Arranged from Beethoven



A-MEN.

## 102

- 1 God, thou art good! each perfumed flower,  
The waving field, the dark green wood,  
The insect fluttering for an hour, —  
All things proclaim that God is good.
- 2 I hear it in each breath of wind:  
The hills that have for ages stood,  
And clouds with gold and silver lined,  
All still repeat that God is good.
- 3 Each little rill, that many a year  
Has the same verdant path pursued,  
And every bird, in accents clear,  
Joins in the song that God is good.
- 4 The countless hosts of twinkling stars  
That sing his praise with light re-  
newed;  
The rising sun each day declares,  
In rays of glory, God is good.
- 5 The moon, that walks in brightness,  
says  
That God is good! and man, endued  
With power to speak his maker's praise,  
Should still repeat that God is good.

Mrs. Eliza L. Follen, 1787

## 108

Tune, SOHO (See opposite page)

- 1 To thee, my God, whose presence fills  
The earth, and seas, and skies,  
To thee, whose name, whose heart is love,  
With all my powers I rise.
- 2 Troubles in long succession roll;  
Wave rushes upon wave;  
Pity, O pity my distress!  
Thy child, thy suppliant, save!
- 3 To thee, my God, alone I look,  
On thee alone confide;  
Thou never hast deceived the soul  
That on thy grace relied.
- 4 Though oft thy ways are wrapped in clouds  
Mysterious and unknown,  
Truth, righteousness, and mercy stand  
The pillars of thy throne.

Rev. Thomas Gibbons, 1720

# GOD THE FATHER

LOVE DIVINE 8. 7. D.

G. F. Le Jeune



A - MEN.

## 104

- 1 Take my heart, O Father! take it;  
Make and keep it all thine own;  
Let thy spirit melt and break it —  
This proud heart of sin and stone.  
Heavenly Father, deign to mould it  
In obedience to thy will;  
And, as ripening years unfold it,  
Keep it meek and childlike still.

- 2 Father, make it pure and lowly,  
Fond of peace and far from strife;  
Turning from the paths unholy  
Of this vain and sinful life.  
Ever let thy grace surround it,  
Strengthen it with power divine,  
Till thy cords of love have bound it;  
Made it to be wholly thine.

Wesleyan

## 105

- 1 Praise to thee, thou great creator,  
Praise be thine from every tongue;  
Join, my soul, with every creature,  
Join the universal song.  
Father, source of all compassion,  
Pure, unbounded grace is thine:  
Hail the God of our salvation,  
Praise him for his love divine.
- 2 For ten thousand blessings given,  
For the hope of future joy,  
Sound his praise thro' earth and heaven,  
Sound Jehovah's praise on high.  
Joyfully on earth adore him,  
Till in heaven our song we raise;  
There, enraptured, fall before him,  
Lost in wonder, love, and praise.

Rev. John Fawcett, 1739

# GOD THE FATHER

HENLEY II. 10.

L. Mason



## 106

- 1 Father, in thy mysterious presence kneeling,  
Fain would our souls feel all thy kindling love;  
For we are weak, and need some deep revealing  
Of trust and strength and calmness from above.
- 2 Lord, we have wandered forth through doubt and sorrow,  
And thou hast made each step an onward one;  
And we will ever trust each unknown morrow,—  
Thou wilt sustain us till its work is done.
- 3 In the heart's depths a peace serene and holy  
Abides, and when pain seems to have its will,  
Or we despair, O may that peace rise slowly,  
Stronger than agony, and we be still!
- 4 Now, Father, now, in thy dear presence kneeling,  
Our spirits yearn to feel thy kindling love:  
Now make us strong, we need thy deep revealing  
Of trust and strength and calmness from above.

Rev. Samuel Johnson, 1822

# GOD THE FATHER

AUSTRIA 8. 7. D.

F. J. Haydn

107

1 Hear what God, the Lord, hath spoken:

O my people, faint and few,  
Comfortless, afflicted, broken,  
Fair abodes I build for you.

Scenes of heartfelt tribulation

Shall no more perplex your ways:  
You shall name your walls "salvation,"  
And your gates shall all be "praise."

2 There, like streams that feed the garden,

Pleasures without end shall flow;

For the Lord, your faith rewarding,

All his bounty shall bestow.

Still in undisturbed possession

Peace and righteousness shall reign;

Never shall you feel oppression,

Hear the voice of war again.

3 Ye, no more your suns descending,

Waning moons no more shall see;

But, your griefs forever ending,

Find eternal noon in me.

God shall rise, and, shining o'er you,

Change to day the gloom of night:

He, the Lord, shall be your glory,

God your everlasting light.

William Cowper, 1731

# GOD THE FATHER

EIN' FESTE BURG. P. M.

Martin Luther



A - MEN.

108

1 A mighty fortress is our God,  
A bulwark never failing;  
Our helper he amid the flood  
Of mortal ills prevailing.  
For still our ancient foe  
Doth seek to work us woe;  
His craft and power are great;  
And, armed with cruel hate,  
On earth is not his equal.

2 That word above all earthly powers —  
No thanks to them — abideth;  
The spirit and the gifts are ours,  
Through him who with us sideth.  
Let goods and kindred go,  
This mortal life also:  
The body they may kill,  
God's truth abideth still;  
His kingdom is forever.

Martin Luther, 1483

Tr. Rev. Frederic H. Hedge, 1805



# GOD THE FATHER

ALDERSGATE S. M.

G. P. Merrick

A - MEN.

109

1 "My times are in thy hand:"  
My God, I'd have them there:  
My life, my friends, my soul, I leave  
Entirely to thy care.

3 "My times are in thy hand:"  
Why should I doubt or fear?  
My Father's hand will never cause  
His child\_a needless tear.

2 "My times are in thy hand:"  
Whatever they may be,—  
Pleasing or painful, dark or bright,  
As best may seem to thee.

4 "My times are in thy hand:"  
I'll always trust in thee;  
And, after death, at thy right hand  
May I for ever be.

William F. Lloyd, 1791

ST. AGNES C. M. (Hymn 111)

J. B. Dykes

A - MEN.

# GOD THE FATHER

CHURCH TRIUMPHANT L. M.

J. W. Elliott



110

- 1 The heavens declare thy glory, Lord!  
In every star thy wisdom shines;  
But when our eyes behold thy word,  
We read thy name in fairer lines.
- 2 The rolling sun, the changing light,  
And nights and days, thy power confess;  
But the blest volume thou hast writ  
Reveals thy justice and thy grace.
- 3 Nor shall thy spreading gospel rest  
Till through the world thy truth has run
- Till Christ has all the nations blest,  
That see the light, or feel the sun.
- 4 Great sun of righteousness, arise,  
Bless the dark world with heavenly light.  
Thy gospel makes the simple wise;  
Thy laws are pure, thy judgments right.
- 5 Thy noblest wonders here we view,  
In souls renewed, and sins forgiven:  
Lord, cleanse my sins, my soul renew,  
And make thy word my guide to heaven.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

111 Tune, ST. AGNES (See opposite page)

- 1 Father of me and all mankind,  
And all the hosts above,  
Let every understanding mind  
Unite to praise thy love.
- 2 Thy kingdom come, with power and grace,  
To every heart of man;  
Thy peace and joy and righteousness  
In all our bosoms reign, —
- 3 The righteousness that never ends,  
But makes an end of sin;  
The joy that human thought transcends  
Into our souls bring in;
- 4 The kingdom of established peace,  
Which can no more remove;  
The perfect powers of godliness,  
The omnipotence of love.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1708

# GOD THE FATHER .

VICARIA L. M.

J. R. Fairlamb



112

1 Lord, when I quit this earthly stage,  
Where shall I fly but to thy breast?  
For I could find no other home,  
For I have learned no other rest.

2 I cannot live contented here  
Without some glimpses of thy face;  
And heav'n, without thy presence there,  
Would be a dark and tiresome place.

3 When earthly cares engross the day,  
And hold my thoughts aside from  
thee,  
The shining hours of cheerful light  
Are like long, tedious years to me.

4 And if no evening visit's paid  
Between my Saviour and my soul,  
How dull the night! how sad the shade!  
How mournfully the minutes roll!

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

113

1 O thou, to whose all-searching sight  
The darkness shineth as the light!  
Search, prove my heart; it pants for thee:  
O burst these bonds, and set it free!

2 If in this darksome wild I stray,  
Be thou my light, be thou my way:  
No foes, no violence, I fear;  
No ill, while thou, my God, art near.

3 When rising floods my soul o'erflow,  
When sinks my heart in waves of woe,  
O God, thy timely aid impart,  
And raise my head and cheer my heart.

4 If rough and thorny be the way,  
My strength proportion to my day:  
Till toil and grief and pain shall cease,  
Where all is calm and joy and peace.

Gerhard Tersteegen, 1697  
Tr. Rev. John Wesley, 1703

# GOD THE FATHER

HUMILITY L. M.

S. P. Tuckerman



114

- 1 Father of lights, we sing thy name,  
Who kindlest up the lamp of day:  
Wide as he spreads his golden flame,  
His beams thy power and love display.
- 2 Fountain of good, from thee proceed  
The copious drops of genial rain,  
Which, o'er the hill and through the mead,  
Revive the grass and swell the grain.
- 3 O let not our forgetful hearts  
O'erlook the tokens of thy care;  
But what thy liberal hand imparts  
Still own in praise, still ask in prayer.
- 4 So shall our suns more grateful shine,  
And showers in sweeter drops shall fall,

When all our hearts and lives are thine,  
And thou, O God, enjoyed in all!

Rev. Philip Doddridge, 1702

115

- 1 High in the heavens, eternal God,  
Thy goodness in full glory shines;  
Thy truth shall break through every cloud  
That veils and darkens thy designs.
- 2 Forever firm thy justice stands,  
As mountains their foundations keep;  
Wise are the wonders of thy hands;  
Thy judgments are a mighty deep.
- 3 Life, like a fountain, rich and free,  
Springs from the presence of my Lord;  
And in the light our souls shall see  
The glories promised in thy word.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

116 Tune, VICARIA (See opposite page) or HUMILITY

- 1 My God, how endless is thy love!  
Thy gifts are every evening new;  
And morning mercies from above  
Gently distil like early dew.
- 2 Thou spread'st the curtains of the night,  
Great guardian of my sleeping hours!

Thy sovereign word restores the light,  
And quickens all my drowsy powers.

- 3 I yield my powers to thy command;  
To thee I consecrate my days;  
Perpetual blessings from thy hand  
Demand perpetual songs of praise.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

# GOD THE FATHER

WARRINGTON L. M.

R. Harrison



## 117

- 1 Sing to the Lord a joyful song;  
Lift up your hearts, your voices  
raise;  
To us his gracious gifts belong,  
To him our songs of love and praise.
- 2 For strength to those who on him  
wait  
His truth to prove, his will to do,  
Praise ye our God, for he is great,  
Trust in his name, for it is true:
- 3 For joys untold that daily move  
Round those who love his sweet  
employ,  
Sing to our God, for he is love,  
Exalt his name, for it is joy:
- 4 For life below, with all its bliss,  
And for that life, more pure and  
high,  
That inner life, which over this  
Shall ever shine, and never die.

Rev. John B. S. Monsell, 1811

## 118

- 1 To thine eternal arms, O God,  
Take us, thine erring children, in;  
From dangerous paths too boldly trod,  
From wandering thoughts and  
dreams of sin.
- 2 Those arms were round our childish  
ways,  
A guard through helpless years to be;  
O leave not our maturer days,  
We still are helpless without thee!
- 3 We trusted hope and pride and strength:  
Our strength proved false, our pride  
was vain,  
Our dreams have faded all at length,—  
We come to thee, O Lord, again!
- 4 A guide to trembling steps yet be,  
Give us of thine eternal powers!  
So shall our paths all lead to thee,  
And life smile on like childhood's  
hours.

Thomas Wentworth Higginson, 1843

# GOD THE FATHER

SHIPLAKE 10.

E. Hulton



## 119

- 1 Father, thy wonders do not singly stand,  
Nor far removed where feet have seldom strayed:  
Around us ever lies the enchanted land,  
In marvels rich to thine own sons displayed.
- 2 In finding thee are all things round us found;  
In losing thee are all things lost beside;  
Ears have we, but in vain sweet voices sound,  
And to our eyes the vision is denied.
- 3 Open our eyes that we that world may see,  
Open our ears that we thy voice may hear,  
And in the spirit-land may ever be,  
And feel thy presence with us always near.
- 4 No more to wander 'mid the things of time,  
No more to suffer death or earthly change,  
But with the Christian's joy and faith sublime  
Through all thy vast eternal scenes to range.

Rev. Jones Very, 1813

# GOD THE FATHER

DEDHAM. C. M.

W. Gardiner



## 120

- 1 When I survey life's varied scene,  
Amid the darkest hours  
Sweet rays of comfort shine between,  
And thorns are mixed with flowers.

- 2 Is health and ease my happy share?  
O may I bless my God!  
Thy kindness let my songs declare,  
And spread thy praise abroad.

- 3 And O, whate'er of earthly bliss  
Thy sovereign hand denies,  
Accepted at thy throne of grace,  
Let this petition rise, —

- 4 "Give me a calm, a thankful heart,  
From every murmur free,  
The blessings of thy grace impart,  
And let me live to thee;

- 5 "Let the sweet hope that thou are mine  
My path of life attend,  
Thy presence through my journey shine,  
And bless its happy end."

Anne Steele, 1716

## 121

- 1 Father! the dearest, holiest name  
That men or angels know!  
Fountain of life, that had no fount  
From which itself could flow!

- 2 From thee are drawn the worlds of life,  
From thee our living souls;  
And undiminished still thy sea  
Of calmest glory rolls.

- 3 All wills are held within thy will,  
All things in thee possessed;  
To labor for thee is our work,  
To think of thee our rest.

Rev. Frederick W. Faber, 1814

# GOD THE FATHER

HANFORD 8. 4.

A. S. Sullivan



122

1 My God, my Father, while I stray,  
Far from my home, on life's rough way,  
O teach me from my heart to say,  
"Thy will be done!"

6 Renew my will from day to day;  
Blend it with thine, and take away  
All that now makes it hard to say  
"Thy will be done!"

Charlotte Elliott, 1789

123

2 Though dark my path and sad my lot,  
Let me be still and murmur not,  
Or breathe the prayer divinely taught, —  
"Thy will be done!"

1 I cannot always trace the way  
Where thou, almighty one, dost move;  
But I can always, always say  
That God is love.

3 Though thou hast called me to resign  
What most I prized, it ne'er was mine:  
I have but yielded what was thine, —  
"Thy will be done!"

2 When fear her chilling mantle flings  
O'er earth, my soul to heaven above,  
As to her native home, upsprings;  
For God is love.

4 Should grief or sickness waste away  
My life in premature decay,  
My Father, still I strive to say,  
"Thy will be done!"

3 When mystery clouds my darkened path,  
I'll check my dread, my doubts reprove;  
In this my soul sweet comfort hath,  
That God is love.

5 Let but my fainting heart be blest  
With thy sweet spirit for its guest,  
My God, to thee I leave the rest, —  
"Thy will be done!"

4 O may this truth my heart employ,  
Bid every gloomy thought remove,  
And turn all tears, all woes, to joy:  
Thou, God, art love.

Sir John Bowring, 1792



# GOD THE FATHER

HUMMEL C. M.

C. Zeuner

124

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1 I sing the almighty power of God,<br>That made the mountains rise,<br>That spread the flowing seas abroad,<br>And built the lofty skies. | He formed the creatures with his word,<br>And then pronounced them good.  |
| 2 I sing the wisdom that ordained<br>The sun to rule the day;<br>The moon shines full at his command,<br>And all the stars obey.           | 4 There's not a plant or flower below,<br>But makes thy glories known;<br>And clouds arise, and tempests blow,<br>By order from thy throne. |
| 3 I sing the goodness of the Lord,<br>That filled the earth with food;   | 5 Creatures that borrow life from thee<br>Are subject to thy care;<br>There's not a place where we can flee,<br>But God is present there.   |

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

MELCOMBE L. M. (Hymn 126)

S. Webbe

# GOD THE FATHER

ST. LEONARD C. M. D.

H. Hiles

125

- 1 God moves in a mysterious way  
His wonders to perform:  
He plants his footsteps in the sea,  
And rides upon the storm.  
Deep in unfathomable mines  
Of never-failing skill,  
He treasures up his bright designs,  
And works his sovereign will.

- 2 Ye fearful saints, fresh courage take:  
The clouds ye so much dread  
Are big with mercy, and shall break  
In blessings on your head.  
Judge not the Lord by feeble sense,  
But trust him for his grace:  
Behind a frowning providence  
He hides a smiling face.

- 3 His purposes will ripen fast,  
Unfolding every hour:  
The bud may have a bitter taste,  
But sweet will be the flower.  
Blind unbelief is sure to err,  
And scan his work in vain:  
God is his own interpreter,  
And he will make it plain.

William Cowper, 1731

126 Tune, MELCOMBE (See opposite page)

- 1 Thou one in all, thou all in one, [days,  
Source of the grace that crowns our  
For all thy gifts 'neath cloud or sun,  
We lift to thee our grateful praise.
- 2 We bless thee for the life that flows,  
A pulse in every grain of sand,  
A beauty in the blushing rose, [hand.  
A thought and deed in brain and
- 3 For life that thou hast made a joy, [thine,  
For strength to make our lives like  
For duties that our hands employ—  
We bring our offerings to thy shrine.
- 4 Be thine to give and ours to own  
The truth that sets thy children free,  
The law that binds us to thy throne,  
The love that makes us one with thee.

# GOD THE FATHER

CONISTON C. M.

J. Barnby



A - MEN.

127

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 Great ruler of all nature's frame,<br/>We own thy power divine,<br/>We hear thy breath in every storm,<br/>For all the winds are thine.</p> <p>2 Wide as they sweep their sounding way,<br/>They work thy sovereign will;<br/>And, awed by thy majestic voice,<br/>Confusion shall be still.</p> | <p>3 Thy mercy tempers every blast<br/>To those who seek thy face;<br/>And mingles, with the tempest's roar,<br/>The whispers of thy grace.</p> <p>4 Those gentle whispers let me hear,<br/>Till all the tumult cease,<br/>And gales of Paradise shall lull<br/>My weary soul to peace.</p> |
|---|---|

Rev. Philip Doddridge, 1702

128

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 O thou, in all thy might so far,<br/>In all thy love so near,<br/>Beyond the range of sun and star,<br/>And yet beside me here:</p> <p>2 What heart can comprehend thy name,<br/>Or, searching, find thee out,<br/>Who art, within, a quickening flame,<br/>A presence round about?</p> <p>3 Yet though I know thee but in part,<br/>I ask not, Lord, for more:</p> | <p>Enough for me to know thou art,<br/>To love thee and adore!</p> <p>4 O sweeter far than aught besides,<br/>The tender mystery<br/>That like a veil of shadow hides<br/>The light I may not see!</p> <p>5 And dearer than all things I know<br/>The childlike faith shall be,<br/>That makes the darkest way I go<br/>An open path to thee.</p> |
|--|---|

Rev. Frederick L. Hosmer, 1840

# GOD THE FATHER

LYONS P. M.

F. J. Haydn



A-MEN.

## 129

- 1 My soul, praise the Lord, speak good of his name!  
His mercies record, his bounties proclaim:  
To God, their creator, let all creatures raise  
The song of thanksgiving, the chorus of praise!
- 2 Though hid from man's sight, God sits on his throne,  
Yet here by his works their author is known:  
The world shines a mirror its maker to show,  
And heaven views its image reflected below.
- 3 By knowledge supreme, by wisdom divine,  
God governs this earth with gracious design;  
O'er beast, bird, and insect, his providence reigns,  
Whose will first created, whose love still sustains.
- 4 And man, his last work, with reason endued,  
Who, falling through sin, by grace is renewed;  
To God, his creator, let man ever raise  
The song of thanksgiving, the chorus of praise!

Thomas Park, 1760

# GOD THE FATHER

BEATITUDO C. M.

J. B. Dykes



## 180

- 1 How large the promise, how divine,  
To Abraham and his seed!  
"I'll be a God to thee and thine,  
Supplying all their need."

- 2 The words of his extensive love  
From age to age endure;  
The angel of the covenant proves,  
And seals the blessings sure.

- 3 Jesus the ancient faith confirms  
To our great fathers given;  
He takes young children in his arms,  
And calls them heirs of heaven.

- 4 Our God! — how faithful are his ways!  
His love endures the same;  
Nor from the promise of his grace  
Blots out our children's name.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

## 181

- 1 Walk with your God, along the road,  
Your strength he will renew;  
Wait on the everlasting God,  
And he will work with you.

- 2 Ye shall not faint, ye shall not fail,  
Made in the spirit strong;  
Each task divine ye still shall hail,  
And blend it with a song.

Thomas H. Gill, 1819

## 182

- 1 The Lord our God is full of might,  
The winds obey his will;  
He speaks, and in his heavenly height  
The rolling sun stands still.

- 2 Rebel, ye waves! and o'er the land  
With threatening aspect roar;  
The Lord uplifts his awful hand,  
And chains you to the shore.

- 3 Howl, winds of night! your force combine;  
Without his high behest,  
Ye shall not in the mountain pine  
Disturb the sparrow's nest.

- 4 Ye nations all, in reverence bend,  
Ye monarchs, wait his nod,  
And bid the choral song ascend  
To celebrate our God!

Henry K. White, 1785

# GOD THE FATHER

DIX 7. 61.

C. Kocher



133

- 1 God of mercy, God of grace,  
Show the brightness of thy face;  
Shine upon us, Father, shine,  
Fill us with thy light divine;  
And thy saving health extend  
Unto earth's remotest end.
- 2 Let the people praise thee, Lord!  
Let thy love on all be poured;  
Let awakened nations sing  
Glory to their heavenly King,  
At thy feet their tribute pay,  
And thy holy will obey.
- 3 Let the people praise thee, Lord!  
Earth shall then her fruits afford,  
God to man his blessing give,  
Man to God devoted live;

All below, and all above,  
One in joy and light and love.

Rev. Henry F. Lyte, 1793

134

- 1 As the hart, with eager looks,  
Panteth for the water-brooks,  
So my soul, athirst for thee,  
Pants the living God to see.  
When, O when, with filial fear,  
Lord, shall I to thee draw near?
- 2 Why art thou cast down, my soul?  
God, thy God, shall make thee whole;  
Why art thou disquieted?  
God shall lift thy fallen head,  
And his countenance benign  
Be the saving health of thine.

James Montgomery, 1771

# GOD THE FATHER

FEDERAL STREET L. M.

H. K. Oliver

135

1 Eternal and immortal King!  
Thy peerless splendors none can bear;  
But darkness veils seraphic eyes,  
When God with all his glory's there.

2 Yet faith can pierce the awful gloom,  
The great invisible can see;  
And with its tremblings mingle joy,  
In fixed regard, great God, to thee.

3 Then every tempting form of sin,  
Shamed in thy presence, disappears;  
And all the glowing, raptured soul,  
The likeness it contemplates, wears.

4 O ever conscious to my heart,  
Witness to its supreme desire!

Behold, it presseth on to thee,  
For it hath caught the heavenly fire.

5 This one petition would it urge, —  
To bear thee ever in its sight;  
In life, in death, in worlds unknown,  
Its only portion and delight!

Rev. Philip Doddridge, 1702

136

1 God of our fathers! in whose sight  
The thousand years that sweep away  
Man and the traces of his might,  
Are but the break and close of day!

2 Grant us that love of truth sublime,  
That love of goodness and of thee,  
Which makes thy children in all time  
To share thine own eternity.

Rev. John Pierpont, 1785

J. B. Dykes

ST. BEES 7. (Hymn 138)

# GOD THE FATHER

PARTING 10.

E. J. Hopkins



137

- 1 Almighty former of creation's plan,  
Faintly reflected in thine image, man;  
Holy and just, — the greatness of whose name  
Fills and supports this universal frame: —
- 2 Whose spirit fills the infinitude of space, —  
Who art thyself thine own vast dwelling-place; —  
Soul of our soul, whom yet no sense of ours  
Discerns, eluding our most active powers: —
- 3 Encircling shades attend thine awful throne,  
That veil thy face, and keep thee still unknown;  
Unknown, tho' dwelling in our inmost part,  
Lord of the thoughts, and sovereign of the heart!

Mme. de la Motte-Guyon, 1648

Tr. William Cowper, 1731

138 Tune, ST. BEES (See opposite page)

- 1 Father, at thy footstool see  
Those who now are one in thee!  
Each to each unite, and bless;  
Keep us in thy perfect peace.
- 2 Lord of our supreme desire!  
Fill us now with heavenly fire:  
Nobly may we bear the strife,  
Keep the holiness, of life;
- 3 Still forget the things behind, —  
Follow Christ in heart and mind;  
To the mark unwearied press,  
Seize the crown of righteousness.
- 4 Father, fill us with thy love;  
Never from our souls remove;  
Dwell with us, and we shall be  
Thine through all eternity.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1708



# CHRIST

ST. ANDREW S. M.

J. Barnby

A-MEN.

139

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 Ye servants of the Lord,<br/>Each in your office, wait,<br/>Observant of his heavenly word,<br/>And watchful at his gate.</p> <p>2 Let all your lamps be bright,<br/>And trim the golden flame;<br/>Gird up your loins as in his sight,<br/>For awful is his name.</p> | <p>3 Watch! 'tis your Lord's command,<br/>And while we speak he's near;<br/>Mark the first signal of his hand,<br/>And ready all appear.</p> <p>4 O happy servant he<br/>In such a posture found;<br/>He shall his Lord with rapture see,<br/>And be with honor crowned.</p> |
|---|--|

Rev. Philip Doddridge, 1702

DOMINUS REGIT ME 8. 7. (Hymn 141)

J. B. Dykes

A-MEN.

# CHRIST

HAMBURG L. M.

Arranged by L. Mason



140

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 Jesus shall reign where'er the sun<br/>Does his successive journeys run;<br/>His kingdom stretch from shore to shore,<br/>Till moons shall wax and wane no more.</p> <p>2 People and realms of every tongue<br/>Dwell on his love with sweetest song,<br/>And infant voices shall proclaim<br/>Their early blessings on his name.</p> | <p>3 Blessings abound where'er he reigns;<br/>The prisoner leaps to loose his chains,<br/>The weary find eternal rest,<br/>And all the sons of want are blest.</p> <p>4 Let every creature rise, and bring<br/>Peculiar honors to our King;<br/>Angels descend with songs again,<br/>And earth repeat the long amen.</p> |
|--|--|

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

141

Tune, **DOMINUS REGIT ME** (See opposite page)

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 The King of love my shepherd is,<br/>Whose goodness faileth never;<br/>I nothing lack if I am his,<br/>And he is mine forever.</p> <p>2 Where streams of living water flow<br/>My ransomed soul he leadeth.<br/>And, where the verdant pastures grow,<br/>With food celestial feedeth.</p> <p>3 Perverse and foolish oft I strayed,<br/>But yet in love he sought me,<br/>And on his shoulder gently laid,<br/>And home, rejoicing, brought me.</p> | <p>4 In death's dark vale I fear no ill<br/>With thee, dear Lord, beside me:<br/>Thy rod and staff my comfort still,<br/>Thy cross before to guide me.</p> <p>5 Thou spread'st a table in my sight;<br/>Thy unction grace bestoweth;<br/>And O what transport of delight<br/>From thy pure chalice floweth!</p> <p>6 And so through all the length of days,<br/>Thy goodness faileth never:<br/>Good shepherd, may I sing thy praise<br/>Within thy house for ever.</p> |
|--|---|

Sir Henry W. Baker, 1821

# CHRIST

ST. DROSTANE L. M.

J. B. Dykes

142

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 Ride on, ride on in majesty:<br/>In lowly pomp ride on to die:<br/>O Christ, thy triumphs now begin,<br/>O'er captive death and conquered sin.</p>                 | <p>3 Ride on, ride on in majesty;<br/>The winged squadrons of the sky<br/>Look down with sad and wondering eyes<br/>To see the approaching sacrifice.</p>                |
| <p>2 Ride on, ride on in majesty;<br/>Hark! all the tribes "Hosanna" cry:<br/>Thy humble beast pursues his road,<br/>With palms and scattered garments<br/>strewed.</p> | <p>4 Ride on, ride on in majesty;<br/>Thy last and fiercest strife is nigh:<br/>Bow thy meek head to mortal pain,<br/>Then take, O Christ, thy power, and<br/>reign.</p> |

Dean Henry H. Milman, 1791

FEDERAL STREET L. M. (Hymn 144)

H. K. Oliver

# CHRIST

ST. BEES 7.

J. B. Dykes



143

- 1 Hark! my soul! it is the Lord:  
'Tis thy Saviour, hear his word;  
Jesus speaks, and speaks to thee,  
Speaks to each one, "Lov'st thou me?"
- 2 He delivered thee when bound,  
And when wounded, healed thy wound;  
Sought thee wandering, set thee right,  
Turned thy darkness into light.
- 3 Can a woman's tender care  
Cease towards the child she bare?  
Yes, she may forgetful be;  
Yet will he remember thee.
- 4 His is an unchanging love,  
Higher than the heights above,  
Deeper than the depths beneath,  
Free and faithful, strong as death.
- 5 We shall see his glory soon.  
When the work of grace is done;  
Partners of his throne shall be;  
Hear him asking, "Lov'st thou me?"
- 6 Lord, it is my chief complaint  
That my love is weak and faint;  
Yet I love thee and adore;  
O for grace to love thee more!

William Cowper, 1731

144 Tune, **FEDERAL STREET** (See opposite page)

- 1 Thou, Lord, who rear'st the mountain's  
height, [bright,  
And mak'st the cliffs with sunshine  
O grant that we may own thy hand,  
No less in every grain of sand.
- 2 With forests huge, of dateless time,  
Thy will has hung each peak sublime;  
But withered leaves beneath the tree  
Have tongues that tell as loud of thee.
- 3 Teach us that not a leaf can grow,  
Till life from thee within it flow;  
That not a grain of dust can be,  
O fount of being! save by thee;—
- 4 That every human word and deed,  
Each flash of feeling, will, or creed,  
Hath solemn meaning from above,  
Begun and ended all in love.

Rev. John Sterling, 1806

# CHRIST

PENITENTIA 10.

E. Dearle



## 145

- 1 O thou great friend to all the sons of men,  
Who once appeared in humblest guise below,  
Sin to rebuke, to break the captive's chain,  
And call thy brethren forth from want and woe!
- 2 Thee would I sing: thy truth is still the light  
Which guides the nations, groping on their way,  
Stumbling and falling in disastrous night,  
Yet hoping ever for the perfect day.
- 3 Yes: thou art still the life; thou art the way  
The holiest know, — light, life, and way of heaven;  
And they who dearest hope, and deepest pray,  
Toil by the light, life, way, which thou hast given.

Rev. Theodore Parker, 1810



A - MEN.

## 146

1 Jesus, where'er thy people meet,  
There they behold thy mercy-seat;  
Where'er they seek thee, thou art found,  
And ev'ry place is hallowed ground.

2 For thou, within no walls confined,  
Inhabitest the humble mind;  
Such ever bring thee where they come,  
And going, take thee to their home.

3 Great Shepherd of thy chosen few,  
Thy former mercies here renew;  
Here to our waiting hearts proclaim  
The sweetness of thy saving name.

4 Here may we prove the power of prayer  
To strengthen faith, and sweeten care,  
To teach our faint desires to rise,  
And bring all heaven before our eyes.

5 Lord, we are few, but thou art near:  
Nor short thine arm, nor deaf thine ear;  
O, rend the heavens, come quickly  
down,  
And make a thousand hearts thine own.

William Cowper, 1731

## 147

1 Jesus, and can it ever be,—  
A mortal man ashamed of thee?  
Scorned be the thought by rich and  
poor;  
My soul shall scorn it more and more.

2 Ashamed of Jesus! that dear friend  
On whom my hopes of heaven depend?  
No! when I blush, be this my shame,—  
That I no more revere his name.

3 Ashamed of Jesus! yes, I may  
When I've no sins to cast away,  
No tears to wipe, no joys to crave,  
And no immortal soul to save.

Rev. Joseph Grigg, 1723



148

1 In the cross of Christ I glory,  
Towering o'er the wrecks of time;  
All the light of sacred story  
Gathers round its head sublime.

2 When the woes of life o'ertake me,  
Hopes deceive, and fears annoy,  
Never shall the cross forsake me;  
Lo, it glows with peace and joy.

3 When the sun of bliss is beaming  
Light and love upon my way,  
From the cross the radiance streaming  
Adds more lustre to the day.

4 Bane and blessing, pain and pleasure,  
By the cross are sanctified;

Peace is there, that knows no measure,  
Joys that through all time abide.

5 In the cross of Christ I glory,  
Towering o'er the wrecks of time;  
All the light of sacred story  
Gathers round its head sublime.

Sir John Bowring, 1792

149

1 Israel's shepherd, guide me, feed me  
Through my pilgrimage below,  
And beside the waters lead me,  
Where thy flock rejoicing go.

2 Lord, thy guardian presence ever,  
Meekly kneeling, I implore;  
I have found thee, and would never,  
Never wander from thee more.

Rev. Edward H. Bickersteth, 1825

HEATH S. M. (Hymn 151)

R. Schumann



A-MEN.

# CHRIST

CORONATION C. M.

O. Holden

A - MEN.

150

- 1 All hail the power of Jesus' name!  
Let angels prostrate fall;  
Bring forth the royal diadem,  
And crown him Lord of all;  
Bring forth the royal diadem,  
And crown him Lord of all.
- 2 Let every kindred, every tribe,  
On this terrestrial ball,  
To him all majesty ascribe,  
And crown him Lord of all;  
To him all majesty ascribe,  
And crown him Lord of all.
- 3 O that, with yonder sacred throng,  
We at his feet may fall!  
We'll join the everlasting song,  
And crown him Lord of all;  
And join the everlasting song,  
And crown him Lord of all.

Rev. Edward Perronet, 1726

151 Tune, **HEATH** (See opposite page)

- 1 How beauteous are their feet,  
Who stand on Zion's hill;  
Who bring salvation on their tongues,  
And words of peace reveal!
- 2 How charming is their voice,  
How sweet the tidings are!  
Zion, behold thy Saviour king:  
He reigns and triumphs here.
- 3 How happy are our ears  
That hear the joyful sound,  
Which kings and prophets waited for,  
And sought, but never found!
- 4 How blessed are our eyes,  
That see this heavenly light!  
Prophets and priests desired it long,  
But died without the sight.
- 5 The watchmen join their voice,  
And tuneful notes employ:  
Jerusalem breaks forth in songs,  
And deserts learn the joy.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674



# CHRIST

REGENT SQUARE 8. 7 6l.

H. Smart

A-MEN.

## 152

- 1 Christ is made the sure foundation,  
Christ the head and corner-stone,  
Chosen of the Lord, and precious,  
Binding all the church in one;  
Holy Zion's help forever,  
And her confidence alone.
- 2 To this temple, where we call thee,  
Come, O Lord of hosts, to-day:  
With thy wonted loving-kindness,

Hear thy servants as they pray;  
And thy fullest benediction  
Shed within its walls alway.

- 3 Here vouchsafe to all thy servants  
What they ask of thee to gain,  
What they gain from thee, forever  
With the blessed to retain,  
And hereafter in thy glory  
Evermore with thee to reign.

Tr. Rev. John M. Neale, 1818

# CHRIST

LUX PRIMA 7. 6l.

C. Gounod



## 153

1 Christ whose glory fills the skies,  
Christ, the true, the only light,  
Sun of righteousness, arise!  
Triumph o'er the shades of night;  
Day-spring from on high, be near;  
Day-star, in my heart appear.

2 Dark and cheerless is the morn  
Unaccompanied by thee;  
Joyless is the day's return,

Till thy mercy's beams I see;  
Till thou inward light impart,  
Glad my eyes, and warm my heart.

3 Visit then this soul of mine;  
Pierce the gloom of sin and grief;  
Fill me, radiancy divine;  
Scatter all my unbelief;  
More and more thyself display,  
Shining to the perfect day.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1708

# CHRIST

TUNBRIDGE L. M.

R. Redhead



A-MEN.

## 154

- 1 My dear Redeemer and my Lord,  
I read my duty in thy word;  
But in thy life the law appears,  
Drawn out in living characters.
- 2 Such was thy truth and such thy zeal,  
Such deference to thy Father's will,  
Such love and meekness so divine, —  
I would transcribe, and make them  
mine.
- 3 Cold mountains and the midnight air  
Witnessed the fervor of thy prayer;  
The desert thy temptations knew,  
Thy conflict and thy victory, too.
- 4 Be thou my pattern: may I bear  
More of thy gracious image here!  
Then God, the judge, shall own my  
name  
Amongst the followers of the Lamb.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

## 155

- 1 How sweetly flowed the gospel's sound  
From lips of gentleness and grace,  
When listening thousands gathered  
round,  
And joy and reverence filled the place!
- 2 From heaven he came, of heaven he  
spoke,  
To heaven he led his followers' way;  
Dark clouds of gloomy night he broke,  
Unveiling an immortal day.
- 3 "Come, wanderers, to my Father's  
home;  
Come, all ye weary ones, and rest."  
Yes, sacred teacher, we will come,  
Obey thee, love thee, and be blest.
- 4 Decay, then, tenements of dust;  
Pillars of earthly pride, decay:  
A nobler mansion waits the just,  
And Jesus has prepared the way.

Sir John Bowring, 1792

# CHRIST

FAITH C. M.

J. B. Dykes



156

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 Immortal love, forever full,<br/>Forever flowing free,<br/>Forever shared, forever whole,<br/>A never-ebbing sea!</p> <p>2 Our outward lips confess the name<br/>All other names above;<br/>Love only knoweth whence it came,<br/>And comprehendeth love.</p> <p>3 We may not climb the heavenly steeps<br/>To bring the Lord Christ down;<br/>In vain we search the lowest deeps,<br/>For him no depths can drown:</p> | <p>4 But warm, sweet, tender, even yet<br/>A present help is he;<br/>And faith has still its Olivet,<br/>And love its Galilee.</p> <p>5 The healing of his seamless dress<br/>Is by our beds of pain;<br/>We touch him in life's throng and press,<br/>And we are whole again.</p> <p>6 Thro' him the first fond prayers are said<br/>Our lips of childhood frame;<br/>The last low whispers of our dead<br/>Are burdened with his name.</p> |
|--|--|

John G. Whittier, 1807

157 Tune, TUNBRIDGE (See opposite page)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 Forth in thy name, O Lord, I go,<br/>My daily labor to pursue;<br/>Thee, only thee, resolved to know,<br/>In all I think, or speak, or do.</p> <p>2 The task thy wisdom hath assigned,<br/>O let me cheerfully fulfill!<br/>In all my works thy presence find,<br/>And prove thy good and perfect will.</p> | <p>3 Give me to bear thine easy yoke,<br/>And every moment watch and pray;<br/>And still to things eternal look,<br/>And hasten to thy glorious day.</p> <p>4 Fain would I still for thee employ<br/>Whate'er thy bounteous grace hath<br/>given,<br/>And run my course with even joy,<br/>And closely walk with thee to heaven.</p> |
|--|--|

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1708

# CHRIST

CHRISTMAS C. M.

G. F. Händel



158

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 Awake, my soul; stretch every nerve,<br/>And press with vigor on:<br/>A heavenly race demands thy zeal,<br/>And an immortal crown.</p> <p>2 A cloud of witnesses around<br/>Hold thee in full survey:<br/>Forget the steps already trod,<br/>And onward urge thy way.</p> | <p>3 'Tis God's all-animating voice<br/>That calls thee from on high;<br/>'Tis his own hand presents the prize<br/>To thine aspiring eye, —</p> <p>4 That prize, with peerless glories bright<br/>Which shall new lustre boast<br/>When victors' wreaths and monarchs' gems<br/>Shall blend in common dust.</p> |
|--|---|

Rev. Philip Doddridge, 1702

HOLY CROSS P. M. (Hymn 160)

J. E. West



(Only the melody is to be sung.)

# CHRIST

HANFORD 8. 4.

A. S. Sullivan



159

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 Jesus, my Saviour, look on me,<br/>For I am weary and opprest;<br/>I come to cast myself on thee,—<br/>Thou art my rest.</p> <p>2 Look down on me, for I am weak;<br/>I feel the toilsome journey's length;<br/>Thine aid omnipotent I seek,—<br/>Thou art my strength.</p> <p>3 I am bewildered on my way;<br/>Dark and tempestuous is the night;<br/>O send thou forth some cheering ray,—<br/>Thou art my light.</p> | <p>4 I hear the storms around me rise;<br/>But when I dread the impending shock,<br/>My spirit to the refuge flies,—<br/>Thou art my rock.</p> <p>5 Standing alone on Jordan's brink,<br/>In that tremendous latest strife,<br/>Thou wilt not suffer me to sink,—<br/>Thou art my life.</p> <p>6 Thou wilt my every want supply,<br/>E'en to the end, whate'er befall;<br/>Through life, in death, eternally,<br/>Thou art my all.</p> |
|--|--|

Charlotte Elliott, 1789

160

Tune, **HOLY CROSS** (See opposite page)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 Heal me, O my Saviour, heal;<br/>Heal me as I suppliant kneel;<br/>Heal me, and my pardon seal.</p> <p>2 Fresh the wounds that sin hath made;<br/>Hear the prayers I oft have prayed,<br/>And in mercy send me aid.</p> <p>3 Helpless, none can help me now;<br/>Cheerless, none can cheer but thou;<br/>Suppliant, Lord, to thee I bow.</p> | <p>4 Thou the true physician art;<br/>Thou, O Christ, canst health impart,<br/>Binding up the bleeding heart.</p> <p>5 Other comforters are gone;<br/>Thou canst heal, and thou alone,<br/>Thou for all my sin atone.</p> <p>6 Heal me, then, my Saviour, heal;<br/>Heal me, as I suppliant kneel;<br/>To thy mercy I appeal.</p> |
|---|---|

Rev. Godfrey Thring, 1823

# CHRIST

ST. PETER C. M.

A. R. Reinagle



A-MEN.

## 161

- 1 The Lord be with us as we bend  
His blessing to receive;  
His gift of peace upon us send,  
Before his courts we leave.
- 2 The Lord be with us as we walk  
Along our homeward road;  
In silent thought or friendly talk  
Our hearts be still with God.
- 3 The Lord be with us till the night  
Shall close the day of rest;  
Be he of every heart the light,  
Of every home the guest.
- 4 And when our nightly prayers we say,  
His watch he still shall keep,  
Crown with his peace his own blest day,  
And guard his people's sleep.

Rev. John Ellerton, 1826

## 162

- 1 O help us, Lord; each hour of need  
Thy heavenly succor give.  
Help us in tho't, in word, and deed,  
Each hour on earth we live!
- 2 O help us, when our spirits cry  
With contrite anguish sore;  
And when our hearts are cold and dry,  
O help us, Lord, the more!
- 3 O help us through the prayer of faith  
More firmly to believe!  
For still the more the servant hath  
The more shall he receive.
- 4 O help us, Saviour, from on high:  
We have no help but thee.  
O help us so to live and die  
As thine in heaven to be!

Dean Henry H. Milman, 1797

# CHRIST

ST. AGNES C. M.

J. B. Dykes



A - MEN.

## 163

1 Walk in the light! so shalt thou know  
That fellowship of love  
His spirit only can bestow,  
Who reigns in light above.

2 Walk in the light! and thou shalt find  
Thy heart made truly his,  
Who dwells in cloudless light enshrined,  
In whom no darkness is.

3 Walk in the light! and thou shalt own  
Thy darkness passed away;  
Because that light hath on thee shone  
In which is perfect day.

4 Walk in the light! and e'en the tomb  
No fearful shade shall wear;  
Glory shall chase away its gloom,  
For Christ hath conquered there.

5 Walk in the light! and thine shall be  
A path, though thorny, bright;  
For God, by grace, shall dwell in thee,  
And God himself is light.

Bernard Barton, 1784

## 164

1 Come, holy spirit, heavenly dove,  
With all thy quickening powers:  
Kindle a flame of sacred love  
In these cold hearts of ours.

2 In vain we tune our formal songs,  
In vain we strive to rise;  
Hosannas languish on our tongues,  
And our devotion dies.

3 Come, holy spirit, heavenly dove,  
With all thy quickening powers:  
Come, shed abroad a Saviour's love,  
And that shall kindle ours.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674



# CHRIST

ST. JAMES C. M.

R. Courteville

165

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 Behold where, in a mortal form,<br/>Appears each grace divine!<br/>The virtues, all in Jesus met,<br/>With mildest radiance shine.</p> <p>2 To spread the rays of heavenly light,<br/>To give the mourner joy,<br/>To preach glad tidings to the poor,<br/>Was his divine employ.</p> <p>3 'Midst keen reproach and cruel scorn,<br/>Patient and meek he stood:</p> | <p>His foes, ungrateful, sought his life;<br/>He labored for their good.</p> <p>4 In the last hour of deep distress,<br/>Before his Father's throne,<br/>With soul resigned he bowed, and said,<br/>"Thy will, not mine, be done."</p> <p>5 Be Christ our pattern and our guide;<br/>His image may we bear!<br/>O may we tread his holy steps,<br/>His joy and glory share!</p> |
|--|---|

Rev. William Enfield, 1741

ARIEL 8. 8. 6. (Second Tune for Hymn 166)

Arranged from Mozart

# CHRIST

HABAKKUK 8. 8. 6.

E. Hodges

166

- 1 O could we speak the matchless worth,  
O could we sound the glories forth,  
Which in our Saviour shine! —  
We'd soar and touch the heavenly  
strings,  
And vie with Gabriel, while he sings  
In notes almost divine.
- 2 We'd sing the characters he bears,  
And all the forms of love he wears,  
Exalted on his throne:

In loftiest songs of sweetest praise,  
We would, to everlasting days,  
Make all his glories known.

- 3 O the delightful day will come,  
When Christ, our Lord, will bring us  
home,  
And we shall see his face!  
Then, with our Saviour, brother, friend,  
A blest eternity we'll spend,  
Triumphant in his grace.

Rev. Samuel Medley, 1738

ARIEL (Continued)

# CHRIST

REDHEAD 7. 6l.

R. Redhead



167

- 1 It is finished, — glorious word  
From thy lips, our suffering Lord;  
Word of high, triumphant might,  
Ere thy spirit takes its flight.  
It is finished: all is o'er;  
Pain and scorn oppress no more.
- 2 Now no more foreboding dread  
Shades the path thy feet must tread;  
No more fear lest, in thine hour,  
Pain should patience overpower.  
On the perfect sacrifice  
Not a stain of weakness lies.
- 3 Champion, lay thine armor by;  
'Tis thine hour of victory.  
All thy toils are now o'erpast;  
Thou hast found thy rest at last:  
All hath faithfully been done,  
And the world's salvation won.

Rev. Stephen G. Bulfinch, 1809

168

- 1 Go to dark Gethsemane,  
Ye that feel the tempter's power;  
Your Redeemer's conflict see,  
Watch with him one bitter hour;  
Turn not from his griefs away,  
Learn of Jesus Christ to pray.
- 2 Follow to the judgment-hall;  
View the Lord of life arraigned;  
O the wormwood and the gall!  
O the pangs his soul sustained!  
Shun not suffering, shame, or loss;  
Learn of him to bear the cross.
- 3 Calvary's mournful mountain climb;  
There, adoring at his feet,  
Mark the miracle of time,  
God's own sacrifice complete;  
"It is finished!" hear him cry;  
Learn of Jesus Christ to die.

James Montgomery, 1771

# CHRIST

WINDSOR II. 10.

J. Barnby



169

- 1 Come unto me, when shadows darkly gather,  
When the sad heart is weary and distressed;  
Seeking for comfort from your heavenly Father,  
Come unto me, and I will give you rest:
- 2 Ye who have mourned when the spring flowers were taken,  
When the ripe fruit fell richly to the ground;  
When the loved slept, in brighter homes to waken,  
Where their pale brows with spirit-wreaths are crowned.
- 3 Large are the mansions in the Father's dwelling;  
Glad are the homes that sorrows never dim;  
Sweet are the harps in holy music swelling;  
Soft are the tones which raise the heavenly hymn.
- 4 There, like an Eden blossoming in gladness,  
Bloom the fair flowers the earth too rudely pressed:  
Come unto me, all ye who droop in sadness,  
Come unto me, and I will give you rest.

Mrs. Catherine H. Esling, 1812

# CHRIST

ELY L. M.

T. Turton



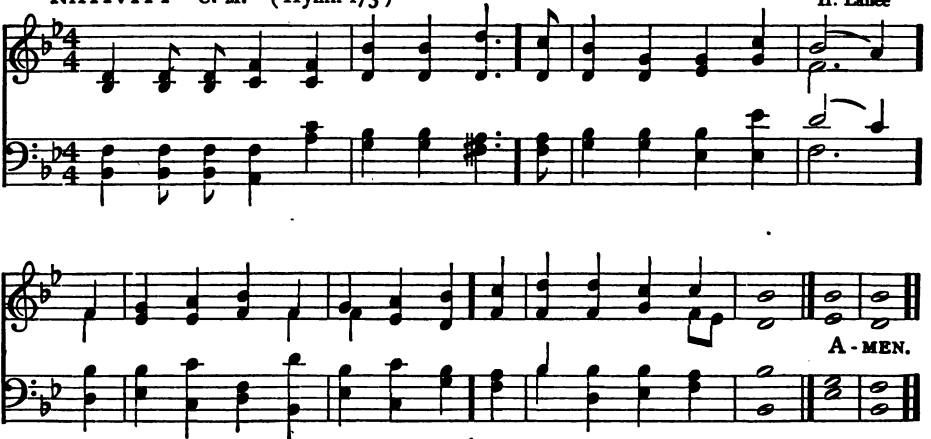
170

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 Be with me, Lord, where'er I go; [do ;<br/>Teach me what thou wouldst have me<br/>Suggest whate'er I think or say;<br/>Direct me in the narrow way.</p> <p>2 Prevent me, lest I harbor pride,<br/>Lest I in my own strength confide;</p> | <p>Show me my weakness; let me see<br/>I have my power, my all from thee.</p> <p>3 Assist and teach me how to pray;<br/>Incline my nature to obey;<br/>What thou abhorrest, let me flee,<br/>And only love what pleases thee.</p> |
|---|---|

Rev. John Cennick, 1718

NATIVITY C. M. (Hymn 173)

H. Lahee



# CHRIST

TALLIS'S ORDINAL C. M.

T. Tallis



A-MEN.

172

1 Bright was the guiding star that led,  
With mild, benignant ray,  
The Gentiles to the lowly shed  
Where the Redeemer lay.

171

1 Beneath the shadow of the cross,  
As earthly hopes remove,  
His new commandment Jesus gives, —  
His blessed word of love.

2 O bond of union, strong and deep!  
O bond of perfect peace!  
Not even the lifted cross can harm,  
If we but hold to this.

3 Then, Jesus, be thy spirit ours;  
And swift our feet shall move  
To deeds of pure self-sacrifice,  
And the sweet tasks of love.

Rev. Samuel Longfellow, 1819

2 But, lo! a brighter, clearer light,  
Now points to his abode:  
It shines through sin and sorrow's night,  
To guide us to our Lord.

3 O haste to follow where it leads!  
The gracious call obey,  
Be rugged wilds or flowery meads  
The Christian's destined way.

4 O gladly tread the narrow path,  
While light and grace are given!  
Who meekly follow Christ on earth  
Shall reign with him in heaven.

Harriet Auber, 1773

## 178 Tune, NATIVITY ( See opposite page )

1 Jesus, the very thought of thee  
With sweetness fills my breast;  
But sweeter far thy face to see,  
And in thy presence rest.

2 Nor voice can sing, nor heart can frame,  
Nor can the memory find  
A sweeter sound than thy blest name,  
O Saviour of mankind!

3 O hope of every contrite heart,  
O joy of all the meek,  
To those who fall, how kind thou art!  
How good to those who seek!

4 Jesus, our only joy be thou,  
As thou our prize wilt be:  
In thee be all our glory now,  
And through eternity.

St. Bernard of Cluny, 1100 (?)

Tr. Rev. Edward Caswall, 1814

# CHRIST

ST. AMBROSE 6. 4.

W. H. Monk



174

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 My faith looks up to thee,<br/>Thou Lamb of Calvary,<br/>Saviour divine!<br/>Now hear me while I pray;<br/>Take all my guilt away;<br/>O let me, from this day,<br/>Be wholly thine!</p> <p>2 May thy rich grace impart<br/>Strength to my fainting heart,<br/>My zeal inspire!<br/>As thou hast died for me,<br/>O may my love to thee<br/>Pure, warm and changeless be,—<br/>A living fire!</p> | <p>3 While life's dark maze I tread,<br/>And griefs around me spread,<br/>Be thou my guide;<br/>Bid darkness turn to day,<br/>Wipe sorrow's tears away,<br/>Nor let me ever stray<br/>From thee aside.</p> <p>4 When ends life's transient dream,<br/>When death's cold, sullen stream<br/>Shall o'er me roll,<br/>Blest Saviour! then, in love,<br/>Fear and distrust remove;<br/>O bear me safe above,<br/>A ransomed soul!</p> |
|--|---|

Rev. Ray Palmer, 1808

OLIVET 6. 4. (Second Tune)

L. Mason



# CHRIST

HORTON 7.

Arranged by L. Mason

175

- 1 Come, said Jesus' sacred voice, —  
Come, and make my paths your choice;  
I will guide you to your home:  
Weary pilgrim, hither come.
- 2 Thou who, houseless, sole, forlorn,  
Long hast borne the proud world's  
scorn,  
Long hast roamed the barren waste,  
Weary pilgrim, hither haste.
- 3 Ye who, tossed on beds of pain,  
Seek for ease, but seek in vain;

Ye whose swollen and sleepless eyes  
Watch to see the morning rise;

- 4 Ye, by fiercer anguish torn,  
In remorse for guilt who mourn, —  
Here repose your heavy care:  
Let the Lord the burden bear.

- 5 Hither come; for here is found  
Balm that flows for every wound,  
Peace that ever shall endure,  
Rest eternal, sacred, sure.

Mrs. Anna L. Barbauld, 1743

OLIVET, continued



# CHRIST

AURELIA 7. 6. D.

S. S. Wesley

176

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 Hail to the Lord's anointed, —<br/>Great David's greater Son!<br/>Hail, in the time appointed,<br/>His reign on earth begun!<br/>He comes to break oppression,<br/>To set the captive free,<br/>To take away transgression,<br/>And rule in equity.</p>                      | <p>3 He shall come down like showers<br/>Upon the fruitful earth;<br/>And love, joy, hope, like flowers,<br/>Spring in his path to birth.<br/>Before him on the mountains<br/>Shall peace, the herald, go;<br/>And righteousness, in fountains,<br/>From hill to valley flow.</p> |
| <p>2 He comes, with succor speedy,<br/>To those who suffer wrong;<br/>To help the poor and needy,<br/>And bid the weak be strong;<br/>To give them songs for sighing,<br/>Their darkness turn to light,<br/>Whose souls, condemned and dying,<br/>Were precious in his sight.</p> | <p>4 O'er every foe victorious,<br/>He on his throne shall rest,<br/>From age to age more glorious,<br/>All-blessing and all-blest:<br/>The tide of time shall never<br/>His covenant remove;<br/>His name shall stand forever;<br/>That name to us is — Love.</p>                |

James Montgomery, 1771

# CHRIST

ZOAN 7. 6. D. (Second Tune)

W. H. Havergal

176

(See also opposite page)

- 1 Hail to the Lord's anointed, —  
Great David's greater Son!  
Hail, in the time appointed,  
His reign on earth begun!  
He comes to break oppression,  
To set the captive free,  
To take away transgression,  
And rule in equity.
- 2 He comes, with succor speedy,  
To those who suffer wrong;  
To help the poor and needy,  
And bid the weak be strong;  
To give them songs for sighing,  
Their darkness turn to light,  
Whose souls, condemned and dying,  
Were precious in his sight.
- 3 He shall come down like showers  
Upon the fruitful earth;  
And love, joy, hope, like flowers,  
Spring in his path to birth.  
Before him on the mountains  
Shall peace, the herald, go;  
And righteousness, in fountains,  
From hill to valley flow.
- 4 O'er every foe victorious,  
He on his throne shall rest,  
From age to age more glorious,  
All-blessing and all-blest:  
The tide of time shall never  
His covenant remove;  
His name shall stand forever;  
That name to us is — Love.

James Montgomery, 1771

# CHRIST

WESLEY 7. D.

Hayter's Collection

177

- 1 Jesus, lover of my soul,  
Let me to thy bosom fly,  
While the nearer waters roll,  
While the tempest still is high.  
Hide me, O my Saviour! hide,  
Till the storm of life is past;  
Safe into the haven guide;  
O receive my soul at last!
- 2 Other refuge have I none;  
Hangs my helpless soul on thee;  
Leave, O leave me not alone!  
Still support and comfort me.

All my trust on thee is stayed,  
All my help from thee I bring;  
Cover my defenceless head  
With the shadow of thy wing.

- 3 Plenteous grace with thee is found,  
Grace to cover all my sin;  
Let the healing streams abound,  
Make and keep me pure within:  
Thou of life the fountain art;  
Freely let me take of thee;  
Spring thou up within my heart,  
Rise to all eternity.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1708

# CHRIST

HOLLINGSIDE 7. D. (Second Tune)

J. B. Dykes

## 177 (See also opposite page)

- 1 Jesus, lover of my soul,  
 Let me to thy bosom fly,  
 While the nearer waters roll,  
 While the tempest still is high.  
 Hide me, O my Saviour! hide,  
 Till the storm of life is past;  
 Safe into the haven guide;  
 O receive my soul at last!
- 2 Other refuge have I none;  
 Hangs my helpless soul on thee;  
 Leave, O leave me not alone!  
 Still support and comfort me.

All my trust on thee is stayed,  
 All my help from thee I bring;  
 Cover my defenceless head  
 With the shadow of thy wing.

- 3 Plenteous grace with thee is found,  
 Grace to cover all my sin;  
 Let the healing streams abound,  
 Make and keep me pure within:  
 Thou of life the fountain art;  
 Freely let me take of thee;  
 Spring thou up within my heart,  
 Rise to all eternity.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1708

# CHRIST

MORNING STAR 11. 10.

J. P. Harding



## 178

- 1 Brightest and best of the sons of the morning,  
Dawn on our darkness, and lend us thine aid;  
Star of the east, the horizon adorning,  
Guide where our infant Redeemer is laid.
- 2 Cold on his cradle the dew-drops are shining,  
Low lies his head with the beasts of the stall,  
Angels adore him in slumber reclining,  
Chosen of God, the Redeemer of all.
- 3 Say, shall we yield him, in costly devotion,  
Odors of Edom, and offerings divine?  
Gems of the mountain, and pearls of the ocean,  
Myrrh from the forest, or gold from the mine?
- 4 Vainly we offer each ample oblation;  
Vainly with gifts would his favors secure:  
Richer by far is the heart's adoration;  
Dearer to God are the prayers of the poor.
- 5 Brightest and best of the sons of the morning,  
Dawn on our darkness, and lend us thine aid;  
Star of the east, the horizon adorning,  
Guide where our infant Redeemer is laid.

Bishop Reginald Heber, 1783

# PRAYER AND PRAISE

BERLIN 11. 10.

Arranged from Mendelssohn

A-MEN.

179

- 1 Father, to us thy children, humbly kneeling,  
Conscious of weakness, ignorance, sin, and shame,  
Give such a force of holy thought and feeling,  
That we may live to glorify thy name;
- 2 That we may conquer base desire and passion,  
That we may rise from selfish thought and will,  
O'ercome the world's allurements, threat, and fashion,  
Walk humbly, gently, leaning on thee still.
- 3 Let all thy goodness by our minds be seen,  
Let all thy mercy on our souls be sealed:  
Lord, if thou wilt, thy power can make us clean;  
O speak the word, thy servants shall be healed!

Rev. James Freeman Clarke, 1870

# PRAYER AND PRAISE

TO PRAYER, TO PRAYER P. M.

Arranged from Haydn

The musical score is written for two staves, Treble and Bass, in the key of B-flat major (two flats) and 4/4 time. The piece is arranged from Haydn's work. The notation includes various musical symbols such as notes, rests, and bar lines. The score is divided into measures, with some measures containing rests indicated by 'x' marks. The piece concludes with a double bar line. The text '(1 and 2)' appears below the first staff, and '(3)' appears below the third staff.

(1 and 2)

(3)

## PRAYER AND PRAISE



A- MEN.

### 180

- 1 To prayer, to prayer! for the morning breaks,  
And earth in her Maker's smile awakes;  
His light is on all below and above, —  
The light of gladness, of life, and of love.  
O then on the breath of this early air,  
Send up the incense of grateful prayer.
  
- 2 To prayer! for the day that God hath blest  
Comes tranquilly on with its welcome rest.  
It speaks of creation's early bloom;  
It speaks of the Prince who burst the tomb:  
Then summon the spirit's exalted powers,  
And devote to heaven the hallowed hours.
  
- 3 To prayer! when the glorious sun is gone,  
And the gathering darkness of night comes on:  
Like a curtain from God's kind hand it flows,  
To shade the couch where his children repose.  
Then kneel, while the watching stars are bright,  
And give your last thoughts to the guardian of night.

Rev. Henry Ware, Jr., 1794



# PRAYER AND PRAISE

TRISTITIA L. M. 61.

J. Barnby

A-MEN.

181

- 1 O draw me, Father, after thee!  
So shall I run and never tire;  
With gracious words still comfort me;  
Be thou my hope, my sole desire:  
Free me from every weight; nor fear  
Nor sin can come, if thou art here.
- 2 From all eternity, with love  
Unchangeable thou hast me viewed;  
Ere knew this beating heart to move,  
Thy tender mercies me pursued:  
Ever with me may they abide,  
And close me in on every side!
- 3 In suffering be thy love my peace,  
In weakness be thy love my power,  
And when the storms of life shall cease  
My God, in that important hour,

In death as life be thou my guide,  
And bear me through death's whelming  
tide.

Moravian

182

- 1 Forth from the dark and stormy sky,  
Lord, to thine altar's shade we fly;  
Forth from the world, its hope and fear,  
Father, we seek thy shelter here:  
Weary and weak, thy grace we pray;  
Turn not, O Lord, thy guests away.
- 2 Long have we roamed in want and pain,  
Long have we sought thy rest in vain;  
Wildered in doubt, in darkness lost,  
Long have our souls been tempest-tost:  
Low at thy feet our sins we lay;  
Turn not, O Lord, thy guests away!

Bishop Reginald Heber, 1783

# PRAYER AND PRAISE

STATE STREET S. M.

J. C. Woodman



A-MEN.

**183**

- 1 Our heavenly Father, hear  
The prayer we offer now!  
Thy name be hallowed far and near,  
To thee all nations bow.
- 2 Thy kingdom come; thy will  
On earth be done in love,  
As saints and seraphim fulfil  
Thy perfect law above.
- 3 Our daily bread supply,  
While by thy word we live;  
The guilt of our iniquity  
Forgive as we forgive.
- 4 From dark temptation's power  
Our feeble hearts defend;  
Deliver in the evil hour,  
And guide us to the end.
- 5 Thine, then, for ever be  
Glory and power divine;  
The sceptre, throne, and majesty  
Of heaven and earth are thine.

James Montgomery, 1771

**184**

- 1 Come to the house of prayer,  
O thou afflicted, come;  
The God of peace shall meet thee there;  
He makes that house his home.
- 2 Come to the house of praise,  
Ye who are happy now;  
In sweet accord your voices raise,  
In kindred homage bow.
- 3 Ye aged, hither come,  
For ye have felt his love;  
Soon shall ye lift a holier song  
In fairer courts above.
- 4 Ye young, before his throne,  
Come, bow; your voices raise;  
Let not your hearts his praise disown  
Who gives the power to praise.
- 5 Thou, whose benignant eye  
In mercy looks on all;  
Who seest the tear of misery,  
And hear'st the mourner's call, —
- 6 Up to thy dwelling-place  
Bear our frail spirits on,  
Till they outstrip time's tardy pace,  
And heaven on earth be won.

Emily Taylor, 1795

# PRAYER AND PRAISE

RATHBUN 8. 7.

I. Conkey



A - MEN.

185

- 1 Father, hear the prayer we offer,  
Not for ease that prayer shall be;  
But the strength that we may ever  
Live our lives courageously.

- 2 Not forever in green pastures  
Do we ask our way to be;  
But the steep and rugged pathway  
May we tread rejoicingly.

- 3 Not forever by still waters  
Would we idly quiet stay;  
But would smite the living fountains  
From the rocks along our way.

- 4 Be our strength in hours of weakness;  
In our wanderings be our guide;  
Through endeavor, failure, danger,  
Father, be thou at our side!

Hymns of the Spirit

Arranged from Weber

CHATHAM 7.



A - MEN.

186

- 1 Day by day the manna fell:  
O to learn this lesson well!  
Still by constant mercy fed,  
Give me, Lord, my daily bread.

- 2 Day by day, the promise reads,  
"Daily strength for daily needs:  
Cast foreboding fears away;  
Take the manna of to-day."

- 3 Lord, my times are in thy hand:  
All my sanguine hopes have planned,  
To thy wisdom I resign,  
And would mould my will to thine.

- 4 Thou my daily task shalt give;  
Day by day to thee I live;  
So shall added years fulfil  
Not my own, my Father's will.

Josiah Conder, 1789

# PRAYER AND PRAISE

HUMMEL C. M.

C. Zeuner



2 All-wise, almighty, and all-good,  
In thee I firmly trust;  
Thy ways, unknown or understood,  
Are merciful and just.

3 Thy gifts are only then enjoyed,  
When used as talents lent;  
Those talents only well employed,  
When in thy service spent.

187

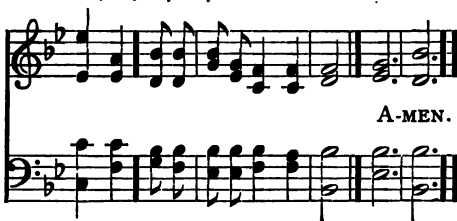
1 One prayer I have, all prayers in one,  
When I am wholly thine:  
Thy will, my God, thy will be done;  
And let that will be mine.

4 And, though thy wisdom takes away,  
Shall I arraign thy will?  
No: let me bless thy name, and say,  
"The Lord is gracious still."

James Montgomery, 1771

STOCKWELL 8. 7.

D. E. Jones



2 Praise the Lord, for he hath spoken;  
Worlds his mighty voice obeyed;  
Laws, which never shall be broken,  
For their guidance he hath made.

3 Praise the Lord! for he is glorious;  
Never shall his promise fail;  
God hath made his saints victorious,  
Sin and death shall not prevail.

188

1 Praise the Lord! ye heavens, adore him,  
Praise him, angels, in the height;  
Sun and moon, rejoice before him,  
Praise him, all ye stars of light:

4 Praise the God of our salvation;  
Hosts on high, his power proclaim!  
Heaven and earth, and all creation,  
Praise and magnify his name.

Rev. John Kemphorne, 1775

# PRAYER AND PRAISE

ST. BEES 7.

J. B. Dykes



189

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 All ye nations, praise the Lord!<br/>All ye lands, your voices raise;<br/>Heaven and earth, with loud accord,<br/>Praise the Lord, forever praise!</p> <p>2 For his truth and mercy stand,<br/>Past and present and to be,</p> | <p>Like the years of his right hand,<br/>Like his own etefnity.</p> <p>3 Praise him, ye who know his love!<br/>Praise him, from the depths beneath!<br/>Praise him, in the heights above!<br/>Praise your maker, all that breathe!</p> |
|---|--|

James Montgomery, 1771

NOX PRECESSIT C. M.

J. B. Calkin



190

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 Lord, teach us how to pray aright,<br/>With reverence and with fear;<br/>Though dust and ashes in thy sight,<br/>We may, we must, draw near.</p> <p>2 Burdened with guilt, convinced of sin,<br/>In weakness, want, and woe,<br/>Fightings without and fears within,<br/>Lord, whither shall we go?</p> <p>3 God of all grace, we bring to thee<br/>A broken, contrite heart;<br/>Give what thine eye delights to see, —<br/>Truth in the inward part.</p> | <p>4 Give deep humility; the sense<br/>Of godly sorrow give;<br/>A strong, desiring confidence<br/>To hear thy voice and live; —</p> <p>5 Patience to watch, and wait, and weep,<br/>Though mercy long delay;<br/>Courage, our fainting souls to keep,<br/>And trust thee, though thou slay.</p> <p>6 Give these, and then thy will be done;<br/>Thus, strengthened with all might,<br/>We, by thy spirit and thy Son,<br/>Shall pray, and pray aright.</p> |
|---|---|

James Montgomery, 1771

# PRAYER AND PRAISE

BOYLSTON S. M.

L. Mason



A - MEN.

## 191

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 My Maker and my King,<br/>To thee my all I owe:<br/>Thy sovereign bounty is the spring<br/>Whence all my blessings flow.</p> <p>2 Thou ever good and kind,<br/>A thousand reasons move,<br/>A thousand obligations bind,<br/>My heart to grateful love.</p> | <p>3 The creature of thy hand,<br/>On thee alone I live:<br/>My God, thy benefits demand<br/>More praise than tongue can give.</p> <p>4 O let thy grace inspire<br/>My soul with strength divine;<br/>Let all my powers to thee aspire,<br/>And all my days be thine!</p> |
|--|---|

Anne Steele, 1716

## 192

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 Let every creature join<br/>To praise the eternal God;<br/>Ye heavenly hosts, the song begin,<br/>And sound his name abroad.</p> <p>2 Thou sun with golden beams,<br/>And moon with paler rays,<br/>Ye starry lights, ye twinkling flames,<br/>Shine to your Maker's praise.</p> <p>3 Ye vapors, when ye rise,<br/>Or fall in showers, or snow,</p> | <p>Ye thunders, murmuring round the skies,<br/>His power and glory show.</p> <p>4 Wind, hail, and flashing fire,<br/>Agree to praise the Lord,<br/>When ye in dreadful storms conspire<br/>To execute his word.</p> <p>5 By all his works above<br/>His honors be expressed;<br/>But they who know his heavenly love<br/>Should sing his praises best.</p> |
|--|--|

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

# PRAYER AND PRAISE

## CHANT

L. Mason



A - MEN.

## 193

- 1 From the recesses of a lowly spirit,  
Our humble prayer ascends; O | Father, | hear it, |  
Borne on the trembling wings of awe and meekness;  
For-| give its | weak-| ness!
- 2 We see thy hand; it leads us, it supports us:  
We hear thy voice; it counsels | and it | courts us: |  
And then we turn away; and still thy kindness  
For-| gives our | blind-| ness.
- 3 Father and Saviour, plant within each bosom  
The seeds of holiness; and | bid them | blossom |  
In fragrance and in beauty bright and vernal,  
And | spring e-| ter-| nal.
- 4 Then place them in thine everlasting gardens,  
Where angels walk, and seraphs | are the | wardens;  
Where every flower, escaping through death's portal,  
Be-| comes im-| mor-| tal.

Sir John Bowring, 1792

## CLOISTERS 11. 5. (Second Tune)

J. Barnby



A - MEN.

# PRAYER AND PRAISE

ANGELUS L. M.

J. G. W. Scheffler

A - MEN.

194

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 Amidst a world of hopes and fears,<br/>A wild of cares and toils and tears,<br/>Where foes alarm, and dangers threat,<br/>And pleasures kill, and glories cheat;</p> <p>2 Shed, Lord of light, a heavenly ray<br/>To guide me in the doubtful way;<br/>And o'er me hold thy shield of power<br/>To guard me in the dangerous hour.</p> | <p>3 Each sacred principle impart, —<br/>The faith that sanctifies the heart,<br/>Hope that to heaven's high vault<br/>aspires,<br/>And love that warms with holy fires.</p> <p>4 Afflicted, may I not repine,<br/>My will submissive bend to thine;<br/>And through this maze of mortal ill,<br/>Safe lead me to thy heavenly hill.</p> |
|---|--|

Rev. Henry Moore, 1732

Arranged by L. Mason

HAMBURG L. M.

195

- |  |               |
|--|---------------|
| <p>1 Kingdoms and thrones to God belong;<br/>Crown him, ye nations, in your song:<br/>His wondrous name and power rehearse;<br/>His honors shall enrich your verse.</p> <p>2 Proclaim him king, pronounce him blest;<br/>He's your defence, your joy, your rest:<br/>When terrors rise, and nations faint,<br/>God is the strength of every saint.</p> | <p>A-MEN.</p> |
|--|---------------|

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674



# PRAYER AND PRAISE

WILSON C. M. D.

S. Thalberg

## 196 Tune, WILSON; also BEATITUDO (See opposite page)

- 1 Prayer is the soul's sincere desire,  
Uttered or unexpressed;  
The motion of a hidden fire,  
That trembles in the breast.  
Prayer is the burden of a sigh,  
The falling of a tear;  
The upward glancing of the eye,  
When none but God is near.
- 2 Prayer is the simplest form of speech  
That infant lips can try;  
Prayer the sublimest strains that reach  
The majesty on high.

Prayer is the contrite sinner's voice,  
Returning from his ways;  
While angels in their songs rejoice  
And cry, "Behold, he prays!"

- 3 Prayer is the Christian's vital breath,  
The Christian's native air;  
His watchword at the gates of death:  
He enters heaven with prayer.  
O thou by whom we come to God, —  
The life, the truth, the way!  
The path of prayer thyself hast trod:  
Lord, teach us how to pray.

James Montgomery, 1771

J. B. Dykes

FAITH C. M. (Hymn 198)

# PRAYER AND PRAISE

## BEATITUDO C. M.

J. B. Dykes

197

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 God of our fathers, by whose hand<br/>Thy people still are blest,<br/>Be with us through our pilgrimage,<br/>Conduct us to our rest.</p> <p>2 Through each perplexing path of life<br/>Our wandering footsteps guide;<br/>Give us each day our daily bread,<br/>And raiment fit provide.</p> | <p>3 O spread thy sheltering wings around,<br/>Till all our wanderings cease;<br/>And, at our Father's loved abode,<br/>Our souls arrive in peace.</p> <p>4 Such blessings, from thy gracious hand,<br/>Our humble prayers implore;<br/>And thou, the Lord, shalt be our God<br/>And portion evermore.</p> |
|---|--|

Rev. Philip Doddridge, 1702

## 198 Tune, FAITH (See opposite page) or BEATITUDO

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 Now that the day-star glimmers bright,<br/>We suppliantly pray<br/>That he, the uncreated light,<br/>May guide us on our way.</p> <p>2 No sinful word, nor deed of wrong,<br/>Nor thoughts that idly rove,</p> | <p>But simple truth be on our tongue,<br/>And in our hearts be love.</p> <p>3 And grant that to thine honor, Lord,<br/>Our daily toil may tend,<br/>That we begin it at thy word,<br/>And in thy favor end.</p> |
|---|---|

Cardinal John H. Newman, 1801

FAITH, continued

A - MEN.

# PRAYER AND PRAISE

RAPTURE 7. D.

Arranged from Haydn

199

- 1 Praise the Lord! his glories show,  
Saints within his courts below,  
Angels round his throne above,  
All that see and share his love;  
Earth to heaven, and heaven to earth  
Tell his wonders, sing his worth;  
Age to age and shore to shore  
Praise him, praise him evermore.
- 2 Praise the Lord! his mercies trace;  
Praise his providence and grace:  
All that he for man hath done,  
All he sends us through his Son.  
Strings and voices, hands and hearts  
In the concert bear your parts;  
All that breathe your Lord adore,  
Praise him, praise him evermore.

Rev. Henry F. Lyte, 1793  
118

200

- 1 Light of life, seraphic fire,  
Love divine, thyself impart;  
Every fainting soul inspire;  
Enter every drooping heart:  
Every mournful spirit cheer;  
Scatter all our doubt and gloom;  
Father, in thy grace appear,  
To thy human temples come!
- 2 Come, in this accepted hour,  
Bring thy heavenly kingdom in;  
Fill us with thy glorious power,  
Rooting out the seeds of sin:  
Nothing more can we require,  
We can rest in nothing less;  
Be thou all our hearts' desire,  
All our joy and all our peace.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1708

# PRAYER AND PRAISE

SPOHR C. M.

- L. Spohr



## 201

- 1 Almighty God, in humble prayer  
To thee our souls we lift;  
Do thou our waiting minds prepare  
For thy most needful gift.
- 2 We ask not golden streams of wealth  
Along our path to flow;  
We ask not undecaying health,  
Nor length of years below;
- 3 We ask not honors which an hour  
May bring and take away;  
We ask not pleasure, pomp, nor power,  
Lest we should go astray.
- 4 We ask for wisdom: Lord, impart  
The knowledge how to live;  
A wise and understanding heart  
To all before thee give.
- 5 The young remember thee in youth,  
Before the evil days;  
The old are guided by thy truth,  
In wisdom's pleasant ways.

James Montgomery, 1771

## 202

- 1 I love to steal awhile away  
From every cumbering care,  
And spend the hours of setting day  
In humble, grateful prayer.
- 2 I love in solitude to shed  
The penitential tear,  
And all his promises to plead  
When none but God can hear.
- 3 I love to think on mercies past,  
And future good implore,  
And all my cares and sorrows cast  
On him whom I adore.
- 4 I love by faith to take a view  
Of brighter scenes in heaven;  
The prospect doth my strength renew,  
While here by tempests driven.
- 5 Thus, when life's toilsome day is o'er,  
May its departing ray  
Be calm as this impressive hour,  
And lead to endless day!

Mrs. Phoebe H. Brown, 1783

# PRAYER AND PRAISE

BRATTLE STREET C. M. D.

Arranged from Pleyel

A - MEN.

208

- 1 While thee I seek, protecting power,  
Be my vain wishes stilled;  
And may this consecrated hour  
With better hopes be filled.  
Thy love the powers of thought be-  
stowed,  
To thee my thoughts would soar;  
Thy mercy o'er my life has flowed,  
That mercy I adore.
- 2 In each event of life, how clear  
Thy ruling hand I see!  
Each blessing to my soul more dear,  
Because conferred by thee.

In every joy that crowns my days,  
In every pain I bear,  
My heart shall find delight in praise,  
Or seek relief in prayer.

- 3 When gladness wings my favored hour,  
Thy love my thoughts shall fill;  
Resigned, when storms of sorrow lower,  
My soul shall meet thy will.  
My lifted eye, without a tear,  
The lowering storm shall see;  
My steadfast heart shall know no fear,  
That heart will rest on thee.

Helen M. Williams, 1762

# PRAYER AND PRAISE

OLMUTZ S. M.

Arranged by L. Mason



205

1 O bless the Lord, my soul!  
Let all within me join,  
And aid my tongue, to bless his name  
Whose favors are divine.

204

1 The fountain in its source  
No drought of summer fears;  
The farther it pursues its course,  
The nobler it appears.  
2 But shallow cisterns yield  
A scanty, short supply;  
The morning sees them amply filled;  
At evening they are dry.  
3 The cisterns I forsake,  
O fount of bliss, for thee;  
My thirst with living waters slake,  
And drink eternity.

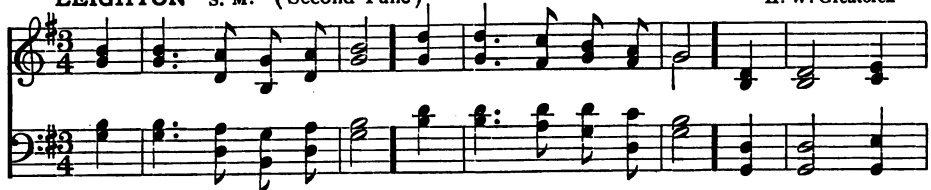
Mme. de la Motte-Guyon, 1648  
Tr. William Cowper, 1731

2 O bless the Lord, my soul!  
Nor let his mercies lie  
Forgotten in unthankfulness,  
And without praises die.  
3 'Tis he forgives thy sins;  
'Tis he relieves thy pain;  
'Tis he that heals thy sicknesses,  
And makes thee strong again.  
4 He crowns thy life with love;  
He rescues from the grave:  
He that redeemed my soul from death  
Hath sovereign power to save.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

LEIGHTON S. M. (Second Tune)

H. W. Greatorex



# THE COMMUNION

HUNTINGDON C. M.

J. Barnby

A - MEN.

206

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 The saints on earth and those above<br/>But one communion make;<br/>Joined to their Lord in bonds of love,<br/>All of his grace partake.</p> | <p>3 One army of the living God,<br/>To his command we bow;<br/>Part of the host have crossed the flood,<br/>And part are crossing now.</p>                |
| <p>2 One family, we dwell in him:<br/>One church above, beneath;<br/>Though now divided by the stream,<br/>The narrow stream of death.</p>        | <p>4 O God, be thou our constant guide!<br/>Then, when the word is given,<br/>Bid death's cold flood its waves divide,<br/>And land us safe in heaven.</p> |

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1708

PLEYEL 7. (Hymns 208 and 209)

I. Pleyel

A - MEN.

# THE COMMUNION

GWEEDORE P. M.

S. S. Wesley

A - MEN.

207

1 Author of life divine  
Who hast a table spread  
Furnished with mystic wine  
And everlasting bread,  
Preserve the life thyself hast given,  
And feed and train us up to heaven.

2 Our needy souls sustain  
With fresh supplies of love,  
Till all thy life we gain,  
And all thy fullness prove,  
And, strengthened by thy perfect grace,  
Behold without a veil thy face.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1708

208

Tune, PLEYEL (See opposite page)

1 When the Paschal evening fell,  
Deep on Kedron's hallowed dell,  
When around the festal board  
Sate the apostles with their Lord,  
2 Then his parting word he said,  
Blessed the cup and brake the bread.  
"This whene'er ye do or see,  
Evermore remember me!"  
3 Years have passed, in every clime,  
Changing with the changing time,  
Varying through a thousand forms,  
Torn by factions, rocked by storms;  
4 Still the sacred table spread,  
Flowing cup and broken bread,  
With that parting word agree,  
"Drink and eat; remember me."

5 Then, O friend of human kind,  
Make us true and firm of mind,  
Pure of heart, in spirit free,  
Thus may we remember thee.

Dean Arthur P. Stanley, 1815

209

1 Bread of heaven, on thee we feed,  
For thy flesh is meat indeed:  
Ever let our souls be fed  
With this true and living bread.  
2 Vine of heaven, thy blood supplies  
This blest cup of sacrifice:  
Lord, thy wounds our healing give;  
To thy cross we look and live.  
3 Day by day with strength supplied,  
Through the life of him who died;  
Lord of life, O let us be  
Rooted, grafted, built on thee!

Joshiah Conder, 1789



# THE COMMUNION

SACRAMENT 9. 8.

E. J. Hopkins

210

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 Bread of the world, in mercy broken,<br/>Wine of the soul, in mercy shed,<br/>By whom the words of life were spoken,<br/>And in whose death our sins are dead;</p> | <p>2 Look on the heart by sorrow broken,<br/>Look on the tears by sinners shed;<br/>And be thy feast to us the token<br/>That by thy grace our souls are fed.</p> |
|---|---|

Bishop Reginald Heber, 1783

ST. THOMAS S. M.

A. Williams

211

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 Our heavenly Father calls,<br/>And Christ invites us near:<br/>With both our friendship shall be sweet,<br/>And our communion dear.</p> | <p>3 Here fix my roving heart,<br/>Here wait my warmest love,<br/>Till the communion be complete<br/>In nobler scenes above.</p> |
|--|--|

Rev. Philip Doddridge, 1702

# THE COMMUNION

MANOAH C. M.

Arranged from Rossini



213

1 O here, if ever, God of love,  
Let strife and hatred cease;  
And every heart harmonious move,  
And every thought be peace.

212

1 A holy air is breathing round,  
A fragrance from above;  
Be every soul from sense unbound,  
Be every spirit love.

2 O God, unite us heart to heart,  
In sympathy divine;  
That we be never drawn apart,  
And love not thee nor thine;

3 But, by the cross of Jesus taught,  
And all thy gracious word,  
Be nearer to each other brought,  
And nearer to the Lord.

Rev. Abiel A. Livermore, 1811

2 Not here, where met to think of him  
Whose latest thoughts were ours,  
Shall mortal passions come to dim  
The prayer devotion pours.

3 No, gracious Master, not in vain  
Thy life of love hath been;  
The peace thou gav'st may yet  
remain,  
Though thou no more art seen.

4 "Thy kingdom come:" we watch, we  
wait,  
To hear thy cheering call,  
When heaven shall ope its glorious  
gate,  
And God be all in all.

Emily Taylor, 1795

ELMHURST C. M. (Second Tune)

J. Stainer



A- MEN.

# THE COMMUNION

ST. PETER C. M.

A. R. Reinagle



A-MEN.

## 214

- 1 "Remember me," the Master said,  
On that forsaken night,  
When from his side the nearest fled,  
And death was close in sight.
- 2 Through all the following ages' track,  
The world remembers yet;  
With love and worship gazes back,  
And never can forget.
- 3 But none of us has seen his face,  
Or heard the words he said;  
And none can now his looks retrace  
In breaking of the bread.
- 4 O blest are they who have not seen,  
And yet believe him still;  
They know him, when his praise they  
mean,  
And when they do his will.
- 5 We hear his word along our way;  
We see his light above;  
Remember when we strive and pray,  
Remember when we love.

Rev. Nathaniel L. Frothingham, 1793

## 215

- 1 According to thy gracious word,  
In meek humility,  
This will I do, my dying Lord, —  
I will remember thee.
- 2 Thy body, broken for my sake,  
My bread from heaven shall be;  
Thy testamental cup I take,  
And thus remember thee.
- 3 Remember thee, and all thy pains,  
And all thy love to me!  
Yea, while a breath, a pulse, remains,  
Will I remember thee.

James Montgomery, 1771

# THE COMMUNION

SICILY 8. 7.

Sicilian Melody



216

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 From the table now retiring,<br/>Which for us the Lord hath spread,<br/>May our souls, refreshment finding,<br/>Grow in all things like our Head!</p> <p>2 His example by beholding,<br/>May our lives his image bear!</p> | <p>Him our Lord and Master calling,<br/>His commands may we revere!</p> <p>3 Love to God and man displaying,<br/>Walking steadfast in his way,<br/>Joy attend us in believing,<br/>Peace from God through endless day.</p> |
|---|--|

Rev. John Rowe, 1764

217

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 May the grace of Christ our Saviour,<br/>And the Father's boundless love,<br/>With the Holy Spirit's favor,<br/>Rest upon us from above.</p> | <p>2 Thus may we abide in union<br/>With each other and the Lord,<br/>And possess, in sweet communion,<br/>Joys which earth cannot afford.</p> |
|---|--|

Rev. John Newton, 1725

218

Tune, ST. PETER (See opposite page)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 O God, accept the sacred hour<br/>Which we to thee have given;<br/>And let this hallowed scene have<br/>power<br/>To raise our souls to heaven.</p> <p>2 Still let us hold, till life departs,<br/>The precepts of thy Son;</p> | <p>Nor let our thoughtless, thankless<br/>hearts<br/>Forget what he has done.</p> <p>3 His true disciples may we live,<br/>From all corruption free;<br/>And humbly learn, like him, to give<br/>Our powers, our wills, to thee.</p> |
|--|--|

Rev. Samuel Gilman, 1791

# THE COMMUNION

LANGRAN 10.

J. Langran



## 219

- 1 Not worthy, Lord, to gather up the crumbs  
With trembling hand that from thy table fall,  
A weary, heavy-laden sinner comes  
To plead thy promise, and obey thy call.
- 2 I am not worthy to be thought thy child,  
Nor sit the last and lowest at thy board;  
Too long a wanderer and too oft beguiled,  
I only ask one reconciling word.
- 3 My praise can only breathe itself in prayer,  
My prayer can only lose itself in thee;  
Dwell thou forever in my heart, and there,  
Lord! let me sup with thee; sup thou with me.

Rev. Edward H. Bickersteth, 1825

# THE COMMUNION

COLCHESTER C. M.

H. Purcell



A-MEN.

220

- 1 "No, not for these alone I pray,"  
The dying Master said;  
Though on his breast that moment lay  
The loved disciple's head;
- 2 Though to his eye that moment sprung  
The kind, the pitying tear  
For those that eager round him hung,  
His words of love to hear.
- 3 No, not for these alone, he prayed;  
For all of mortal race,  
Whene'er their fervent prayer is made,  
Where'er their dwelling-place.
- 4 Sweet is the thought, when thus we meet  
His feast of love to share;  
And 'mid the toils of life, how sweet  
The memory of his prayer.  
Emily Taylor, 1795

221

- 1 Ye followers of the Prince of peace,  
Who round his table draw!  
Remember what his spirit was,  
What his peculiar law.
- 2 The love, which all his bosom filled,  
Did all his actions guide;  
Inspired by love, he lived and taught;  
Inspired by love he died.
- 3 Let each the sacred law fulfil;  
Like his be every mind:  
Be every temper formed by love,  
And every action kind.
- 4 Let none who call themselves his  
friends  
Disgrace his honored name;  
But by a near resemblance prove  
The title which they claim.  
Birmingham Collection

# DEVOUT ASPIRATION

MORNINGTON S. M.

Lord Mornington



## 222

- 1 To keep the lamp alive,  
With oil we fill the bowl;  
'Tis water makes the willow thrive,  
And grace that feeds the soul.

- 2 The Lord's unsparing hand  
Supplies the living stream;  
It is not at our own command,  
But still derived from him.

- 3 Man's wisdom is to seek  
His strength in God alone;  
And even an angel would be weak  
Who trusted in his own.

- 4 Retreat beneath his wings,  
And in his grace confide;  
This more exalts the King of kings,  
Than all your works beside.

- 5 In God is all our store,  
Grace issues from his throne;  
Whoever says, "I want no more,"  
Confesses he has none.

William Cowper, 1731

## 223

- 1 How glorious is the hour  
When first our souls awake,  
And thro' thy spirit's quickening power  
Of the new life partake !

- 2 With richer beauty glows  
The world before so fair;  
Her holy light religion throws,  
Reflected everywhere.

- 3 Amid repentant tears,  
We feel sweet peace within;  
We know the God of mercy hears,  
And pardons every sin.

Rev. Stephen G. Bulfinch, 1809

# DEVOUT ASPIRATION

EVAN C. M.

W. H. Havergal



## 224

- 1 As shadows, cast by cloud and sun,  
Flit o'er the summer grass,  
So, in thy sight, almighty one!  
Earth's generations pass.
- 2 And while the years, an endless host,  
Come pressing swiftly on, [boast  
The brightest names that earth can  
Just glisten, and are gone.
- 3 Yet doth the star of Bethlehem shed  
A lustre pure and sweet;  
And still it leads, as once it led,  
To the Messiah's feet.
- 4 O Father, may that holy star  
Grow every year more bright,  
And send its glorious beams afar  
To fill the world with light.

William Cullen Bryant, 1794

## 225

- 1 The offerings to thy throne which rise,  
Of mingled praise and prayer,  
Are but a worthless sacrifice,  
Unless the heart is there.
- 2 Upon thine all-discerning ear  
Let no vain words intrude;  
No tribute but the vow sincere, —  
The tribute of the good.
- 3 My offerings will indeed be blest,  
If sanctified by thee;  
If thy pure spirit touch my breast  
With its own purity.
- 4 O may that spirit warm my heart  
To piety and love,  
And to life's lowly vale impart  
Some rays from heaven above!

Sir John Bowring, 1792



# DEVOUT ASPIRATION

MELCOMBE L. M.

S. Webbe



A-MEN.

## 226

- 1 My God, permit me not to be  
A stranger to myself and thee:  
Amidst a thousand thoughts I rove,  
Forgetful of my highest love.
- 2 Why should my passions mix with  
earth,  
And thus debase my heavenly birth?  
Why should I cleave to things below,  
And let my God, my Saviour, go?
- 3 Call me away from flesh and sense,—  
One sovereign word can draw me  
thence:  
I would obey the voice divine,  
And all inferior joys resign.
- 4 Be earth, with all her scenes, with-  
drawn;  
Let noise and vanity be gone;  
In secret silence of the mind,  
My heaven, and there my God, I find.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

## 227

- 1 Like shadows gliding o'er the plain,  
Or clouds that roll successive on,  
Man's busy generations pass;  
And, while we gaze, their forms are  
gone.
- 2 "He lived,— he died!" behold the sum,  
The abstract, of the historian's page!  
Alike in God's all-seeing eye  
The infant's day, the patriarch's  
age.
- 3 O Father, in whose mighty hand  
The boundless years and ages lie!  
Teach us thy boon of life to prize,  
And use the moments as they fly;
- 4 To crowd the narrow span of life  
With wise designs and virtuous deeds:  
So shall we wake from death's dark  
night,  
To share the glory that succeeds.

John Taylor, 1750

# DEVOUT ASPIRATION

AURELIA 7. 6. D.

S. S. Wesley

A - MEN.

228

- 1 Go forward, Christian soldier,  
Beneath his banner true:  
The Lord himself, thy leader,  
Shall all thy foes subdue.  
His love foretells thy trials,  
He knows thine hourly need;  
He can, with bread of heaven,  
Thy fainting spirit feed.
- 2 Go forward, Christian soldier,  
Fear not the secret foe;  
Far more are o'er thee watching  
Than human eyes can know.  
Trust only Christ, thy captain,  
Cease not to watch and pray;  
Heed not the treacherous voices  
That lure thy soul astray.
- 3 Go forward, Christian soldier,  
Nor dream of peaceful rest,  
Till Satan's host is vanquished  
And heaven is all possessed;  
Till Christ himself shall call thee  
To lay thine armor by,  
And wear, in endless glory,  
The crown of victory.
- 4 Go forward, Christian soldier,  
Fear not the gathering night:  
The Lord has been thy shelter,  
The Lord will be thy light.  
When morn his face revealeth,  
Thy dangers all are past;  
O pray that faith and virtue  
May keep thee to the last!

Rev. Laurence Tuttielt, 1825

# DEVOUT ASPIRATION

MELITA L. M. 6l.

J. B. Dykes

229

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 Thou hidden love of God, whose height,<br/>Whose depth unfathomed no man knows,<br/>I see from far thy beauteous light,<br/>Inly I sigh for thy repose.<br/>My heart is pained; nor can it be<br/>At rest, till it find rest in thee.</p>       | <p>3 'Tis mercy all, that thou has brought<br/>My mind to seek her peace in thee;<br/>Yet, while I seek, but find thee not,<br/>No peace my wandering soul shall see.<br/>O when shall all my wanderings end,<br/>And all my steps to thee-ward tend!</p> |
| <p>2 Thy secret voice invites me still<br/>The sweetness of thy yoke to prove:<br/>And fain I would; but though my will<br/>Seem fixed, yet wide my passions rove;<br/>Yet hindrances strew all the way;<br/>I aim at thee, yet from thee stray.</p> | <p>4 Is there a thing beneath the sun,<br/>That strives with thee my heart to share?<br/>Ah! tear it thence, and reign alone,<br/>The Lord of every motion there.<br/>Then shall my heart from earth be free,<br/>When it hath found repose in thee.</p>  |

Gerhard Tersteegen, 1697  
Tr. Rev. John Wesley, 1703

# DEVOUT ASPIRATION

SAWLEY C. M.

J. Walch



A - MEN.

230

- 1 Out of the depths I cry to thee,  
Lord God: O hear my prayer!  
Incline a gracious ear to me,  
And bid me not despair.
- 2 My hope I rest on thee, O Lord!  
My works I count but dust:

I build not there, but on thy word,  
And in thy goodness trust.

- 3 Tho' great my sins, and sore my wounds,  
And deep and dark my fall,  
Thy helping mercy hath no bounds;  
Thy love surpasseth all.

Martin Luther, 1483

231 Tune, MELITA (See opposite page) 232

- 1 Peace, troubled soul. Thou need'st  
not fear;  
Thy great protector still is near:  
He who has fed, will feed thee still;  
Be calm, and sink into his will:  
Who hears the ravens when they cry  
Will all his children's needs supply.

- 2 Peace, doubting heart; distrust not God: 2  
Though dark the valley, steep the way,  
Still lean upon his staff and rod,  
Still make his providence thy stay:  
A sudden calm thy soul shall fill, —  
'Tis God, who whispers, Peace; be still.

Samuel Ecking, 1757

- 1 Great God, this sacred day of thine  
Demands our souls' collected powers.  
May we employ in work divine  
These solemn, these devoted hours;  
O may our souls, adoring, own  
The grace which calls us to thy throne.

- 2 Thy spirit's powerful aid impart!  
O may thy word with life divine  
Engage the ear and warm the heart.  
Then shall the day indeed be thine;  
Then shall our souls, adoring, own  
The grace which calls us to thy throne.

Anne Steele, 1716

# DEVOUT ASPIRATION

HERVEY 7. D.

F. A. J. HERVEY

*Voices in unison*

**288**

- 1 Lord, have mercy when we pray  
Strength to seek a better way;  
When our wakening thoughts begin  
First to loathe their cherished sin;  
When our weary spirits fail,  
And our aching brows are pale;  
When our tears bedew thy word,—  
Then, O then, have mercy, Lord!
- 2 Lord, have mercy when we know  
First how vain this world below;  
When its darker thoughts oppress,  
Doubts perplex, and fears distress;

When the earliest gleam is given  
Of the bright but distant heaven, —  
Then thy fostering grace afford;  
Then, O then, have mercy, Lord!

- 3 Lord, have mercy when we lie  
On the restless bed, and sigh,—  
Sigh for death, yet fear it still,  
From the thought of former ill;  
When the dim, advancing gloom  
Tells us that our hour has come;  
When is loosed the silver cord, —  
Then, O then, have mercy, Lord!

Dean Henry H. Milman, 1791

# DEVOUT ASPIRATION

LOVE DIVINE 8. 7. D.

G. F. Le Jeune

The musical score is written for two staves, treble and bass. The key signature has one flat (B-flat). The time signature is 8.7.D. The melody is primarily in the treble staff, with the bass staff providing a harmonic accompaniment. The piece concludes with a double bar line and repeat signs.

A - MEN.

**234**

- 1 Love divine, all love excelling,  
Joy of heaven, to earth come down;  
Fix in us thy humble dwelling,  
All thy faithful mercies crown.  
Father, thou art all compassion,—  
Pure unbounded love thou art;  
Visit us with thy salvation,  
Enter every longing heart.

- 2 Breathe, O breathe thy loving spirit  
Into every troubled breast;  
Let us all in thee inherit,  
Let us find thy promised rest.  
Come, almighty to deliver,  
Let us all thy life receive;  
Graciously come down, and never,  
Never more thy temples leave.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1708

**235**

- 1 Years are coming—speed them onward!  
When the sword shall gather rust,  
And the helmet, lance, and falchion  
Sleep at last in silent dust!  
Earth has heard too long of battle,  
Heard the trumpet's voice too long;  
But another age advances,  
Seers foretold in ancient song.

- 2 Years are coming when, forever,  
War's dread banner shall be furled,  
And the angel peace be welcomed,  
Regent of the happy world.  
Hail with song that glorious era,  
When the sword shall gather rust,  
And the helmet, lance, and falchion  
Sleep at last in silent dust.

Anonymous

# DEVOUT ASPIRATION

AMSTERDAM P. M.

J. Nares

236

1 Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings,  
Thy better portion trace;  
Rise, from transitory things,  
Towards heaven, thy native place:  
Sun and moon and stars decay,  
Time shall soon this earth remove;  
Rise, my soul, and haste away  
To seats prepared above.

2 Rivers to the ocean run,  
Nor stay in all their course;  
Fire ascending seeks the sun,—  
Both speed them to their source:  
So my soul, derived from God,  
Pants to view his glorious face,  
Upward tends to his abode,  
To rest in his embrace.

Rev. Robert Seagrave, 1693

TRISTITIA L. M. 6l. (Hymn 238)

J. Barnby

AMEN.

# DEVOUT ASPIRATION

BOARDMAN C. M.

Devereux  
Arr. by George Kingsley



237

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 My heart is resting, O my God!<br/>I will give thanks and sing;<br/>My heart is at the secret source<br/>Of every precious thing.</p> <p>2 I thirst for springs of heavenly life,<br/>And here all day they rise;<br/>I seek the treasure of thy love,<br/>And close at hand it lies.</p> <p>3 Glory to thee for strength withheld,<br/>For want and weakness known, —<br/>The fear that sends me to thy breast<br/>For what is most mine own.</p> | <p>4 Mine be the reverent listening love<br/>That waits all day on thee;<br/>The service of a watchful heart<br/>Which no one else can see;</p> <p>5 The faith that, in a hidden way<br/>No other eye may know,<br/>Finds all its daily work prepared,<br/>And loves to have it so.</p> <p>6 My heart is resting, O my God!<br/>My heart is in thy care;<br/>I hear the voice of joy and praise<br/>Resounding everywhere.</p> |
|---|--|

Anna L. Waring, 1820

238 Tune, **TRISTITIA** (See opposite page)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 I want the spirit of power within,<br/>Of love and of a healthful mind,<br/>Of power to conquer every sin,<br/>Of love to God and all mankind;<br/>Of health that pain and death defies<br/>Most vigorous when the body dies.</p> | <p>2 O that the comforter would come,<br/>Nor visit as a transient guest,<br/>But fix in me his constant home,<br/>And keep possession of my breast;<br/>And make my soul his loved abode,<br/>The temple of indwelling God!</p> |
|--|--|

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1708



# DEVOUT ASPIRATION

CHALVEY S. M. D.

L. G. Hayne



A - MEN.

## 239

- 1 My God, my strength, my hope,  
On thee I cast my care,  
With humble confidence look up,  
And know thou hear'st my prayer.  
Give me on thee to wait,  
Till I can all things do, —  
On thee, almighty to create,  
Almighty to renew.
- 2 I want a sober mind,  
A self-renouncing will,  
That tramples down and casts behind  
The baits of pleasing ill;

A soul inured to pain,  
To hardship, grief, and loss;  
Bold to take up, firm to sustain,  
The consecrated cross.

- 3 I want a godly fear,  
A quick-discerning eye,  
That looks to thee when sin is near,  
And sees the tempter fly;  
A spirit still prepared,  
And armed with jealous care,  
For ever standing on its guard,  
And watching unto prayer.

*Stanzas 4 and 5 on opposite page*

# DEVOUT ASPIRATION

ST. CUTHBERT P. M.

J. B. Dykes



240

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 Our blest Redeemer, ere he breathed<br/>His tender, last farewell,<br/>A guide, a comforter, bequeathed<br/>With us to dwell.</p> <p>2 He came in tongues of living flame,<br/>To teach, convince, subdue;<br/>All powerful as the wind he came,<br/>As viewless too.</p> <p>3 He came sweet influence to impart,<br/>A gracious, willing guest,<br/>While he can find one humble heart<br/>Wherein to rest.</p> | <p>4 And his that gentle voice we hear,<br/>Soft as the breath of even, [each fear,<br/>That checks each fault, that calms<br/>And speaks of heaven.</p> <p>5 And every virtue we possess,<br/>And every victory won,<br/>And every thought of holiness,<br/>Are his alone.</p> <p>6 Spirit of purity and grace,<br/>Our weakness pitying see,<br/>O make our hearts thy dwelling place,<br/>And worthier thee.</p> |
|---|---|

Harriet Auber, 1773

Hymn 239, continued

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>4 I want a true regard,<br/>A single, steady aim,<br/>Unmoved by threatening or reward,<br/>To thee and thy great name;<br/>A zealous, just concern<br/>For thine immortal praise;<br/>A pure desire that all may learn,<br/>And glorify thy grace.</p> | <p>5 I rest upon thy word;<br/>The promise is for me:<br/>My succor and salvation, Lord,<br/>Shall surely come from thee.<br/>But let me still abide,<br/>Nor from my hope remove,<br/>Till thou my patient spirit guide<br/>Into thy perfect love.</p> |
|--|---|

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1708

# DEVOUT ASPIRATION

AMERTON S. M.

W. Haynes



A - MEN.

241

- 1 O everlasting light!  
Giver of dawn and day,  
Dispeller of the ancient night  
In which creation lay!
- 2 O everlasting health!  
Flow through life's inmost springs;  
The heart's best bliss, the soul's best  
wealth,  
What life thy presence brings!

- 3 O everlasting truth!  
The soul of all that's true,  
Sure guide alike of age and youth,  
Lead me and teach me too.
- 4 O everlasting might!  
My broken life repair;  
Nerve thou my will and clear my sight;  
Give strength to do and bear.
- 5 O everlasting love!  
Wellspring of grace and peace;  
Pour down thy fulness from above,  
Bid doubt and trouble cease!
- 6 O everlasting rest,  
Lift off life's load of care,  
Relieve, revive this burdened breast,  
And every sorrow bear!

Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1808

CHESTERFIELD C. M. (Hymn 243)

T. Haweis



A - MEN.

# DEVOUT ASPIRATION

NORTHAMPTON C. M.

W. Croft



242

- 1 All as God wills! who wisely heeds  
To give or to withhold,  
And knoweth more of all my needs  
Than all my prayers have told.
- 2 Enough, that blessings undeserved  
Have marked my erring track;  
That, wheresoe'er my feet have  
swerved,  
Thy chastening turned me back;
- 3 That more and more a Providence  
Of love is understood,  
Making the springs of time and sense  
Bright with eternal good;
- 4 That death seems but a covered way  
Which opens into light,  
Wherein no blinded child can stray  
Beyond the Father's sight;
- 5 That all the jarring notes of life  
Seem blending in a psalm,  
And all the angles of its strife  
Slow rounding into calm.
- 6 And so the shadows fall apart,  
And so the west winds play;  
And all the windows of my heart  
I open to the day.

John G. Whittier, 1807

243

Tune, CHESTERFIELD ( See opposite page )

- 1 The bird let loose in eastern skies,  
When hastening fondly home,  
Ne'er stoops to earth her wing, nor flies  
Where idle warblers roam;
- 2 But high she shoots thro' air and light,  
Above all low delay, [flight,  
Where nothing earthly bounds her  
Nor shadow dims her way.
- 3 So grant me, God, from every care  
And stain of passion free,  
Aloft, through virtue's purer air,  
To hold my course to thee, —
- 4 No sin to cloud, no lure to stay  
My soul as home she springs,  
Thy sunshine on her joyful way,  
Thy freedom in her wings!

Thomas Moore, 1779

# DEVOUT ASPIRATION

OBERLIN L. M.

F. Mendelssohn



## 244

- 1 Awake, my soul: lift up thine eyes, —  
See where thy foes against thee rise,  
In long array, a numerous host!  
Awake, my soul, or thou art lost.
- 2 Thou tread'st upon enchanted ground;  
Perils and snares beset thee round:  
Beware of all; guard every part,  
But most the traitor in thy heart.
- 3 Come, then, my soul: now learn to  
wield  
The weight of thine immortal shield;  
Put on the armor from above,  
Of heavenly truth and heavenly love.
- 4 The terror and the charm repel,  
And powers of earth, and powers of  
hell:  
The man of Calvary triumphed  
here, —  
Why should his faithful followers fear?

Mrs. Anna L. Barbauld, 1743

## 245

- 1 The winds that o'er my ocean run  
Reach thro' all worlds beyond the sun;  
Thro' life and death, thro' fate, thro'  
time, [lime.  
Grand breaths of God they sweep sub-
- 2 A thread of law runs thro' my prayer  
Stronger than iron cables are;  
And love and longing towards her goal  
Are pilots sweet to guide the soul.
- 3 O thou, God's mariner, heart of mine,  
Spread canvas to the airs divine;  
Spread sail, and let thy fortune be  
Forgotten in thy destiny.
- 4 The wind ahead? The wind is free;  
For evermore it favoureth me:  
To shores of God still blowing fair,  
O'er seas of God my bark doth bear.
- 5 For life must live, and soul must sail,  
And unseen over seen prevail;  
And all God's argosies come to shore,  
Let ocean smile, or rage, or roar.

D. A. Wasson, 1823

# DEVOUT ASPIRATION

ROCKINGHAM L. M.

E. Miller



## 246

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 Come, gracious spirit, heavenly dove,<br/>With light and comfort from above;<br/>Be thou our guardian, thou our guide,<br/>O'er every thought and step preside.</p> <p>2 The light of truth to us display,<br/>And make us know and choose thy way;<br/>Plant holy fear in every heart,<br/>That we from thee may ne'er depart.</p> | <p>3 Lead us to Christ, the living way,<br/>Nor let us from his precepts stray;<br/>Lead us to holiness, the road<br/>That we must take to dwell with God.</p> <p>4 Lead us to heaven, that we may share<br/>Fullness of joy for ever there;<br/>Lead us to God, our final rest,<br/>To be with him for ever blest.</p> |
|--|---|

Rev. Simon Browne, 1680

## 247

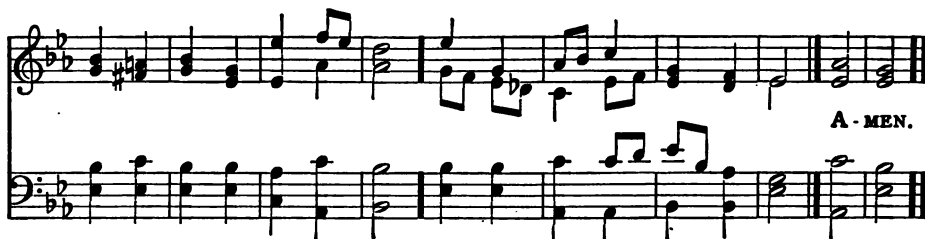
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 Awake, our souls; away, our fears, —<br/>Let every trembling thought be gone;<br/>Awake, and run the heavenly race,<br/>And put a cheerful courage on.</p> <p>2 True, 'tis a strait and thorny road,<br/>And mortal spirits tire and faint;<br/>But they forget the mighty God,<br/>That feeds the strength of every saint,</p> <p>3 The mighty God, whose matchless power<br/>Is ever new and ever young,</p> | <p>And firm endures, while endless years<br/>Their everlasting circles run.</p> <p>4 Swift as an eagle cuts the air,<br/>We'll mount aloft to thine abode;<br/>On wings of love our souls shall fly,<br/>Nor tire amidst the heavenly road.</p> <p>5 From thee, the ever-flowing spring,<br/>Our souls shall drink a fresh supply,<br/>While such as trust their native strength<br/>Shall melt away, and droop, and die.</p> |
|---|---|

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

# DEVOUT ASPIRATION

SOLITUDE 7.

L. T. Downes



248

- 1 Oft in danger, oft in woe,  
Onward, Christians, onward go;  
Bear the toil, maintain the strife,  
Strengthened with the bread of life.
- 2 Let your drooping hearts be glad;  
March in heavenly armor clad;  
Fight: nor think the battle long:  
Soon shall victory tune your song.
- 3 Let not sorrow dim your eye,  
Soon shall every tear be dry;  
Let not fear your course impede,  
Great your strength, if great your need.
- 4 Onward then to glory move;  
More than conquerors ye shall prove;  
Though opposed by many a foe,  
Christian soldiers, onward go!

Henry K. White, 1785

249

- 1 What is this that stirs within,  
Loving goodness, hating sin,  
Always craving to be blest,  
Finding here below no rest?
- 2 What is it? and whither, whence,  
This unsleeping, secret sense,  
Longing for its rest and food  
In some hidden, untried good?
- 3 'Tis the soul, — mysterious name;  
Him it seeks from whom it came:  
While I muse, I feel the fire  
Burning on, and mounting higher.
- 4 Onward, upward, to thy throne,  
O thou infinite, unknown!  
Still it presseth, till it see  
Thee in all, and all in thee.

Rev. William H. Furness, 1803

# CHRISTIAN LIFE

ELVET C. M.

J. B. Dykes



A-MEN.

## 250

- 1 O how the thought of God attracts,  
And draws the heart from earth,  
And sickens it of passing shows  
And dissipating mirth!
- 2 O utter but the name of God  
Down in your heart of hearts,  
And see how from the world at once  
All tempting light departs.
- 3 A trusting heart, a yearning eye,  
Can win their way above!  
If mountains can be moved by faith,  
Is there less power in love?
- 4 How little of that road, my soul!  
How little hast thou gone!  
Take heart, and let the thought of God  
Allure thee further on.
- 5 Press forward to the perfect mind;  
Keep thy heart calm all day,  
And catch the words the spirit there  
From hour to hour may say.

- 6 Then keep thy conscience sensitive;  
No inward token miss;  
And go where grace entices thee:—  
Perfection lies in this.

Rev. Frederick W. Faber, 1814

## 251

- 1 Weak and irresolute is man:  
The purpose of to-day,  
Woven with pains into his plan,  
To-morrow rends away.
- 2 Some foe to his upright intent  
Finds out his weaker part:  
Virtue engages his assent,  
But pleasure wins his heart.
- 3 Bound on a voyage of awful length,  
And dangers little known,  
A stranger to superior strength,  
Man vainly trusts his own.
- 4 But oars alone can ne'er prevail  
To reach the distant coast: [sail,  
The breath of heaven must swell the  
Or all the toil is lost.

William Cowper, 1731



# CHRISTIAN LIFE

ST. ANDREW OF CRETE 6. 5. D.

J. B. Dykes

A - MEN.

252

1 Christian! dost thou see them  
On the holy ground,  
How the powers of darkness,  
Rage thy steps around?  
Christian, up and smite them,  
Counting gain but loss;  
In the strength that cometh  
By the holy cross.

2 Christian! dost thou feel them,  
How they work within,  
Striving, tempting, luring,  
Goading into sin?  
Christian! never tremble;  
Never be downcast;  
Gird thee for the battle,  
Watch and pray and fast.

3 Christian! dost thou hear them,  
How they speak thee fair?  
"Always fast and vigil?  
Always watch and prayer?"  
Christian! answer boldly:  
"While I breathe, I pray!"  
Peace shall follow battle,  
Night shall end in day.

4 "Well I know thy trouble,  
O my servant true;  
Thou art very weary,  
I was weary too;  
But that toil shall make thee  
Some day all mine own,  
And the end of sorrow  
Shall be near my throne."

St. Andrew of Crete, 732  
Tr. Rev. John M. Neale, 1818

# CHRISTIAN LIFE

TOURS 7. 6. D.

B. Tours

258

- 1 Sometimes a light surprises  
The Christian while he sings;  
It is the Lord, who rises  
With healing on his wings:  
When comforts are declining,  
He grants the soul again  
A season of clear shining,  
To cheer it after rain.
- 2 In holy contemplation,  
We sweetly then pursue  
The theme of God's salvation,  
And find it ever new;  
Set free from present sorrow,  
We cheerfully can say,  
"E'en let the unknown to-morrow  
Bring with it what it may!

- 3 "It can bring with it nothing  
But he will bear us through;  
Who gives the lilies clothing  
Will clothe his people too;  
Beneath the spreading heavens  
No creature but is fed;  
And he who feeds the ravens  
Will give his children bread.
- 4 "Though vine nor fig-tree neither  
Their wonted fruit shall bear,  
Though all the field should wither,  
Nor flocks nor herds be there,  
Yet God the same abiding,  
His praise shall tune my voice:  
For, while in him confiding,  
I cannot but rejoice."

William Cowper, 1731

# CHRISTIAN LIFE

HUMILITY L. M.

S. P. Tuckerman

254

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 Yet sometimes gleams upon my sight<br/>Through present wrong the eternal<br/>right;<br/>And step by step, since time began,<br/>I see the steady gain of man,—</p> | <p>3 Through the harsh noises of our day<br/>A low, sweet prelude finds its way;<br/>Through clouds of doubt and creeds of<br/>fear<br/>A light is breaking calm and clear.</p> |
| <p>2 That all of good the past hath had<br/>Remains to make our own time glad,<br/>Our common, daily life divine,<br/>And every land a Palestine.</p>                   | <p>4 Henceforth my heart shall sigh no<br/>more<br/>For olden time and holier shore:<br/>God's love and blessing, then and there,<br/>Are now and here and everywhere.</p>      |

John G. Whittier, 1807

EVAN C. M. (Hymns 256 and 257)

W. H. Havergal

# CHRISTIAN LIFE

MAGDALEN COLLEGE 8. 8. 6.

W. Haynes



## 255

1 Be it my only wisdom here  
To serve the Lord with filial fear,  
With loving gratitude;  
Superior sense may I display,  
By shunning every evil way,  
And walking in the good.

2 O may I still from sin depart!  
A wise and understanding heart,  
Father, to me be given!  
And let me through thy spirit know  
To glorify my God below,  
And find my way to heaven.

Wesley's Collection

## 256

Tune, EVAN (See opposite page)

1 O happy is the man who hears  
Instruction's faithful voice;  
And who celestial wisdom makes  
His early, only choice!

4 According as her labors rise,  
So her rewards increase;  
Her ways are ways of pleasantness,  
And all her paths are peace.

Scotch Paraphrases

2 Wisdom has treasures greater far  
Than east or west unfold;  
And her rewards more precious are  
Than is the gain of gold.

3 She guides the young, with innocence  
In pleasure's path to tread;  
A crown of glory she bestows  
Upon the hoary head.

## 257

1 This is the first and great command —  
To love thy God above;  
And this the second — as thyself  
Thy neighbor thou shalt love.

2 Who is my neighbor? He who wants  
The help which thou canst give;  
And both the law and prophets say  
This do, and thou shalt live.

William Roscoe, 1753

# CHRISTIAN LIFE

FEDERAL STREET L. M.

H. K. Oliver



259

1 O blessed life! the heart at rest,  
When all without tumultuous seems,  
That trusts a higher will, and deems  
That higher will, made ours, the  
best.

258

1 Heaven is a place of rest from sin,  
But all who hope to enter there,  
Must here that holy course begin,  
Which shall their souls for rest pre-  
pare.

2 Clean hearts, O God, in us create,  
Right spirits, Lord, in us renew;  
Commence we now that higher state,  
Now do thy will as angels do.

3 In Jesus' footsteps may we tread,  
Learn every lesson of his love;  
And be from grace to glory led,  
From heaven below to heaven above.

James Montgomery, 1771

2 O blessed life! the mind that sees —  
Whatever change the years may  
bring —  
Some good still hid in every thing,  
And shining through all mysteries.

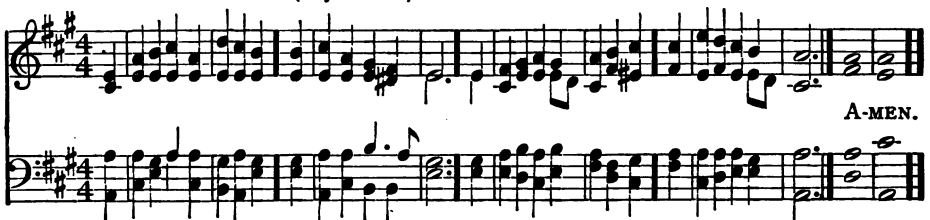
3 O blessed life! the soul that soars,  
When sense of mortal sight is dim,  
Beyond the sense, — beyond, to him  
Whose love unlocks the heavenly  
doors.

4 O blessed life! heart, mind, and soul  
From selfish aims and wishes free,  
In all at one with Deity  
And loyal to the Lord's control.

Rev. William T. Matson, 1866

LANCASTER C. M. (Hymn 261)

S. Howard



# CHRISTIAN LIFE

EISENACH L. M.

J. H. Schein



260

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 Supreme and universal light!<br/>Fountain of reason! Judge of right!<br/>Parent of good! whose blessings flow<br/>On all above, and all below:</p> <p>2 Assist us, Lord, to act, to be,<br/>What nature and thy laws decree;<br/>Worthy that intellectual flame<br/>Which from thy breathing spirit came.</p> <p>3 Our moral freedom to maintain,<br/>Bid passion serve, and reason reign,<br/>Self-poised and independent still<br/>On this world's varying good or ill.</p> | <p>4 No slave to profit, shame, or fear,<br/>O may our steadfast bosoms bear<br/>The stamp of heaven: an upright heart,<br/>Above the mean disguise of art!</p> <p>5 May our expanded souls disclaim<br/>The narrow view, the selfish aim;<br/>But with a Christian zeal embrace<br/>Whate'er is friendly to our race.</p> <p>6 O Father, grace and virtue grant!<br/>No more we wish, no more we want:<br/>To know, to serve thee, and to love,<br/>Is peace below, is bliss above.</p> |
|--|--|

Rev. Henry Moore, 1732

261 Tune, LANCASTER (See opposite page)

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 O happy soul that lives on high<br/>While yet he sojourns here!<br/>His hopes are fixed above the sky,<br/>And faith forbids his fear.</p> <p>2 His conscience knows no secret stings;<br/>While peace and joy combine<br/>To form a life whose holy springs<br/>Are hidden and divine.</p> | <p>3 He waits in secret on his God;<br/>His God in secret sees;<br/>Let earth be all in arms abroad,<br/>He dwells in heavenly peace.</p> <p>4 His pleasures rise from things unseen,<br/>Beyond this world and time,<br/>Where neither eye nor ear hath been,<br/>Nor thoughts of mortals climb.</p> |
|--|---|

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

# CHRISTIAN LIFE

BADEA S. M.

German Melody



262

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 Send down thy truth, O God!<br/>Too long the shadows frown;<br/>Too long the darkened way we've trod:<br/>Thy truth, O Lord, send down.</p> <p>2 Send down thy spirit free,<br/>Till wilderness and town<br/>One temple for thy worship be:<br/>Thy spirit, O send down!</p> | <p>3 Send down thy love, thy life,<br/>Our lesser lives to crown, [ strife:<br/>And cleanse them of their hate and<br/>Thy living love send down.</p> <p>4 Send down thy peace, O Lord!<br/>Earth's bitter voices drown<br/>In one deep ocean of accord:<br/>Thy peace, O God, send down.</p> |
|---|---|

Edward R. Sill, 1841

ALLINGTON S. M.

J. Hopkins



263

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 Our day of praise is done;<br/>The evening shadows fall;<br/>But pass not from us with the sun,<br/>True light that lightenest all.</p> <p>2 Around the throne on high,<br/>Where night can never be,<br/>The white-robed harpers of the sky<br/>Bring ceaseless hymns to thee.</p> | <p>3 'Tis thine each soul to calm,<br/>Each wayward thought reclaim,<br/>And make our life a daily psalm<br/>Of glory to thy name.</p> <p>4 A little while, and then<br/>Shall come the glorious end;<br/>And songs of angels and of men<br/>In perfect praise shall blend.</p> |
|--|---|

Rev. John Ellerton, 1826

# CHRISTIAN LIFE

ST. CHRISTOPHER 7. 6. D.

F. C. Maker

264

- 1 In heavenly love abiding,  
No change my heart shall fear;  
And safe is such confiding,  
For nothing changes here.  
The storm may roar without me,  
My heart may low be laid;  
But God is round about me,  
And can I be dismayed?
- 2 Wherever he may guide me,  
No want shall turn me back;  
My shepherd is beside me,  
And nothing can I lack.

His wisdom ever waketh,  
His sight is never dim;  
He knows the way he taketh,  
And I will walk with him.

- 3 Green pastures are before me,  
Which yet I have not seen;  
Bright skies will soon be o'er me  
Where darkest clouds have been.  
My hope I cannot measure,  
My path in life is free:  
My Father has my treasure,  
And he will walk with me.

Anna L. Waring, 1820



# CHRISTIAN LIFE

WAREHAM L. M.

W. Knapp

265

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 So let our lips and lives express<br/>The holy gospel we profess;<br/>So let our works and virtues shine,<br/>To prove the doctrine all divine.</p>     | <p>3 Our flesh and sense must be denied,<br/>Passion and envy, lust and pride;<br/>While justice, temperance, truth, and love<br/>Our inward piety approve.</p>  |
| <p>2 Thus shall we best proclaim abroad<br/>The honors of our Saviour God,<br/>When the salvation reigns within,<br/>And grace subdues the power of sin.</p> | <p>4 Religion bears our spirits up,<br/>While we expect that blessed hope,—<br/>The bright appearance of the Lord;<br/>And faith stands leaning on his word.</p> |

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

ST. DROSTANE L. M. (Second Tune; also Hymn 267)

J. B. Dykes

# CHRISTIAN LIFE

CROSS OF JESUS. 8. 7.

J. Stainer



A - MEN.

## 266

- 1 Take, my soul, thy full salvation,  
Rise o'er sin and fear and care,  
Joy to find, in every station,  
Something still to do or bear!
- 2 Think what spirit dwells within thee,  
What a Father's smile is thine,  
What thy Saviour did to win thee,—  
Child of heaven, shouldst thou  
repine?
- 3 Haste, then, on from grace to glory,  
Armed by faith and winged by  
prayer;  
Heaven's eternal day's before thee,  
God's own hand shall guide thee  
there.
- 4 Soon shall close thy earthly mission,  
Swift shall pass thy pilgrim days,  
Hope soon change to glad fruition,  
Faith to sight, and prayer to praise.  
Rev. Henry F. Lyte, 1793

## 267 Tune, ST. DROSTANE (See opposite page)

- 1 How happy is he born and taught  
That serveth not another's will,  
Whose armor is his honest thought,  
And simple truth his utmost skill,
- 2 Whose passions not his masters are,  
Whose soul is still prepared for  
death,  
Untied unto the world by care  
Of public fame or private breath ;
- 3 Who hath his life from rumors freed,  
Whose conscience is his strong  
retreat,  
Whose state can neither flatterers feed,  
Nor ruin make oppressors great!
- 4 This man is freed from servile bands  
Of hope to rise, or fear to fall, —  
Lord of himself, though not of lands,  
And, having nothing, yet hath all.

Sir Henry Wotton, 1568

# MORNING

PARK STREET L. M.

F. M. A. Venua



268

- 1 God of the morning, at whose voice  
The cheerful sun makes haste to  
rise,  
And like a giant doth rejoice  
To run his journey through the  
skies;
- 2 O like the sun may I fulfil  
The appointed duties of the day;  
With ready mind and active will  
March on, and keep my heavenly  
way.
- 3 Lord, thy commands are clean and  
pure,  
Enlightening our beclouded eyes;  
Thy threatenings just, thy promise  
sure;  
Thy gospel makes the simple wise.
- 4 Give me thy counsel for my guide,  
And then receive me to thy bliss,  
All my desires and hopes beside  
Are faint and cold, compared with  
this.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

269

- 1 The dawn is sprinkling in the east  
Its golden shower, as day flows in;  
Fast mount the pointed shafts of light:  
Farewell to darkness and to sin.
- 2 So, Lord, when that last morning  
breaks,  
Which shrouds in darkness earth and  
skies,  
May it on us, low bending here,  
Arrayed in joyful light arise.

Ambrosian. Tr. Rev. Edward Caswall, 1814

270

- 1 O God, I thank thee that the night  
In peace and rest hath passed away;  
And that I see, in this fair light,  
My Father's smile, that makes it  
day.
- 2 Be thou my guide, and let me live  
As under thine all-seeing eye;  
Supply my wants, my sins forgive,  
And make me happy when I die.

Rev. John Pierpont, 1785

# MORNING

HAYDN P. M.

Arranged from Haydn

271

1 Come, my soul, thou must be waking;  
Now is breaking

O'er the earth another day;  
Come, to him who made this  
splendor,

See thou render  
All thy feeble strength can pay.

2 Pray that he may prosper ever  
Each endeavour,  
When thine aim is good and true;  
But that he may ever thwart thee,  
And convert thee,  
When thou evil would'st pursue.

3 Think that he thy ways beholdeth;  
He unfoldeth  
Every fault that lurks within;

He the hidden shame glossed over  
Can discover,  
And discern each deed of sin.

4 Mayest thou on life's last morrow,  
Free from sorrow,  
Pass away in slumber sweet;  
And, released from death's dark sad-  
ness,  
Rise in gladness,  
That far brighter sun to greet.

5 Only God's free gifts abuse not,  
Light refuse not,  
But his spirit's voice obey;  
Thou with him shalt dwell, beholding  
Light unfolding  
All things in unclouded day.

A - MEN.

# MORNING

CAMDEN L. M.

J. B. Calkin

272

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 Awake, my soul, and with the sun<br/>Thy daily stage of duty run;<br/>Shake off dull sloth, and joyful rise<br/>To pay thy morning sacrifice.</p>         | <p>3 Lord, I my vows to thee renew:<br/>Scatter my sins like morning dew, [will,<br/>Guard my first springs of thought and<br/>And with thyself my spirit fill.</p> |
| <p>2 Wake and lift up thyself, my heart;<br/>And with the angels bear thy part,<br/>Who all night long unwearied sing<br/>High praise to the eternal King.</p> | <p>4 Direct, control, suggest, this day,<br/>All I design or do or say; [might,<br/>That all my powers, with all their<br/>In thy sole glory may unite.</p>         |

Bishop Thomas Ken, 1637

ROCKINGHAM L. M. (Second Tune; also Hymn 274)

E. Miller

# MORNING

BEETHOVEN L. M.

Arranged from Beethoven

## 278

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 New every morning is the love<br/>Our wakening and uprising prove;<br/>Thro' sleep and darkness safely bro't, ~<br/>Restored to life and power and thought.</p> <p>2 New mercies, each returning day,<br/>Hover around us while we pray;<br/>New perils past, new sins forgiven,<br/>New thoughts of God, new hopes of<br/>heaven.</p> <p>3 Old friends, old scenes, will lovelier be,<br/>As more of heaven in each we see:</p> | <p>Some softening gleam of love and<br/>prayer<br/>Shall dawn on every cross and care.</p> <p>4 The trivial round, the common task,<br/>Will furnish all we ought to ask:<br/>Room to deny ourselves; a road<br/>To bring us daily nearer God.</p> <p>5 Only, O Lord, in thy dear love<br/>Fit us for perfect rest above;<br/>And help us, this and every day,<br/>To live more nearly as we pray.</p> |
|---|--|

Rev. John Keble, 1792

## 274 Tune, ROCKINGHAM (See opposite page)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 O God, I thank thee for each sight<br/>Of beauty that thy hand doth give,—<br/>For sunny skies and air and light:<br/>O God, I thank thee that I live.</p> <p>2 My life I consecrate to thee:<br/>And ever, as the day is born,<br/>On wings of joy my soul would flee<br/>To thank thee for another morn.</p> | <p>3 Another day in which to cast<br/>Some silent deed of love abroad,<br/>That, greatening as it journeys past,<br/>May do some earnest work for God.</p> <p>4 Another day to do, to dare;<br/>To use anew my growing strength;<br/>To arm my soul with faith and prayer;<br/>And so win life and thee at length.</p> |
|---|--|

Mrs. Caroline A. Mason, 1823

# MORNING

ST. BEES 7.

J. B. Dykes



275

- 1 Now the shades of night are gone;  
Now the morning light is come, —  
Lord, may we be thine to-day!  
Drive the shades of sin away.
- 2 Fill our souls with heavenly light,  
Banish doubt, and clear our sight;  
In thy service, Lord, to-day,  
May we stand and watch and pray.
- 3 Keep our haughty passions bound;  
Save us from our foes around;  
Going out and coming in,  
Keep us safe from every sin.
- 4 When our work of life is past,  
O receive us then at last!  
Night and sin will be no more,  
When we reach the heavenly shore.

Samson Occum, 1723

276

- 1 In the morning I will raise  
To my God the voice of praise;  
With his kind protection blest,  
Sweet and deep has been my rest.
- 2 In the morning I will pray  
For his blessing on the day;  
What this day shall be my lot,  
Light or darkness, know I not.
- 3 Should it be with clouds o'ercast,  
Clouds of sorrow gathering fast,  
Thou, who givest light divine,  
Shine within me, Lord, O shine!
- 4 Then, when fall the shades of night,  
All within shall still be light,  
Thou wilt peace around diffuse,  
Gently as the evening dews.

Rev. William H. Furness, 1802

## 277 Tune, WINDSOR (See opposite page)

- 1 Now, when the dusky shades of night, retreating  
Before the sun's red banner, swiftly flee;  
Now, when the terrors of the dark are fleeting,  
O Lord, we lift our grateful hearts to thee.
- 2 Look from the height of heaven, and send to cheer us  
Thy light and truth, and guide us onward still;  
Still let thy mercy, as of old, be near us,  
And lead us safely to thy holy hill.

Gregory The Great (c. 540)  
Translator Unknown

# MORNING

WINDSOR II. 10.

J. Barnby



## 278

- 1 Still, still with thee, when purple morning breaketh,  
When the bird waketh and the shadows flee;  
Fairer than morning, lovelier than the daylight,  
Dawns the sweet consciousness, I am with thee.
- 2 Alone with thee, amid the mystic shadows,  
The solemn hush of nature newly born;  
Alone with thee in breathless adoration,  
In the calm dew and freshness of the morn.
- 3 As in the dawning, o'er the waveless ocean,  
The image of the morning star doth rest,  
So in this stillness thou beholdest only  
Thine image in the waters of my breast.
- 4 When sinks the soul, subdued by toil, to slumber,  
Its closing eye looks up to thee in prayer;  
Sweet the repose beneath thy wings o'ershading,  
But sweeter still to wake and find thee there.
- 5 So shall it be at last, in that bright morning  
When the soul waketh and life's shadows flee:  
O, in that hour, fairer than daylight dawning,  
Shall rise the glorious thought, I am with thee.

Harriet Beecher Stowe, 1812



# MORNING

SHIRLAND S. M.

S. Stanley

279

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 Behold, the morning sun<br/>Begins his glorious way!<br/>His beams through all the nations run<br/>And life and light convey.</p> <p>2 But where the gospel comes,<br/>It spreads diviner light;<br/>It calls dead sinners from their tombs,<br/>And gives the blind their sight.</p> <p>3 How perfect is thy word!<br/>And all thy judgments just!<br/>Forever sure thy promise, Lord,<br/>And men securely trust.</p> | <p>4 My gracious God, how plain<br/>Are thy directions given!<br/>O may I never read in vain,<br/>But find the path to heaven!</p> <p>5 I hear thy word with love,<br/>And I fain would obey,<br/>Send thy good spirit from above,<br/>To guide me, lest I stray.</p> <p>6 While with my heart and tongue<br/>I spread thy praise abroad,<br/>Accept the worship and the song,<br/>My Saviour and my God.</p> |
|--|---|

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

MONSELL S. M. (Second Tune)

J. Barnby

# MORNING

FAITH C. M.

J. B. Dykes

A - MEN.

280

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 What secret hand, at morning light,<br/>Softly unseals mine eye,<br/>Draws back the curtain of the night,<br/>And opens earth and sky?</p> <p>2 'Tis thine, my God, the same that kept<br/>My resting hours from harm;<br/>No ill came nigh me, for I slept<br/>Beneath the almighty's arm.</p> | <p>3 In death's dark valley though I stray<br/>'Twould there my steps attend,<br/>Guide with the staff my lonely way,<br/>And with the rod defend.</p> <p>4 May that sure hand uphold me still<br/>Through life's uncertain race,<br/>To bring me to thine holy hill,<br/>And to thy dwelling-place.</p> |
|--|--|

James Montgomery, 1771

LAUD C. M. (Second Tune)

J. B. Dykes

A - MEN.

# MORNING

CHESTERFIELD C. M.

T. Haweis



A - MEN.

281

- 1 Once more, my soul, the rising day  
Salutes the waking eyes!  
Once more, my voice, thy tribute pay  
To him who rules the skies.
- 2 Day unto day his name repeats;  
The night renews the sound  
Thro' all the heaven on which he sits  
And rolls the seasons round.
- 3 And we will magnify his name,  
Our tongues shall speak his praise,  
Whose hand sustain our mortal frame  
Through all our passing days.
- 4 My God! may every hour be thine,  
Till all our days are past;  
So shall our sun in peace decline,  
And set in smiles at last.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

282

- 1 Again the Lord of life and light  
Awakes the kindling ray;  
Unseals the eyelids of the morn,  
And pours increasing day.
- 2 O what a night was that which wrapt  
The heathen world in gloom!  
O what a sun which broke this day,  
Triumphant from the tomb!
- 3 This day be grateful homage paid,  
And loud hosannas sung;  
Let gladness dwell in every heart,  
And praise on every tongue.
- 4 Ten thousand differing lips shall join  
To hail this welcome morn, [wings  
Which scatters blessings from its  
To nations yet unborn.

Mrs. Anna L. Barbauld, 1743

# MORNING

LIVORNO P. M.

A. S. Sullivan



## 288

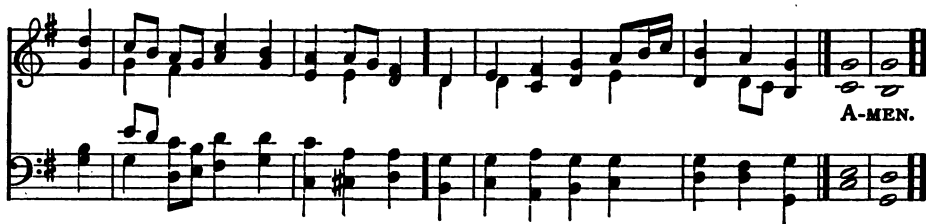
- 1 For the dear love that kept us through the night,  
And gave our senses to sleep's gentle sway;  
For the new miracle of dawning light  
Flushing the east with prophecies of day,  
We thank thee, O our God.
- 2 For the fresh life that through our being flows  
With its full tide to strengthen and to bless;  
For calm, sweet thoughts, upspringing from repose,  
To bear to thee their song of thankfulness,  
We praise thee, O our God.
- 3 Day uttereth speech to day, and night to night  
Tells of thy power and glory. So would we,  
Thy children, duly, with the morning light,  
Or at still eve, upon the bended knee  
Adore thee, O our God.
- 4 Thou know'st our needs, thy fullness will supply;  
Our blindness, — let thy hand still lead us on,  
Till, visited by the dayspring from on high,  
Our prayer, one only, "Let thy will be done,"  
We breathe to thee, O God.

William H. Burleigh, 1812

# EVENING

TALLIS · L. M.

T. Tallis



**284**

- 1 Another fleeting day is gone!  
Slow o'er the west the shadows fly,  
Swift the soft-stealing hours have flown,  
And night's dark mantle veils the sky.
- 2 Another fleeting day is gone!  
Swept from the records of the year;  
And still, with every setting sun,  
Life's fading visions disappear.
- 3 Another fleeting day is gone!  
But soon a fairer shall arise;—  
A day whose never-setting sun  
Shall pour his light o'er cloudless  
skies.
- 4 Another fleeting day is gone!  
In solemn silence rest, my soul,  
And bow before his awful throne,  
Who bids the morn and evening roll.

Rev. William B. Collyer, 1782

**285**

- 1 Glory to thee, my God, this night,  
For all the blessings of the light:  
Keep me, O keep me, King of kings,  
Beneath thine own almighty wings!
- 2 Be thou my guardian while I sleep;  
Thy watchful station near me keep;  
My heart with love celestial fill,  
And guard me from the approach of ill.
- 3 Forgive me, Lord, for thy dear Son,  
For ills that I this day have done;  
That with the world, myself and thee  
I, ere I sleep, at peace may be.
- 4 Praise God from whom all blessings  
flow:  
Praise him, all creatures here below!  
Praise him, ye angels round his throne!  
Praise God, the high and holy one!

Bishop Thomas Ken, 1697

# EVENING

HURSLEY L. M.

P. Ritter



**286**

- 1 Sun of my soul! thou Saviour dear,  
It is not night if thou be near;  
O may no earth-born cloud arise  
To hide thee from thy servant's eyes!
- 2 When the soft dews of kindly sleep  
My weary eyelids gently steep,  
Be my last thought, how sweet to rest  
Forever on my Saviour's breast!
- 3 Abide with me from morn till eve,  
For without thee I cannot live;  
Abide with me when night is nigh,  
For without thee I dare not die.
- 4 Watch by the sick; enrich the poor  
With blessings from thy boundless store;  
Be every mourner's sleep to-night,  
Like infant's slumbers, pure and light.
- 5 Come near and bless us when we wake,  
Ere through the world our way we take,  
Till in the ocean of thy love  
We lose ourselves in heaven above.

Rev. John Keble, 1792

**287**

- 1 O light of life, O Saviour dear,  
Before we sleep bow down thine ear:  
Through dark and day, o'er land and  
sea,  
We have no other hope but thee.
- 2 Oft from thy royal road we part,  
Lost in the mazes of the heart.  
Our lamps put out, our course forgot,  
We seek for God and find him not.
- 3 Through day and darkness, Saviour  
dear,  
Abide with us more nearly near,  
Till on thy face we lift our eyes,  
The sun of God's own paradise.
- 4 Praise God, our maker and our friend,  
Praise him through time, till time shall  
end;  
Till psalm and song his name adore  
Through heaven's great day of ever-  
more.

Francis T. Palgrave, 1824

# EVENING

ST. CLEMENT 9. 8.

C. C. Scholefield

289

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>                         1 The day thou gavest, Lord, is ended,<br/>                         The darkness falls at thy behest,<br/>                         To thee our morning hymns ascended,<br/>                         Thy praise shall hallow now our rest.                     </p> <p>                         2 We thank thee that thy church,<br/>                         unsleeping,<br/>                         While earth rolls onward into light,<br/>                         Through all the world her watch is<br/>                         keeping,<br/>                         And rests not now by day or night.                     </p> | <p>                         3 As o'er each continent and island<br/>                         The dawn leads on another day,<br/>                         The voice of prayer is never silent,<br/>                         Nor dies the strain of praise away.                     </p> <p>                         4 So be it, Lord; thy throne shall never,<br/>                         Like earth's proud empires, pass<br/>                         away;<br/>                         But stand and rule and grow forever,<br/>                         Till all thy creatures own thy sway.                     </p> |
|---|---|

Rev. John Ellerton, 1896

REGENT SQUARE P. M. (Hymn 291)

H. Smart

# EVENING

TEMPLE P. M.

E. J. Hopkins

**290**

1 God that madest earth and heaven,  
 Darkness and light;  
 Who the day for toil hast given,  
 For rest the night,—  
 May thine angel-guards defend us,  
 Slumber sweet thy mercy send us,  
 Holy dreams and hopes attend us,  
 This livelong night.

2 Guard us waking, guard us sleeping,  
 And, when we die,  
 May we in thy mighty keeping  
 All peaceful lie:  
 When the heavenly call shall wake us,  
 Do not thou, our God, forsake us,  
 But to dwell in glory take us  
 With thee on high.

Bishop Reginald Heber, 1783  
 Archbishop Richard Whately, 1787

**291** Tune, **REGENT SQUARE** (See opposite page)

1 Through the day thy love has spared us,  
 Now we lay us down to rest;  
 Through the silent watches guard us,  
 Let no foe our peace molest;  
 Jesus, thou our guardian be;  
 Sweet it is to trust in thee.

2 Pilgrims here on earth, and strangers,  
 Dwelling in the midst of foes,  
 Us and ours preserve from dangers,  
 In thine arms may we repose,  
 And, when life's brief day is past,  
 Rest with thee in heaven at last.

Rev. Thomas Kelly, 1769



# EVENING

**MERRIAL 6. 5**

J. Barnby



**292**

- 1 Now the day is over,  
Night is drawing nigh:  
Shadows of the evening  
Steal across the sky;
- 2 Jesus, give the weary  
Calm and sweet repose;  
With thy tenderest blessing  
May our eyelids close.

3 Grant to little children  
Visions bright of thee;  
Guard the sailors tossing  
On the deep, blue sea.

4 Comfort every sufferer  
Watching late in pain;  
Those who plan some evil  
From their sins restrain.

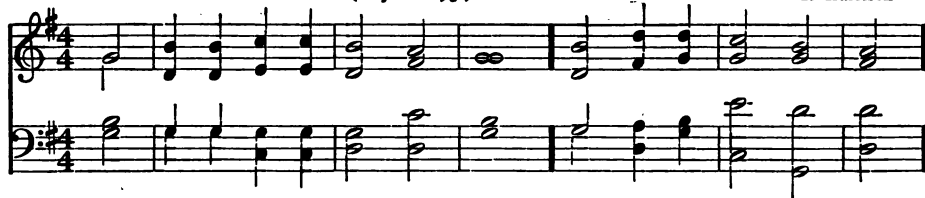
5 Through the long night-watches,  
May thine angels spread  
Their white wings above me,  
Watching round my bed.

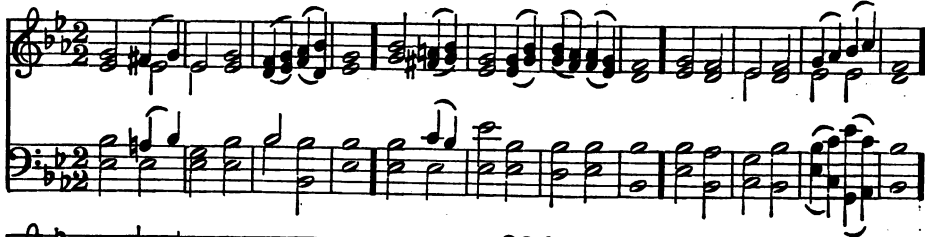
6 When the morning wakens,  
Then may I arise  
Pure, and fresh, and sinless  
In thy holy eyes.

Rev. Sabine Baring-Gould, 1834

**PETERBOROUGH C. M. (Hymn 295)**

R. Harrison





# 293

- 1 Softly now the light of day  
Fades upon the sight away:  
Free from care, from labor free,  
Lord, we would commune with thee.
- 2 Thou, whose all-pervading eye  
Nought escapes, without, within!  
Pardon each infirmity,  
Open fault and secret sin.
- 3 When from us the light of day  
Shall forever pass away,  
Then, from sin and sorrow free,  
Take us, Lord, to dwell with thee.

Bishop George W. Doane, 1799

# 294

- 1 Slowly, by God's hand unfurled,  
Down around the weary world,  
Falls the darkness: O how still  
Is the working of thy will!
- 2 Mighty spirit, ever nigh,  
Work in me as silently;  
Veil the day's distracting sights,  
Show me heaven's eternal lights.
- 3 Living worlds to view be brought  
In the boundless realms of thought;  
High and infinite desires,  
Flaming like those upper fires.
- 4 Holy truth, eternal right,  
Let them break upon my sight;  
Let them shine serene and still,  
And with light my being fill.

Rev. William H. Furness, 1802

# 295

Tune, PETERBOROUGH (See opposite page)

- 1 As darker, darker, fall around  
The shadows of the night, [prayer,  
We gather here, with hymn and  
To seek the eternal light.
- 2 Father in heaven, to thee are known  
Our many hopes and fears,  
Our heavy weight of mortal toil,  
Our bitterness of tears.
- 3 We pray thee for our absent ones,  
Who have been with us here;  
And in our secret heart we name  
The distant and the dear.
- 4 We bring to thee our hopes and fears,  
And at thy footstool lay;  
And, Father, thou who lovest all  
Wilt hear us as we pray.

Hymns of the Spirit

# EVENING

PARTING 10.

E. J. Hopkins



A. MEN.

## 296

- 1 Saviour, again to thy dear name we raise  
With one accord our parting hymn of praise;  
We stand to bless thee ere our worship cease,  
Then, lowly kneeling, wait thy word of peace.
- 2 Grant us thy peace upon our homeward way;  
With thee began, with thee shall end, the day;  
Guard thou the lips from sin, the hearts from shame,  
That in this house have called upon thy name.
- 3 Grant us thy peace, Lord, through the coming night,  
Turn thou for us its darkness into light;  
From harm and danger keep thy children free,  
For dark and light are both alike to thee.
- 4 Grant us thy peace throughout our earthly life,  
Our balm in sorrow and our stay in strife;  
Then when thy voice shall bid our conflict cease,  
Call us, O Lord, to thine eternal peace!

Rev. John Ellerton, 1826

# EVENING

HEBRON L. M.

L. Mason



A - MEN.

## 297

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 Thus far the Lord has led me on,<br/>Thus far his power prolongs my days;<br/>And every evening shall make known<br/>Some fresh memorial of his grace.</p> <p>2 Much of my time has run to waste,<br/>And I, perhaps, am near my home;<br/>But he forgives my follies past,<br/>And gives me strength for days to<br/>come.</p> <p>3 I lay my body down to sleep;<br/>Peace is the pillow for my head;<br/>While well-appointed angels keep<br/>Their watchful stations round my<br/>bed.</p> <p>4 Faith in his name forbids my fear:<br/>O may thy presence ne'er depart!<br/>And in the morning make me hear<br/>The love and kindness of thy heart.</p> | <p>2 May struggling hearts that seek release<br/>Here find the rest of God's own peace;<br/>And, strengthened here by hymn and<br/>prayer,<br/>Lay down the burden and the care!</p> <p>3 O God, our light! to thee we bow;<br/>Within all shadows standest thou:<br/>Give deeper calm than night can bring;<br/>Give sweeter songs than lips can sing.</p> <p>4 Life's tumult we must meet again;<br/>We cannot at the shrine remain;<br/>But in the spirit's secret cell<br/>May hymn and prayer forever dwell.</p> |
|---|---|

Rev. Samuel Longfellow, 1819

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

## 298

- 1 Again, as evening's shadow falls,  
We gather in these hallowed walls;  
And vesper hymn and vesper prayer  
Rise mingling on the holy air.

## 299

- 1 Another day its course hath run,  
And still, O God, thy child is blest;  
For thou hast been by day my sun,  
And thou wilt be by night my rest.
- 2 Sweet sleep descends, my eyes to close;  
And now, while all the world is still,  
I give my body to repose,  
My spirit to my Father's will.

Rev. John Pierpont, 1785

# EVENING

ST. SYLVESTER 8. 7.

J. B. Dykes



A - MEN.

## 300

- 1 Father! breathe an evening blessing,  
Ere repose our spirits seal;  
Sin and want we come confessing,  
Thou canst save, and thou canst heal.
- 2 Though destruction walk around us,  
Though the arrow past us fly,  
Angel-guards from thee surround us;  
We are safe, if thou art nigh.
- 3 Though the night be dark and dreary,  
Darkness cannot hide from thee;  
Thou art he, who, never weary,  
Watchest where thy people be.
- 4 Should swift death this night o'ertake us  
And our couch become our tomb,  
May the morn in heaven awake us,  
Clad in light and deathless bloom.

James Edmeston, 1791

## 301

- 1 Now, on sea and land descending,  
Brings the night its peace profound:  
Let our vesper hymn be blending  
With the holy calm around.
- 2 Soon as dies the sunset glory,  
Stars of heaven shine out above,  
Telling still the ancient story,—  
Their creator's changeless love.
- 3 Now, our wants and burdens leaving  
To his care who cares for all,  
Cease we fearing, cease we grieving;  
At his touch our burdens fall.
- 4 As the darkness deepens o'er us,  
Lo! eternal stars arise;  
Hope and faith and love rise glorious,  
Shining in the spirit's skies.

Rev. Samuel Longfellow, 1819

# EVENING

RISENHOLME 8. 4.

H. J. Gauntlett

302

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 The radiant morn hath passed away,<br/>             And spent too soon her golden store;<br/>             The shadows of departing day<br/>             Creep on once more.</p> <p>2 Our life is but a fading dawn,<br/>             Its glorious noon, how quickly past!<br/>             Lead us, O Christ, our life-work done,<br/>             Safe home at last.</p> <p>3 O by thy soul-inspiring grace<br/>             Uplift our hearts to realms on high:</p> | <p>Help us to look to that bright place<br/>             Beyond the sky,</p> <p>4 Where light, and life, and joy, and<br/>             In undivided empire reign, [ peace<br/>             And thronging angels never cease<br/>             Their deathless strain:</p> <p>5 Where saints are clothed in spotless<br/>             white,<br/>             And evening shadows never fall,<br/>             Where thou, eternal Light of light,<br/>             Art Lord of all.</p> |
|---|--|

Rev. Godfrey Thring, 1823

303

Tune, ST. SYLVESTER (See opposite page)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 Tarry with me, O my Saviour!<br/>             For the day is passing by;<br/>             See! the shades of evening gather,<br/>             And the night is drawing nigh.</p> <p>2 Deeper, deeper grow the shadows,<br/>             Paler now the glowing west,<br/>             Swift the night of death advances:<br/>             Shall it be the night of rest?</p> <p>3 Lonely seems the vale of shadow;<br/>             Sinks my heart with troubled fear;<br/>             Give me faith for clearer vision,<br/>             Speak thou, Lord, in words of cheer.</p> | <p>4 Let me hear thy voice behind me,<br/>             Calming all these wild alarms;<br/>             Let me, underneath my weakness,<br/>             Feel the everlasting arms.</p> <p>5 Feeble, trembling, fainting, dying,<br/>             Lord, I cast myself on thee;<br/>             Tarry with me through the darkness;<br/>             While I sleep, still watch by me.</p> <p>6 Tarry with me, O my Saviour!<br/>             Lay my head upon thy breast<br/>             Till the morning; then awake me!<br/>             Morning of eternal rest.</p> |
|---|--|

Mrs. Caroline L. Smith, 1827

# EVENING

EVENTIDE 10.

W. H. Monk



**304**

- 1 Abide with me! fast falls the eventide;  
The darkness deepens, Lord, with me abide:  
When other helpers fail, and comforts flee,  
Help of the helpless, O abide with me!
- 2 Swift to its close ebbs out life's little day;  
Earth's joys grow dim, its glories pass away;  
Change and decay in all around I see:  
O thou who changest not, abide with me!
- 3 I need thy presence every passing hour:  
What but thy grace can foil the tempter's power?  
Who like thyself my guide and stay can be?  
Through cloud and sunshine, O abide with me!
- 4 I fear no foe, with thee at hand to bless:  
Ills have no weight, and tears no bitterness:  
Where is death's sting? where, grave, thy victory?  
I triumph still, if thou abide with me!
- 5 Hold thou the cross before my closing eyes!  
Shine through the gloom, and point me to the skies!  
Heaven's morning breaks, and earth's vain shadows flee:  
In life and death, O Lord, abide with me!

Rev. Henry F. Lyte, 1793

180

# GENERAL

CHRISTMAS C. M.

G. F. Händel



## 305

- 1 O it is hard to work for God,  
To rise and take his part  
Upon this battle-field of earth,  
And not sometimes lose heart!
- 2 He hides himself so wondrously,  
As though there were no God;  
He is least seen when all the powers  
Of ill are most abroad.
- 3 Muse on his justice, downcast soul!  
Muse, and take better heart;  
Back with thine angel to the field,  
And bravely do thy part.
- 4 God's glory is a wondrous thing,  
Most strange in all its ways;  
And, of all things on earth, least like  
What men agree to praise.
- 5 Thrice blest is he who can divine  
Where real right doth lie,  
And dares to take the side that seems  
Wrong to man's blindfold eye.

- 6 For right is right, since God is God  
And right the day must win;  
To doubt would be disloyalty,  
To falter would be sin.

Rev. Frederick W. Faber, 1814

## 306

- 1 I want a principle within  
Of jealous, godly fear;  
A sensibility to sin,  
A pain to find it near.
- 2 I want the first approach to feel  
Of pride, or fond desire;  
To catch the wandering of my will,  
And quench the kindling fire.
- 3 From thee that I no more may part,  
No more thy goodness grieve,  
The filial awe, the fleshly heart,  
The tender conscience give.
- 4 Quick as the apple of an eye,  
O God, my conscience make;  
Awake my soul when sin is nigh,  
And keep it still awake.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1708



# GENERAL

LANCASHIRE 7. 6. D.

H. Smart

807

1 O Lord, our strength in weakness,  
We pray to thee for grace;  
For power to fight the battle,  
For speed to run the race;  
When thy baptismal waters  
Were poured upon our brow,  
We then were made thy children,  
And pledged our earliest vow.

2 We then were sealed and hallowed  
By thy life-giving word;  
Were made the spirit's temples,  
And members of the Lord;  
With his own blood he bought us,  
And made the purchase sure;  
His are we: may he keep us  
Sober, and chaste, and pure.

3 Conformed to his own likeness  
May we so live and die,  
That in the grave our bodies  
In holy peace may lie;  
And at the resurrection  
Forth from those graves may spring,  
Like to the glorious body  
Of Christ, our Lord and King.

4 The pure in heart are blessèd,  
For they shall see the Lord  
Forever and forever  
By seraphim adored;  
And they shall drink the pleasures,  
Such as no tongue can tell,  
From the clear crystal river,  
And life's eternal well.

Rev. Christopher Wordsworth, 1807

# GENERAL

CAMDEN L. M.

J. B. Calkin



A-MEN.

## 308

1 Go, labor on! spend and be spent!  
Thy joy to do the Father's will;  
It is the way the Master went;  
Should not the servant tread it still?

2 Go, labor on! 'tis not for nought;  
Thine earthly loss is heavenly gain;  
Men heed thee, love thee, praise thee  
not,  
The Master praises: what are men?

3 Go, labor on! enough, while here,  
If he shall praise thee, if he deign  
The willing heart to mark and cheer:  
No toil for him shall be in vain.

4 Go, labor on, while it is day!  
The world's dark night is hast'ning  
on:  
Speed, speed thy work! cast sloth  
away!  
It is not thus that souls are won.

5 Toil on! faint not! keep watch, and  
pray!  
Be wise the erring soul to win!

Go forth, into the world's highway!  
Compel the wanderer to come in!

6 Toil on, and in thy toil rejoice!  
For toil comes rest, for exile home;  
Soon shalt thou hear the bridegroom's  
voice,  
The midnight peal, "Behold I come!"

Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1808

## 309

1 Press on, press on! ye sons of light,  
Untiring in your holy fight,  
Still treading each temptation down,  
And battling for a brighter crown.

2 Press on, press on! through toil and  
woe,  
With calm resolve, to triumph go;  
And make each dark and threatening  
ill  
Yield but a higher glory still.

3 Press on, press on! still look in faith  
To him who conquereth sin and death;  
Then shall ye hear his word, "Well  
done."  
True to the last, press on, press on!

Rev. William Gaskell, 1805

# GENERAL

BEATITUDO C. M.

J. B. Dykes



A-MEN.

## 310

- 1 O for a closer walk with God,  
A calm and heavenly frame,  
A light to shine upon the road  
That leads me to the Lamb.
- 2 What peaceful hours I once enjoyed!  
How sweet their memory still!  
But they have left an aching void  
The world can never fill.
- 3 Return, O holy Dove, return,  
Sweet messenger of rest;  
I hate the sins that made thee mourn,  
And drove thee from my breast.
- 4 The dearest idol I have known,  
Whate'er that idol be,  
Help me to tear it from thy throne,  
And worship only thee.

- 5 So shall my walk be close with God,  
Calm and serene my frame;  
So purer light shall mark the road  
That leads me to the Lamb.

William Cowper, 1731

## 311

- 1 Make channels for the streams of love,  
Where they may broadly run;  
And love has overflowing streams  
To fill them, every one.
- 2 But if at any time we cease  
Such channels to provide,  
The very founts of love for us  
Will soon be parched and dried.
- 3 For we must share, if we would keep  
That blessing from above:  
Ceasing to give, we cease to have,—  
Such is the law of love.

Archbishop Richard C. Trench, 1807

# GENERAL

## MISSIONARY CHANT L. M.

C. Zeuner



A - MEN.

### 312

- 1 O life that maketh all things new,—  
The blooming earth, the thoughts of  
men!  
Our pilgrim feet, wet with thy dew,  
In gladness hither turn again.
- 2 From hand to hand the greeting flows,  
From eye to eye the signals run,  
From heart to heart the bright hope  
glows;  
The seekers of the light are one.
- 3 One in the freedom of the truth,  
One in the joy of paths untrod,  
One in the soul's perennial youth,  
One in the larger thought of God;—
- 4 The freer step, the fuller breath,  
The wide horizon's grander view,  
The sense of life that knows no death,—  
The life that maketh all things new.

Rev. Samuel Longfellow, 1829

### 313

- 1 Go forth to life, O child of earth!  
Still mindful of thy heavenly birth:  
Thou art not here for ease, or sin,  
But manhood's noble crown to win.
- 2 Though passion's fires are in thy soul,  
Thy spirit can their flames control;  
Though tempters strong beset thy way,  
Thy spirit is more strong than they.
- 3 Go on from innocence of youth  
To manly pureness, manly truth:  
God's angels still are near to save,  
And God himself doth help the brave.
- 4 Then forth to life, O child of earth!  
Be worthy of thy heavenly birth!  
For noble service thou art here;  
Thy brothers help, thy God revere!

Rev. Samuel Longfellow, 1829

# GENERAL

RUSSIAN HYMN 10.

A. T. Lwoff

A-MEN.

## 314

- 1 Rise, crowned with light, imperial Salem, rise;  
Exalt thy towering head, and lift thine eyes;  
See heaven its sparkling portals wide display,  
And break upon thee in a flood of day!
- 2 See a long race thy spacious courts adorn!  
See future sons and daughters, yet unborn,  
In crowding ranks on every side arise,  
Demanding life, impatient for the skies!
- 3 See barbarous nations at thy gates attend,  
Walk in thy light, and in thy temple bend!  
See thy bright altars thronged with prostrate kings,  
While every land its joyous tribute brings!
- 4 The seas shall waste, the skies to smoke decay,  
Rocks fall to dust, and mountains melt away:  
But fixed his word; his saving power remains;  
Thy realm shall last, thy own Messiah reigns.

Alexander Pope, 1688

# GENERAL

BERLIN 11. 10.

Arranged from Mendelssohn

## 315

- 1 I cannot find thee. Still on restless pinion  
My spirit beats the void where thou dost dwell;  
I wander lost through all thy vast dominion,  
And shrink beneath thy light ineffable.
- 2 I cannot find thee. E'en when, most adoring,  
Before thy shrine I bend in lowliest prayer;  
Beyond these bounds of thought, my thought upsoaring,  
From furthest quest comes back: thou art not there.
- 3 Yet high above the limits of my seeing,  
And folded far within the inmost heart,  
And deep below the deeps of conscious being,  
Thy splendor shineth: there, O God! thou art.
- 4 I cannot lose thee. Still in thee abiding,  
The end is clear, how wide soe'er I roam;  
The law that holds the worlds my steps is guiding,  
And I must rest at last in thee, my home.

Eliza Scudder, 1821

# GENERAL

ANCIENT OF DAYS 11. 10.

J. A. Jeffery

(ORGAN)

A - MEN.

## 316

- 1 Ancient of days, who sittest, thron'd in glory:  
To thee all knees are bent, all voices pray;  
Thy love has bless'd the wide world's wondrous story,  
With light and life since Eden's dawning day.
- 2 O holy Father, who hast led thy children  
In all the ages, with the fire and cloud,  
Through seas dry-shod; through weary wastes bewildering;  
To thee, in reverent love, our hearts are bowed.
- 3 O holy Jesus, Prince of peace and Saviour,  
To thee we owe the peace that still prevails,  
Stilling the rude wills of men's wild behaviour,  
And calming passion's fierce and stormy gales.

Bishop William C. Doane, 1832

# GENERAL

## ANCIENT OF DAYS (Organ Accompaniment)

J. A. Jeffery

Organ accompaniment for "Ancient of Days" by J. A. Jeffery. The piece is in 4/4 time with a key signature of two sharps (F# and C#). It consists of three systems of two staves each (treble and bass clef). The first system has a repeat sign after the first measure. The second system also has a repeat sign. The third system concludes with a double bar line and repeat dots.

## STRENGTH AND STAY 11. 10. (Second Tune for Hymn 316)

J. B. Dykes

Organ accompaniment for "Strength and Stay" by J. B. Dykes. The piece is in 4/4 time with a key signature of two sharps (F# and C#). It consists of two systems of two staves each (treble and bass clef). The first system has a repeat sign after the first measure. The second system concludes with a double bar line and repeat dots. The text "A-MEN." is written below the final measure of the second system.



# GENERAL

ST. FLAVIAN C. M.

Old English

A. MEN.

817

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 The perfect way is hard to flesh;<br/>It is not hard to love;<br/>If thou wert sick for want of God<br/>How swiftly wouldst thou move!</p> <p>2 Good is the cloister's silent shade,<br/>Cold watch and pining fast;<br/>Better the mission's wearing strife,<br/>If there thy lot be cast.</p> <p>3 Yet none of these perfection needs:—<br/>Keep thy heart calm all day,</p> | <p>And catch the words the spirit there<br/>From hour to hour may say.</p> <p>4 'Tis not enough to save the soul,<br/>To shun the eternal fires;<br/>The tho't of God must rouse the soul<br/>To more sublime desires.</p> <p>5 Be docile to thine unseen guide,<br/>Love him as he loves thee;<br/>Time and obedience are enough,<br/>And thou a saint shalt be.</p> |
|---|---|

Rev. Frederick W. Faber, 1814

ROCKINGHAM L. M. (Hymn 319)

E. Miller

A. MEN.

# GENERAL

ST. BEES 7.

J. B. Dykes



318

1 Holy spirit, light divine,  
Shine upon this heart of mine;  
Chase the shades of night away;  
Turn the darkness into day.

2 Holy spirit, power divine,  
Cleanse this guilty heart of mine:  
Long has sin, without control,  
Held dominion o'er my soul.

3 Holy spirit, love divine,  
Glow within this heart of mine;  
Kindle every high desire,  
Cleanse my soul in thy pure fire.

4 Holy spirit, peace divine,  
Still this restless heart of mine:  
Speak to calm the tossing sea,  
Stayed in thy tranquillity.

5 Holy spirit, joy divine,  
Cheer this saddened heart of mine;  
Bid my troubled thoughts be still,  
With thy peace my spirit fill.

6 Holy spirit, all divine,  
Dwell within this heart of mine:  
Cast down every idol-throne;  
Reign supreme, and reign alone.

Rev. Andrew Reed, 1787

319 Tune, **ROCKINGHAM** (See opposite page)

1 When I survey the wondrous cross  
On which the Prince of glory died.  
My richest gain I count but loss,  
And pour contempt on all my pride.

2 See, from his head, his hands, his feet,  
Sorrow and love flow mingled down!

Did e'er such love and sorrow meet?  
Or thorns compose so rich a crown?

3 Were the whole realm of nature mine,  
That were a tribute far too small;  
Love so amazing, so divine,  
Demands my soul, my life, my all.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

# GENERAL

ST. CRISPIN L. M.

G. J. Elvey



A-MEN.

320

- 1 Just as I am,— without one plea  
But that thy love is seeking me,  
And that thou bid'st me come to thee,  
O loving God! I come, I come.
- 2 Just as I am,— and waiting not  
To rid my soul of one dark blot,  
To thee whose love can cleanse each  
spot,  
O loving God! I come, I come.
- 3 Just as I am,— though tossed about  
With many a conflict, many a doubt,  
Fightings within, and fears without,—  
O loving God! I come, I come.
- 4 Just as I am,— thou wilt receive,  
Wilt welcome, pardon, heal, relieve,  
Because thy promise I believe,—  
O loving God! I come, I come.

Charlotte Elliott, 1789  
Rev. Samuel Longfellow, 1819

321

- 1 As body when the soul has fled,  
As barren trees, decayed and dead,  
Is faith; a hopeless, lifeless thing,  
If not of righteous deeds the spring.
- 2 One cup of healing oil and wine,  
One tear-drop shed on mercy's shrine,  
Is thrice more grateful, Lord, to thee,  
Than lifted eye or bended knee.
- 3 In true and genuine faith, we trace  
The source of every Christian grace:  
Within the pious heart it plays,  
A living fount of joy and praise.
- 4 Kind deeds of peace and love betray  
Where'er the stream has found its way;  
But where these spring not rich and  
fair,  
The stream has never wandered there.

Rev. William H. Drummond, 1772

# GENERAL

ST. EDITH 7. 6. D.

J. H. Knecht

A-MEN.

## 322

- 1 O Jesus, thou art standing  
Outside the fast-closed door,  
In lowly patience waiting  
To pass the threshold o'er:  
Shame on us, Christian brothers,  
His name and sign who bear;  
O shame, thrice shame upon us,  
To keep him standing there!
- 2 O Jesus, thou art knocking:  
And lo! that hand is scarred,  
And thorns thy brow encircle,  
And tears thy face have marred:

- O love that passeth knowledge,  
So patiently to wait!  
O sin that hath no equal,  
So fast to bar the gate.
- 3 O Jesus, thou art pleading  
In accents meek and low,  
"I died for you, my children,  
And will ye treat me so?"  
O Lord, with shame and sorrow  
We open now the door:  
Dear Saviour, enter, enter,  
And leave us nevermore.

Bishop William W. How, 1823

# GENERAL

URBS BEATA 7. 6. D. With Refrain

G. F. Le Jeune



Je - ru - - - - sa - lem, the



Je - ru - sa - lem, the gold - en! With milk and hon-ey

gold - en! Be - neath



blest; Be - neath thy con - tem - pla - tion Sink heart and voice op - prest. A - MEN.

## 828 (See also page 196)

- 1 Jerusalem the golden!  
With milk and honey blest;  
Beneath thy contemplation  
Sink heart and voice oppress.  
I know not, O I know not,  
What joys await us there!  
What radiancy of glory!  
What bliss beyond compare!  
Jerusalem the golden!  
With milk and honey blest;  
Beneath thy contemplation  
Sink heart and soul oppress.
- 2 They stand, those halls of Zion,  
All jubilant with song,  
And bright with many an angel,  
And all the martyr throng.  
The Prince is ever in them,  
The daylight is serene;  
The pastures of the blessed  
Are decked in glorious sheen.  
Jerusalem the golden, etc.
- 3 There is the throne of David;  
And there, from care released  
The shout of them that triumph,  
The song of them that feast.  
And they, who with their leader,  
Have conquered in the fight,  
Forever and forever  
Are clad in robes of white.  
Jerusalem the golden, etc.
- 4 The world is very evil,  
The times are waxing late.  
Be sober and keep vigil,  
The Judge is at the gate;  
The Judge who comes in mercy,  
The Judge who comes with might,  
To terminate the evil,  
To diadem the right.  
Jerusalem the golden, etc.
- 5 Arise, arise, good Christian,  
Let right the wrong succeed;  
Let penitential sorrow  
To heavenly gladness lead:  
To the home of fadeless splendor,  
Of flowers that bear no thorn,  
Where they shall dwell as children,  
Who here as exiles mourn;  
Jerusalem the golden, etc.
- 6 'Mid power that knows no limit,  
And wisdom free from bound,  
Where rests a peace untroubled,  
Peace holy and profound.  
O happy, holy portion,  
Refection for the blest,  
True vision of true beauty,  
Sweet cure for all distress!  
Jerusalem the golden, etc.
- 7 Thou hast no shore, fair ocean!  
Thou hast no time, bright day!  
Dear fountain of refreshment  
To pilgrims far away!  
Strive, man, to win that glory;  
Toil, man, to gain that light;  
Send hope before to grasp it,  
Till hope be lost in sight.  
Jerusalem the golden, etc.
- 8 O sweet and blessed country,  
The home of God's elect!  
O sweet and blessed country  
That eager hearts expect!  
Jesus, in mercy bring us  
To that dear land of rest!  
Who art with God the Father,  
And Spirit, ever blest.  
Jerusalem the golden!  
With milk and honey blest;  
Beneath thy contemplation  
Sink heart and voice oppress.

St. Bernard of Cluny, 1100(?)  
Tr. Rev. John M. Neale, 18.8

# GENERAL

EWING 7. 6. D. (Second Tune)

A. Ewing

**323** (See also page 195)

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 Jerusalem the golden!<br/>         With milk and honey blest;<br/>         Beneath thy contemplation<br/>         Sink heart and voice oppress.<br/>         I know not, O I know not,<br/>         What joys await us there!<br/>         What radiancy of glory!<br/>         What bliss beyond compare!</p>                  | <p>3 There is the throne of David;<br/>         And there, from care released,<br/>         The shout of them that triumph,<br/>         The song of them that feast.<br/>         And they, who with their leader,<br/>         Have conquered in the fight,<br/>         Forever and forever<br/>         Are clad in robes of white.</p> |
| <p>2 They stand, those halls of Zion,<br/>         All jubilant with song,<br/>         And bright with many an angel,<br/>         And all the martyr throng.<br/>         The Prince is ever in them,<br/>         The daylight is serene;<br/>         The pastures of the blessed<br/>         Are decked in glorious sheen.</p> | <p>4 O sweet and blessed country,<br/>         The home of God's elect!<br/>         O sweet and blessed country<br/>         That eager hearts expect!<br/>         Jesus, in mercy bring us<br/>         To that dear land of rest!<br/>         Who art with God the Father,<br/>         And Spirit, ever blest.</p>                    |

St. Bernard of Cluny, 1100(?)  
 Tr. Rev. John M. Neale, 1818

# GENERAL

## EDINBURGH 11.

From "The Modern Harp"



## 324

- 1 A voice from the desert comes awful and shrill:  
The Lord is advancing; prepare ye the way!  
The word of his promise he comes to fulfil,  
And o'er the dark world pour the splendor of day.
- 2 Bring down the proud mountain, though towering to heaven,  
And be the low valley exalted on high;  
The rough path and crooked be made smooth and even,  
He cometh! our King, our Redeemer is nigh.
- 3 The beams of salvation his progress illume,  
The lone, dreary wilderness sings of her God;  
The rose and the myrtle there suddenly bloom,  
And the olive of peace spreads its branches abroad.

Rev. William H. Drummond, 1772



# GENERAL

ST. EDMUND P. M.

A. S. Sullivan

325

- 1 I'm but a stranger here,  
Heaven is my home;  
Earth is a desert drear,  
Heaven is my home.  
Danger and sorrow stand  
Round me on ev'ry hand,  
Heaven is my fatherland,  
Heaven is my home.
- 2 What though the tempest rage,  
Heaven is my home;  
Short is my pilgrimage,  
Heaven is my home.

Time's wild and wintry blast  
Soon will be over-past;  
I shall reach home at last,  
Heaven is my home.

- 3 Therefore I murmur not,  
Heaven is my home;  
Whate'er my earthly lot,  
Heaven is my home.  
And I shall surely stand  
There at my Lord's right hand;  
Heaven is my fatherland  
Heaven is my home.

Rev. Thomas R. Taylor, 1807

SYCHAR 8. 7. (Second Tune for Hymn 326)

J. B. Dykes

# GENERAL

ONE BY ONE 8. 7. D.

E. H. Bailey

A - MEN.

By permission of the Amer. Unitarian Soc.

## 326

- 1 One by one the sands are flowing,  
One by one the moments fall:  
Some are coming, some are going;  
Do not strive to grasp them all.  
One by one thy duties wait thee;  
Let thy whole strength go to each:  
Let no future dreams elate thee;  
Learn thou first what these can  
teach.
- 2 One by one, bright gifts from heaven,  
Joys are lent thee here below:  
Take them readily when given;  
Ready, too, to let them go.  
One by one thy duties, etc.
- 3 One by one thy griefs shall meet thee;  
Do not fear an armed band:  
One will fade as others greet thee,—  
Shadows passing through the land.  
One by one thy duties, etc.
- 4 Every hour that fleets so slowly  
Has its task to do or bear:  
Luminous the crown and holy,  
If thou set each gem with care.  
One by one thy duties wait thee;  
Let thy whole strength go to each;  
Let no future dreams elate thee;  
Learn thou first what these can  
teach.

Adelaide A. Procter, 1825

# GENERAL

AURELIA 7. 6. D.

S. S. Wesley

A - MEN.

827

- 1 The church's one foundation  
Is Jesus Christ her Lord;  
She is his new creation  
By water and the word:  
From heaven he came and sought her  
To be his holy bride;  
With his own blood he bought her,  
And for her life he died.
- 2 Elect from every nation,  
Yet one o'er all the earth;  
Her charter of salvation,  
One Lord, one faith, one birth;  
One holy name she blesses,  
Partakes one holy food,  
And to one hope she presses,  
With every grace endued.
- 3 Though with a scornful wonder  
Men see her sore oppress,  
By schisms rent asunder,  
By heresies distrest;  
Yet saints their watch are keeping,  
Their cry goes up, "How long?"  
And soon the night of weeping  
Shall be the morn of song.
- 4 'Mid toil and tribulation,  
And tumult of her war,  
She waits the consummation  
Of peace for evermore;  
Till with the vision glorious  
Her longing eyes are blest,  
And the great church victorious  
Shall be the church at rest.

Samuel J. Stone, 1839

# GENERAL

ALL SAINTS C. M. D.

H. S. Cutler

A - MEN.

**328**

- 1 The Son of God goes forth to war,  
A kingly crown to gain;  
His blood-red banner streams afar;  
Who follows in his train?  
Who best can drink his cup of woe,  
Triumphant over pain;  
Who patient, bears his cross below,  
He follows in his train.
- 2 The martyr first, whose eagle eye  
Could pierce beyond the grave;  
Who saw his Master in the sky,  
And called on him to save;

Like him, with pardon on his tongue,  
In midst of mortal pain,  
He prayed for them that did the wrong:  
Who follows in his train?

- 3 A noble army, men and boys,  
The matron and the maid,  
Around the Saviour's throne rejoice,  
In robes of light arrayed.  
They climbed the steep ascent of heaven  
Through peril, toil and pain:  
O God, to us may grace be given  
To follow in their train!

Bishop Reginald Heber, 1783

# GENERAL

## PENTECOST L. M.

W. Boyd

329

- 1 Fight the good fight with all thy might,  
Christ is thy strength, and Christ thy  
right;  
Lay hold on life, and it shall be  
Thy joy and crown eternally.
- 2 Run the straight race thro' God's good  
grace,  
Lift up thine eyes, and seek his face;  
Life with its way before us lies,  
Christ is the path, and Christ the prize.
- 3 Cast care aside, lean on thy guide;  
His boundless mercy will provide;  
Trust, and thy trusting soul shall  
prove  
Christ is its life, and Christ its love.
- 4 Faint not nor fear, his arms are near;  
He changeth not, and thou art dear;  
Only believe, and thou shalt see  
That Christ is all in all to thee.

Rev. John S. B. Monsell, 1811

## CAMBRIDGE S. M. (Hymn 332)

R. Harrison

# GENERAL

ARLINGTON C. M.

Dr. Arne



**380**

- 1 Not only for some task sublime  
Thy help do I implore;  
Not only at some solemn time  
Thy holy spirit pour!
- 2 But for each daily task of mine  
I need thy quickening power;  
I need thy presence everywhere,  
I need thee every hour.
- 3 Each action finds in thee its spring,  
Each joy thy love makes bright,  
Each footstep is thine ordering,  
Each grief shines in thy light.

Thomas H. Gill, 1819

**381**

- 1 O thou who hast thy servants taught,  
That not by words alone,  
But by the fruits of holiness,  
The life of God is shown, —
- 2 While in the house of prayer we meet,  
And call thee God and Lord,  
Give us a heart to follow thee,  
Obedient to thy word.
- 3 When we our voices lift in praise,  
Give thou us grace to bring  
An offering of unfeigned thanks,  
And with the spirit sing.
- 4 And, in the dangerous path of life,  
Uphold us as we go;  
That with our lips and in our lives  
Thy glory we may show.

Dean Henry Alford, 1819

**382**

Tune, **CAMBRIDGE** (See opposite page)

- 1 Like Noah's weary dove,  
That soared the earth around,  
But not a resting-place above  
The cheerless waters found;
- 2 O cease, my wandering soul,  
On restless wing to roam;  
All the wide world, to either pole,  
Has not for thee a home.
- 3 Behold the ark of God,  
Behold the open door;

Hasten to gain that dear abode,  
And rove, my soul, no more.

- 4 There, safe thou shalt abide,  
There, sweet shall be thy rest,  
And every longing satisfied,  
With full salvation blest.

- 5 And when the waves of ire  
Again the earth shall fill,  
The ark shall ride the sea of fire,  
Then rest on Zion's hill.

Rev. William A. Mühlenberg, 1796

# GENERAL

RAPTURE 7. D.

Arranged from Haydn

333

1 Who are these in bright array,  
This innumerable throng,  
Round the altar, night and day,  
Tuning their triumphant song?  
"Worthy is the Lamb, once slain,  
Blessing, honor, glory, power,  
Wisdom, riches to obtain,  
New dominion every hour."

2 These through fiery trials trod;  
These from great affliction came;  
Now before the throne of God,  
Sealed with his eternal name;

Clad in raiment pure and white,  
Victor palms in every hand,  
Through their great Redeemer's might,  
More than conquerors they stand.

3 Hunger, thirst, disease unknown,  
On immortal fruits they feed;  
Them the Lamb amidst the throne,  
Shall to living fountains lead:  
Joy and gladness banish sighs;  
Perfect love dispels their fears;  
And for ever from their eyes  
God shall wipe away their tears.

James Montgomery, 1771

# GENERAL

VOX DILECTI C. M. D.

J. B. Dykes



834

- 1 I heard the voice of Jesus say,  
Come unto me and rest;  
Lay down, thou weary one, lay down  
Thy head upon my breast.  
I came to Jesus as I was,  
Weary, and worn, and sad;  
I found in him a resting place,  
And he has made me glad.
- 2 I heard the voice of Jesus say,  
Behold, I freely give  
The living water; thirsty one,  
Stoop down, and drink, and live.

I came to Jesus, and I drank  
Of that life-giving stream;  
My thirst was quenched, my soul revived,  
And now I live in him.

- 3 I heard the voice of Jesus say,  
I am this dark world's light;  
Look unto me, thy morn shall rise,  
And all thy day be bright.  
I looked to Jesus, and I found  
In him my star, my sun;  
And in that light of life I'll walk  
Till travelling days are done.

Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1808



# GENERAL

DIADEMATA S. M. D.

G. J. Elvey

385

- 1 Crown him with many crowns,  
The Lamb upon his throne;  
Hark! how the heavenly anthem drowns  
All music but its own:  
Awake, my soul, and sing  
Of him who died for thee,  
And hail him as thy matchless King  
Thro' all eternity.
- 2 Crown him the Son of God  
Before the worlds began,  
And ye, who tread where he hath trod,  
Crown him the son of man;
- Who every grief hath known  
That wrings the human breast,  
And takes and bears them for his own,  
That all in him may rest.
- 3 Crown him the Lord of life,  
Who triumphed o'er the grave,  
And rose victorious in the strife  
For those he came to save;  
His glories now we sing  
Who died, and rose on high,  
Who died, eternal life to bring,  
And lives that death may die.

*Stanzas 4 and 5 on opposite page*

# GENERAL

MERTON C. M.

H. K. Oliver



336

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 Ye golden lamps of heaven! farewell,<br/>With all your feeble light:<br/>Farewell, thou ever-changing moon,<br/>Pale empress of the night!</p> <p>2 And thou, refulgent orb of day!<br/>In brighter flames arrayed,<br/>My soul, which springs beyond thy<br/>sphere,<br/>No more demands thine aid.</p> <p>3 Ye stars are but the shining dust<br/>Of my divine abode,<br/>The pavement of these heavenly courts<br/>Where I shall reign with God.</p> | <p>4 The father of eternal light<br/>Shall there his beams display;<br/>Nor shall one moment's darkness mix<br/>With that unvaried day.</p> <p>5 No more the drops of piercing grief<br/>Shall swell into mine eyes;<br/>Nor the meridian sun decline,<br/>Amid those brighter skies.</p> <p>6 There all the millions of his saints<br/>Shall in one song unite;<br/>And each the bliss of all shall view<br/>With infinite delight.</p> |
|--|--|

Rev. Philip Doddridge, 1702

Hymn 335, continued

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>4 Crown him of lords the Lord,<br/>Who over all doth reign,<br/>Who once on earth, th' incarnate<br/>word,<br/>For ransomed sinners slain,<br/>Now lives in realms of light,<br/>Where saints with angels sing<br/>Their songs before him day and night,<br/>Their God, Redeemer, King.</p> | <p>5 Crown him the Lord of heaven,<br/>Enthroned in worlds above;<br/>Crown him the King, to whom is given,<br/>The wondrous name of love.<br/>Crown him with many crowns,<br/>As thrones before him fall,<br/>Crown him, ye kings, with many<br/>crowns,<br/>For he is King of all.</p> |
|--|--|

Matthew Bridges, 1800

# GENERAL

NEED P. M.

Robert Lowry

Copyright, 1900, by Mary Bunyon Lowry, Renewal. Used by permission

## 387

- 1 I need thee every hour,  
Most gracious Lord;  
No tender voice like thine  
Can peace afford.  
I need thee, O I need thee,  
Every hour I need thee;  
O bless me now, my Saviour,  
I come to thee!
- 2 I need thee every hour;  
Stay thou near by;  
Temptations lose their power  
When thou art nigh.  
I need thee, O I need thee,  
Every hour I need thee;  
O bless me now, my Saviour,  
I come to thee!

- 3 I need thee every hour,  
In joy or pain;  
Come quickly and abide,  
Or life is vain.  
I need thee, etc.
- 4 I need thee every hour;  
Teach me thy will;  
And thy rich promises  
In me fulfil.  
I need thee, etc.
- 5 I need thee every hour,  
Most holy one;  
O make me thine indeed,  
Thou blessed Son!  
I need thee, etc.

Mrs. Annie S. Hawks, 1835

# GENERAL

FABEN 8. 7. D.

J. H. Willcox

A - MEN.

338

1 Lord, with glowing heart I'll praise thee,  
For the bliss thy love bestows,  
For the pardoning grace that saves me,  
And the peace that from it flows;  
Help, O God, my weak endeavour;  
This dull soul to rapture raise:  
Thou must light the flame, or never  
Can my love be warmed to praise.

2 Praise, my soul, the God that sought thee,  
Wretched wanderer, far astray;  
Found thee lost, and kindly brought thee

From the paths of death away;  
Praise, with love's devoutest feeling,  
Him, who saw thy guilt-born fear,  
And, the light of hope revealing,  
Bade the blood-stained cross appear.

3 Lord, this bosom's ardent feeling  
Vainly would my lips express:  
Low before thy footstool kneeling,  
Deign thy suppliant's prayer to bless:  
Let thy grace, my soul's chief treasure,  
Love's pure flame within me raise:  
And, since words can never measure,  
Let my life show forth thy praise.

Francis S. Key, 1779

# GENERAL

## ST. GEORGE'S 7. D.

G. J. Elvey



### 339

- 1 Pleasant are thy courts above,  
In the land of light and love;  
Pleasant are thy courts below,  
In this land of joy and woe.  
O my spirit longs and faints  
For the converse of thy saints,  
For the brightness of thy face,  
King of glory, God of grace!
- 2 Happy birds that sing and fly  
Round thine altars, O most high!  
Happier souls that find a rest  
In a heavenly Father's breast!  
Like the wandering dove that found  
No repose on earth around,  
They can to their ark repair,  
And enjoy it ever there.
- 3 Happy souls! their praises flow  
Even in the vale of woe:  
Waters in the desert rise;  
Manna feeds them from the skies:  
On they go from strength to strength  
Till they reach thy throne at length,  
At thy feet adoring fall  
Who hast led them safe through all.

- 4 Lord, be mine this prize to win:  
Guide me through a world of sin;  
Keep me by thy saving grace;  
Give me at thy side a place.  
Sun and shield alike thou art:  
Guide and guard my erring heart;  
Grace and glory flow from thee;  
Shower, O shower them, Lord, on me!

. Rev. Henry F. Lyte, 1793

### 340

- 1 Guide us, Lord, a pilgrim band,  
Journeying toward the better land;  
Foes we know are to be met,  
Snares the pilgrim's path beset;  
Clouds upon the valley rest,  
Rough and dark the mountain's breast;  
And our home may not be gained,  
Save through trials well sustained.
- 2 God of mercy! on thee, all  
Humbly for thy guidance call;  
Save us from the evil tongue,  
From the heart that thinketh wrong,  
From the sins, whate'er they be,  
That divide the soul from thee.  
God of grace! on thee we rest;  
Bless us, and we shall be blest.

Hymns of the Spirit

# GENERAL

ST. ALBANS 6. 5. 12l.

Arranged from Haydn

341

- 1 Forward! be our watchword,  
Steps and voices joined;  
Seek the things before us,  
Not a look behind.  
Burns the fiery pillar  
At our army's head:  
Who shall dream of shrinking,  
By our captain led?  
Forward, out of error,  
Leave behind the night;  
Forward through the darkness,  
Forward into light!
- 2 Glories upon glories  
Hath our God prepared,  
By the souls that love him  
One day to be shared.  
Eye hath not beheld them,  
Ear hath never heard;

Nor of these hath uttered  
Thought or speech a word.  
Forward, marching eastward  
Where the heaven is bright,  
Till the veil be lifted,  
Till our faith be sight!

- 3 Far o'er yon horizon  
Rise the city towers,  
Where our God abideth:  
That fair home is ours.  
Flash the streets with jasper,  
Shine the gates with gold;  
Flows the gladdening river  
Shedding joys untold.  
Thither, onward thither,  
In the spirit's might,  
Pilgrims to your country,  
Forward into light!

Dean Henry Alford, 1810

# GENERAL

DENNIS S. M.

Arranged by L. Mason



## 342

- 1 For all thy saints, O God,  
Who strove in thee to live,  
Who followed thee, obeyed, adored,  
Our grateful hymn receive.
- 2 For all thy saints, O God,  
Accept our thankful cry,  
Who counted thee their great reward,  
And yearned for thee to die.
- 3 They all, in life and death,  
With thee, Lord, in their view,  
Learned from thy holy spirit's breath  
To suffer and to do.
- 4 For this thy name we bless,  
And humbly pray that we  
May follow them in holiness,  
And live and die in thee.

Bishop Richard Mant, 1776

## 343

- 1 Blest are the pure in heart,  
For they shall see our God;  
The secret of the Lord is theirs;  
Their soul is his abode.
- 2 Still to the lowly soul  
God doth himself impart,

And for his dwelling and his throne  
Doth choose the pure in heart.

- 3 Lord, we thy presence seek;  
May ours this blessing be:  
Give us a pure and lowly heart,  
A temple meet for thee.

Rev. John Keble, 1792

## 344

- 1 A charge to keep I have,  
A God to glorify,  
A never-dying soul to save,  
And fit it for the sky;
- 2 To serve the present age,  
My calling to fulfil:  
O may it all my powers engage  
To do my Master's will.
- 3 Arm me with jealous care,  
As in thy sight to live;  
And O, thy servant, Lord, prepare,  
A strict account to give!
- 4 Help me to watch and pray,  
And on thyself rely,  
Assured if I my trust betray,  
I shall forsaken die.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1708

# GENERAL

## CHESTERFIELD C. M.

T. Haweis

845

- 1 All men are equal in their birth,  
Heirs of the earth and skies;  
All men are equal when that earth  
Fades from their dying eyes.
- 2 God meets the throngs who pay their  
vows  
In courts that hands have made,  
And hears the worshipper who bows  
Beneath the plantain shade.
- 3 'Tis man alone who difference sees,  
And speaks of high and low;

And worships those, and tramples these,  
While the same path they go.

- 4 O let man hasten to restore  
To all their rights of love;  
In power and wealth exult no more;  
In wisdom lowly move!
- 5 Ye great, renounce your earth-born  
pride;  
Ye low, your shame and fear:  
Live, as ye worship, side by side;  
Your brotherhood revere.

Harriet Martineau, 1802

## NOX PRECESSIT C. M.

J. B. Calkin

846

- 1 Salvation! O the joyful sound,  
'Tis pleasure to our ears,  
A sov'reign balm for every wound,  
A cordial for our fears.

- 2 Salvation! let the echo fly  
The spacious earth around,  
While all the armies of the sky  
Conspire to raise the sound.

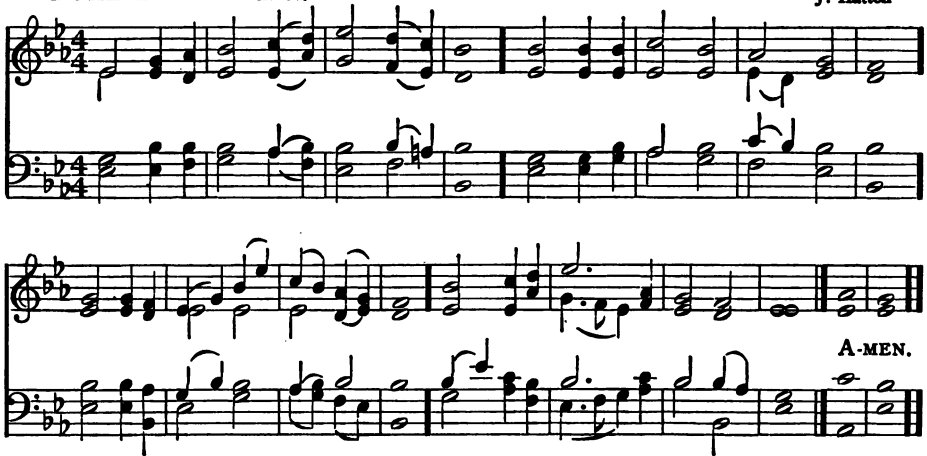
Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674



# GENERAL

DUKE STREET L. M.

J. Hatton



## 347

- 1 The spacious firmament on high,  
With all the blue ethereal sky,  
And spangled heavens, a shining frame,  
Their great original proclaim.
- 2 The unwearied sun, from day to day,  
Doth his creator's power display,  
And publishes to every land  
The work of an almighty hand.
- 3 Soon as the evening shades prevail,  
The moon takes up the wondrous tale,  
And nightly to the listening earth  
Repeats the story of her birth;
- 4 Whilst all the stars that round her  
burn,  
And all the planets, in their turn,  
Confirm the tidings, as they roll,  
And spread the truth from pole to pole.
- 5 What though in solemn silence all  
Move round this dark terrestrial ball!  
What though no real voice nor sound  
Amidst their radiant orbs be found!—

- 6 In reason's ear they all rejoice,  
And utter forth a glorious voice;  
Forever singing, as they shine,  
"The hand that made us is divine."

Joseph Addison, 1672

## 348

- 1 Father, to thy kind love we owe  
All that is fair and good below;  
Bestower of the health that lies  
On tearless cheeks and cheerful eyes!
- 2 Giver of sunshine and of rain!  
Ripener of fruits on hill and plain!  
Fountain of light, that, rayed afar,  
Fills the vast urns of sun and star!
- 3 Yet deem we not that thus alone  
Thy bounty and thy love are shown;  
For we have learned, with higher  
praise  
And holier names, to speak thy ways.
- 4 In woe's dark hour, our kindest stay;  
Sole trust when life shall pass away;  
Listening to prayer, and reconciled  
Full quickly to thy erring child.

William Cullen Bryant, 1794

# GENERAL

TOPLADY 7. 6l.

T. Hastings

349

- 1 Rock of ages, cleft for me,  
Let me hide myself in thee!  
Let the water and the blood,  
From thy side, a healing flood,  
Be of sin the double cure,  
Save from wrath and make me pure.
- 2 Should my tears for ever flow,  
Should my zeal no languor know,  
All for sin could not atone,

Thou must save, and thou alone;  
In my hand no price I bring,  
Simply to thy cross I cling.

- 3 While I draw this fleeting breath,  
When mine eyelids close in death,  
When I rise to worlds unknown,  
And behold thee on thy throne,  
Rock of ages, cleft for me,  
Let me hide myself in thee.

Rev. Augustus M. Toplady, 1740

Alt. Rev. Thomas Cotterill 1779

REDHEAD 7. 6l. (Second Tune)

R. Redhead

# GENERAL

MATERNA C. M. D.

S. A. Ward

350

- 1 O mother dear, Jerusalem,  
When shall I come to thee?  
When shall my sorrows have an end?  
Thy joys when shall I see?  
O happy harbor of God's saints!  
O sweet and pleasant soil!  
In thee no sorrow can be found,  
Nor grief, nor care, nor toil.
- 2 No murky cloud o'ershadows thee,  
Nor gloom, nor darksome night;  
But every soul shines as the sun;  
For God himself gives light.  
O my sweet home, Jerusalem,  
Thy joys when shall I see?  
The King that sitteth on thy throne  
In his felicity?
- 3 Thy gardens and thy goodly walks  
Continually are green, [flowers  
Where grow such sweet and pleasant  
As nowhere else are seen. [sound,  
Right through thy streets, with silver  
The living waters flow.  
And on the banks, on either side,  
The trees of life do grow.
- 4 Those trees for evermore bear fruit,  
And evermore do spring:  
There evermore the angels are,  
And evermore do sing.  
Jerusalem, my happy home.  
Would God I were in thee!  
Would God my woes were at an end,  
Thy joys that I might see!

Rev. David Dickson, 1583

# GENERAL

AUSTRIA 8. 7. D.

F. J. Haydn

A-MEN.

351

- 1 Glorious things of thee are spoken,  
Zion, city of our God:  
He whose word cannot be broken  
Formed thee for his own abode.  
On the rock of ages founded,  
What can shake thy sure repose?  
With salvation's wall surrounded  
Thou may'st smile at all thy foes.

- 2 See! the streams of living waters,  
Springing from eternal love,  
Well supply thy sons and daughters,  
And all fear of want remove.  
Who can faint while such a river  
Ever flows their thirst to assuage?—  
Grace, which, like the Lord, the giver,  
Never fails from age to age.

Rev. John Newton, 1725

352

- 1 Lord and Father, great and holy!  
Fearing nought, we come to thee;  
Fearing nought, tho' weak and lowly,  
For thy love has made us free.  
By the blue sky bending o'er us,  
By the green earth's flowery zone,  
Teach us, Lord, the angel chorus,  
"Thou art love, and love alone!"
- 2 Tho' the worlds in flame should perish,  
Suns and stars in ruin fall,  
Trust in thee our hearts should cherish,  
Thou to us be all in all.  
And tho' heavens thy name are praising,  
Seraphs hymn no sweeter tone  
Than the strain our hearts are raising,  
"Thou art love, and love alone!"

Archdeacon Frederick W. Farrar, 1831

# GENERAL

ALFORD P. M.

J. B. Dykes



A - MEN.

## 858

- 1 Ten thousand times ten thousand  
In sparkling raiment bright,  
The armies of the ransomed saints  
Throng up the steeps of light:  
'Tis finished! all is finished.  
Their fight with death and sin:  
Fling open wide the golden gates,  
And let the victors in.
- 2 What rush of alleluias  
Fills all the earth and sky!  
What ringing of a thousand harps  
Bespeaks the triumph night!

- O day for which creation  
And all its tribes were made!  
O joy, for all its former woes  
A thousand-fold repaid!
- 3 O then what raptured greetings  
On Canaan's happy shore!  
What knitting severed friendships up,  
Where partings are no more!  
Then eyes with joy shall sparkle  
That brimmed with tears of late;  
Orphans no longer fatherless,  
Nor widows desolate.

Rev. Henry Alford, 1810

# GENERAL

PATMOS P. M.

H. J. Storer

A - MEN.

## 354

- 1 I heard a sound of voices  
 Around the great white throne,  
 With harpers harping on their harps  
 To him that sat thereon:  
 "Salvation, glory, honor!"  
 I heard the song arise,  
 As through the courts of heaven it  
 rolled  
 In wondrous harmonies.
- 2 From every clime and kindred,  
 And nations from afar,  
 As serried ranks returning home  
 In triumph from a war,
- I heard the saints uprising,  
 The myriad hosts among,  
 In praise of him who died and lives,  
 Their one glad triumph-song.
- 3 And there no sun was needed,  
 Nor moon to shine by night;  
 God's glory did enlighten all,  
 The Lamb himself, the light;  
 And there his servants serve him,  
 And, life's long battle o'er,  
 Enthroned with him, their Saviour,  
 King,  
 They reign for evermore.

Rev. Godfrey Thring, 1823

# CHRISTMAS

GOULD C. M.

J. E. Gould

855

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 Calm, on the listening ear of night,<br/>Come heaven's melodious strains,<br/>Where wild Judæa stretches far<br/>Her silver-mantled plains.</p> <p>2 Celestial choirs, from courts above,<br/>Shed sacred glories there;<br/>And angels, with their sparkling lyres,<br/>Make music on the air.</p> <p>3 The answering hills of Palestine<br/>Send back the glad reply;<br/>And greet, from all their holy heights,<br/>The day-spring from on high.</p> | <p>4 O'er the blue depths of Galilee,<br/>There comes a holier calm;<br/>And Sharon waves, in solemn praise,<br/>Her silent groves of palm.</p> <p>5 "Glory to God," the sounding skies<br/>Loud with their anthems ring;<br/>"Peace to the earth, good-will to men,<br/>From heaven's eternal King!"</p> <p>6 Light on thy hills, Jerusalem!<br/>The Saviour now is born;<br/>And bright, on Bethlehem's joyous plains,<br/>Breaks the first Christmas morn.</p> |
|---|---|

Rev. Edmund H. Sears, 1870

CONISTON C. M. (Second Tune)

J. Barnby

# CHRISTMAS

RADBOURNE P. M.

R. Haking



356

1 Through the starry midnight dim  
O'er the hills of Bethlehem,  
Loud awoke the angels' hymn, —  
Alleluia!

2 And the shepherds who their sheep  
Kept among the meadows steep,  
Feared, but soon had joy as deep.  
Alleluia!

3 "Fear not," cried the angel bright,  
"There is born to you this night  
A Saviour, Jesus, King of light.  
Alleluia!

4 "He is Christ the Lord; arise,  
Seek him where he lowly lies,  
In a manger, hid from eyes."  
Alleluia!

5 Joyful were the shepherds then,  
When the Gospel tidings ran,  
"Peace on earth, good-will to man."  
Alleluia!

6 And all heaven at the word,  
Sang aloud — "O be adored  
In the highest, God the Lord."  
Alleluia!

Rev. Stopford A. Brooke, 1832

CHARITY P. M. (Second Tune)

J. Stainer





# CHRISTMAS

ST. LOUIS P. M.

L. H. Redner

357

- 1 O little town of Bethlehem!  
How still we see thee lie;  
Above thy deep and dreamless sleep  
The silent stars go by;  
Yet in thy dark streets shineth  
The everlasting light:  
The hopes and fears of all the years  
Are met in thee to-night.
- 2 For Christ is born of Mary,  
And gathered all above,  
While mortals sleep, the angels keep  
Their watch of wondering love.  
O morning stars, together  
Proclaim the holy birth!  
And praises sing to God the King,  
And peace to men on earth!
- 3 How silently, how silently,  
The wondrous gift is given!  
So God imparts to human hearts  
The blessings of his heaven.  
No ear may hear his coming,  
But in this world of sin,  
Where meek souls will receive him still,  
The dear Christ enters in.
- 4 O holy child of Bethlehem!  
Descend to us, we pray;  
Cast out our sin, and enter in;  
Be born in us to-day.  
We hear the Christmas angels  
The great glad tidings tell;  
O come to us, abide with us,  
Our Lord Emmanuel!

Bishop Phillips Brooks, 1835

# CHRISTMAS

BETHLEHEM P. M. (Second Tune)

J. Barnby



A-MEN.

**357** (See also opposite page)

1 O little town of Bethlehem!  
How still we see thee lie;  
Above thy deep and dreamless sleep  
The silent stars go by;  
Yet in thy dark streets shineth  
The everlasting light:  
The hopes and fears of all the years  
Are met in thee to-night.

2 For Christ is born of Mary,  
And gathered all above,  
While mortals sleep, the angels keep  
Their watch of wondering love.  
O morning stars, together  
Proclaim the holy birth!  
And praises sing to God the King,  
And peace to men on earth!

3 How silently, how silently,  
The wondrous gift is given!  
So God imparts to human hearts  
The blessings of his heaven.  
No ear may hear his coming,  
But in this world of sin,  
Where meek souls will receive him still,  
The dear Christ enters in.

4 O holy child of Bethlehem!  
Descend to us, we pray;  
Cast out our sin, and enter in;  
Be born in us to-day.  
We hear the Christmas angels  
The great glad tidings tell;  
O come to us, abide with us,  
Our Lord Emmanuel!

Bishop Phillips Brooks, 1835

# CHRISTMAS

WATCHMAN 7. D.

L. Mason

A-MEN.

358

- 1 Watchman, tell us of the night,—  
What its signs of promise are;  
Traveller, o'er yon mountain's height,  
See that glory-beaming star!  
Watchman, does its beauteous ray  
Aught of hope or joy foretell?  
Traveller, yes; it brings the day,—  
Promised day of Israel.
- 2 Watchman, tell us of the night:  
Higher yet that star ascends.  
Traveller, blessedness and light,  
Peace and truth, its course portends.

Watchman, will its beams alone  
Gild the spot that gave them birth?  
Traveller, ages are its own:  
See! it bursts o'er all the earth.

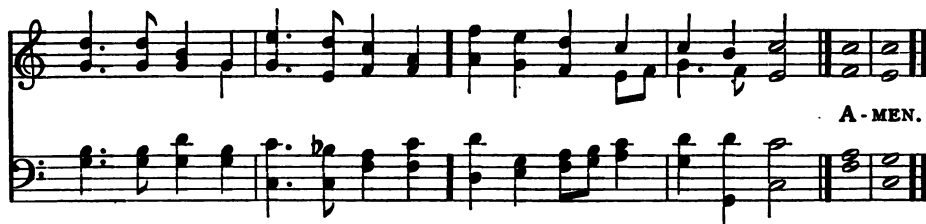
- 3 Watchman, tell us of the night;  
For the morning seems to dawn.  
Traveller, darkness takes its flight,  
Doubt and terror are withdrawn.  
Watchman, let thy wanderings cease:  
Hie thee to thy quiet home.  
Traveller, lo! the Prince of peace,  
Lo! the Son of God, is come.

Sir John Bowring, 1792

# CHRISTMAS

REGENT SQUARE 8. 7. 6l.

H. Smart



A - MEN.

## 359

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 Angels from the realms of glory,<br/>Wing your flight o'er all the earth:<br/>Ye, who sang creation's story,<br/>Now proclaim Messiah's birth:<br/>Come and worship, come and worship,<br/>Worship Christ the new-born King.</p> | <p>3 Sages, leave your contemplations;<br/>Brighter visions beam afar:<br/>Seek the great desire of nations,<br/>Ye have seen his natal star:<br/>Come and worship,<br/>Worship Christ, the new-born King.</p> |
| <p>2 Shepherds in the field abiding,<br/>Watching o'er your flocks by night;<br/>God with man is now residing,<br/>Yonder shines the infant-light:<br/>Come and worship,<br/>Worship Christ, the new-born King.</p>                   | <p>4 Saints before the altar bending,<br/>Watching long in hope and fear,<br/>Suddenly the Lord, descending,<br/>In his temple shall appear:<br/>Come and worship,<br/>Worship Christ, the new-born King.</p>  |

James Montgomery, 1771

# CHRISTMAS

HOLY NIGHT, PEACEFUL NIGHT P. M.

German Folksong

360

1 Holy night! peaceful night!  
Through the darkness beams a light,  
Yonder where they sweet vigil keep  
O'er the babe who, in silent sleep,  
Rests in heavenly peace.

3 Silent night! holiest night!  
Guiding star, O lend thy light!  
See the eastern wise men bring  
Gifts and homage to our King!  
Jesus, the Saviour, is here!

2 Silent night! holiest night!  
Darkness flies and all is light!  
Shepherds hear the angels sing:  
"Alleluia! hail the King!  
Jesus, the Saviour, is here!"

4 Silent night! holiest night!  
Wondrous star, O lend thy light!  
With the angels let us sing  
Alleluia to our King!  
Jesus, our Saviour, is here!

Joseph Mohr, 1792  
Tr. Alfred Bell, 1832

LEONARD C. M. (Hymn 362)

H. Smart

# CHRISTMAS

HOLY VOICES 8. 7.

G. J. Geer



**361**

- 1 Hark! what mean those holy voices  
Sweetly sounding thro' the skies?  
Lo! th' angelic host rejoices,  
Heavenly alleluias rise.
- 2 Listen to the wondrous story,  
Which they chant in hymns of joy—  
"Glory in the highest, glory!  
Glory be to God most high!
- 3 "Peace on earth, good-will from heaven,  
Reaching far as man is found;
- 4 "Christ is born; the great anointed!  
Heaven and earth his praises sing!  
O receive whom God appointed  
For your prophet, priest, and king!
- 5 "Hasten, mortals, to adore him;  
Learn his name to magnify,  
Till in heaven ye sing before him,  
Glory be to God most high!"

Rev. John Cawood, 1775

**362**

Tune, **LEONARD** (See opposite page)

- 1 The race that long in darkness pined  
Have seen a glorious light;  
The people dwell in day, who dwelt  
In death's surrounding night.
- 2 To hail thy rise, thou better sun,  
The gathering nations come,  
Joyous as when the reapers bear  
The harvest treasures home.
- 3 To us a child of hope is born;  
To us a son is given;
- 4 Him shall the tribes of earth obey,—  
Him, all the hosts of heaven.
- 5 His name shall be the Prince of peace,  
Whose rule shall stretch abroad;  
The wonderful, the counsellor,  
The great and mighty Lord.
- 5 His power increasing still shall spread;  
His reign no end shall know;  
Justice shall guard his throne above,  
And peace abound below.

Rev. John Morison, 1749

# CHRISTMAS

ANTIOCH C. M.

Arranged from Händel

Joy to the world! the Lord is come: Let earth re-ceive her king; Let ev-'ry heart pre-pare him room, And heav'n and na-ture sing, And heav'n and na-ture sing, And heav'n, and heav'n and na-ture sing. A-MEN.

366

- 1 Joy to the world! the Lord is come:  
Let earth receive her king;  
Let every heart prepare him room,  
And heaven and nature sing.
- 2 Joy to the earth! the Saviour reigns:  
Let men their songs employ; [ plains  
While fields, and floods, rocks, hills, and  
Repeat the sounding joy.
- 3 No more let sins and sorrows grow,  
Nor thorns infest the ground:  
He comes to make his blessings flow  
As far as sin is found.
- 4 He rules the world with truth and grace,  
And makes the nations prove  
The glories of his righteousness,  
And wonders of his love.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

NOX PRECESSIT C. M. (Hymn 368)

J. B. Calkin

A-MEN.

# CHRISTMAS

ST. SAVIOUR C. M.

F. G. Baker



A-MEN.

## 367

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 Hark! the glad sound! the Saviour comes,<br/>The Saviour promised long:<br/>Let every heart prepare a throne,<br/>And every voice a song.</p> <p>2 He comes, the prisoners to release,<br/>In Satan's bondage held:<br/>The gates of brass before him burst,<br/>The iron fetters yield.</p> <p>3 He comes, from thickest films of vice<br/>To clear the mental ray,</p> | <p>And on the eyes oppressed with night<br/>To pour celestial day.</p> <p>4 He comes, the broken heart to bind,<br/>The bleeding soul to cure:<br/>And with the treasures of his grace<br/>To enrich the humble poor.</p> <p>5 Our glad hosannas, Prince of peace,<br/>Thy welcome shall proclaim;<br/>And heaven's eternal arches ring<br/>With thy beloved name.</p> |
|---|--|

Rev. Philip Doddridge, 1702

## 368

Tune, NOX PRECESSIT (See opposite page)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 High let us swell our tuneful notes,<br/>And join the angelic throng,<br/>For angels no such love have known<br/>To wake a cheerful song.</p> <p>2 Justice and peace, with sweet accord<br/>His rising beams adorn;<br/>Let heav'n and earth in concert join,<br/>To us a child is born!</p> | <p>3 Glory to God in highest strains<br/>In highest worlds be paid,<br/>His glory by our lips proclaimed,<br/>And by our lives displayed.</p> <p>4 When shall we reach those blissful realms<br/>Where Christ exalted reigns,<br/>And learn of the celestial choir<br/>Their own immortal strains!</p> |
|---|--|

Rev. Philip Doddridge, 1702



# CHRISTMAS

HERALD ANGELS 7. D. With Refrain

F. Mendelssohn

369

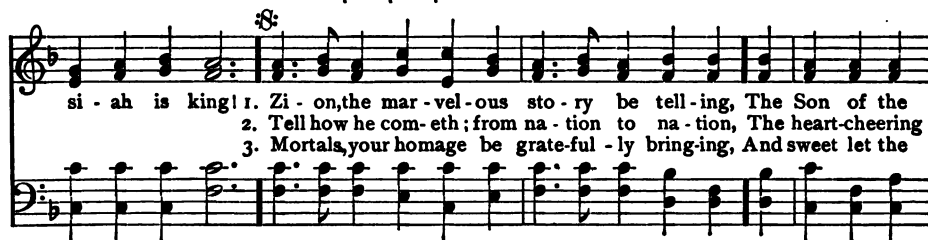
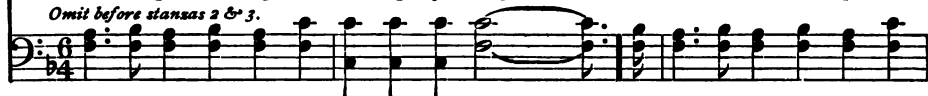
1 Hark! the herald-angels sing  
 Glory to the new-born King:  
 Peace on earth, and mercy mild,  
 God and sinners reconciled.  
 Joyful, all ye nations, rise,  
 Join the triumph of the skies;  
 With the angelic host proclaim,  
 Christ is born in Bethlehem.  
 Hark! the herald-angels sing  
 Glory to the new-born King.

2 Gracious bond of earth and sky,  
 Born that man no more may die,  
 Born to raise the sons of earth,  
 Born to give them second birth;  
 Hail, the heaven-born Prince of peace!  
 Hail, the sun of righteousness!  
 Light and life to all he brings,  
 Risen with healing in his wings.  
 Hark! the herald-angels sing  
 Glory to the new-born King.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1708



Shout the glad ti-dings, ex-ult-ing-ly sing; . . . Je-ru-sa-lem tri-umphs, Mes-  
*Omit before stanzas 2 & 3.*



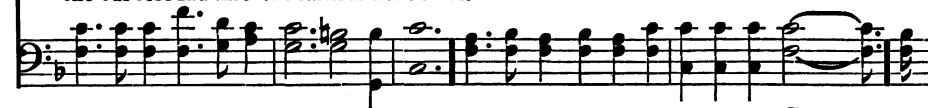
si-ah is king! 1. Zi-on, the mar-vel-ous sto-ry be tell-ing, The Son of the  
 2. Tell how he com-eth; from na-tion to na-tion, The heart-cheering  
 3. Mortals, your homage be grate-ful-ly bring-ing, And sweet let the



High-est, how low-ly his birth! The brightest arch-an-gel in glo-ry ex-cell-ing, He  
 news let the earth ech-o round; How free to the faith-ful he of-fers sal-va-tion, How his  
 gladsome ho-san-na a-rise; Ye an-gels, the full al-le-lu-ia be sing-ing; One



stoops to redeem thee, he reigns upon earth. Shout the glad tidings, exult-ing-ly sing; Je-  
 people with joy ev-er-last-ing are crowned.  
 cho-rus resound thro' the earth and the skies.



D.S.



ru-sa-lem triumphs, Mes-si-ah is king! Mes-si-ah is king! Mes-si-ah is king! A-MEN.



# CHRISTMAS

CASTLE RISING C. M. D.

F. A. J. Hervey

A - MEN.

371

- 1 It came upon the midnight clear,  
That glorious song of old,  
From angels bending near the earth,  
To touch their harps of gold:  
"Peace on the earth, good-will to men,  
From heaven's all-gracious King."  
The world in solemn stillness lay  
To hear the angels sing.
- 2 Still through the cloven skies they come,  
With peaceful wings unfurled;  
And still their heavenly music floats  
O'er all the weary world:  
Above its sad and lowly plains  
They bend on hovering wing,  
And ever o'er its Babel sounds  
The blessed angels sing.
- 3 O ye, beneath life's crushing load  
Whose forms are bending low,  
Who toil along the climbing way,  
With painful steps and slow,  
Look now; for glad and golden hours  
Come swiftly on the wing:  
O rest beside the weary road,  
And hear the angels sing!
- 4 For, lo! the days are hastening on  
By prophet bards foretold,  
When with the ever circling years  
Comes round the age of gold:  
When peace shall over all the earth  
Its ancient splendors fling,  
And the whole world give back the song  
Which now the angels sing.

Rev. Edmund H. Sears, 1810

# CHRISTMAS

CAROL C. M. D. (Second Tune)

R. S. Willis

**371** (See also opposite page)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 It came upon the midnight clear,<br/>That glorious song of old,<br/>From angels bending near the earth,<br/>To touch their harps of gold:<br/>"Peace on the earth, good-will to men,<br/>From heaven's all-gracious King."<br/>The world in solemn stillness lay<br/>To hear the angels sing.</p> | <p>3 O ye, beneath life's crushing load<br/>Whose forms are bending low,<br/>Who toil along the climbing way,<br/>With painful steps and slow,<br/>Look now; for glad and golden hours<br/>Come swiftly on the wing:<br/>O rest beside the weary road,<br/>And hear the angels sing!</p>             |
| <p>2 Still through the cloven skies they come,<br/>With peaceful wings unfurled;<br/>And still their heavenly music floats<br/>O'er all the weary world:<br/>Above its sad and lowly plains<br/>They bend on hovering wing,<br/>And ever o'er its Babel sounds<br/>The blessed angels sing.</p>        | <p>4 For, lo! the days are hastening on<br/>By prophet bards foretold,<br/>When with the ever circling years<br/>Comes round the age of gold:<br/>When peace shall over all the earth<br/>Its ancient splendors fling,<br/>And the whole world give back the song<br/>Which now the angels sing.</p> |

Rev. Edmund H. Sears, 1810

# CHRISTMAS

PORTUGUESE HYMN P. M.

J. Reading (?)

(2) Glo - ry to God . . in . the high - est.

A-MEN.

372

1 O come, all ye faithful,  
Joyful and triumphant,  
O come ye, O come ye to Bethlehem;  
Come and behold him,  
Born, the King of angels;  
O come, let us adore him,  
O come, let us adore him,  
O come, let us adore him, Christ, the  
Lord.

2 Sing, choirs of angels,  
Sing in exultation,  
Sing, all ye citizens of heav'n above:  
Glory to God  
In the highest;

O come, let us adore him,  
O come, let us adore him,  
O come, let us adore him, Christ, the  
Lord.

3 Yea, Lord, we greet thee,  
Born this happy morning,  
Jesus, to thee be glory giv'n;  
Word of the Father,  
Now in flesh appearing;  
O come, let us adore him,  
O come, let us adore him,  
O come, let us adore him, Christ, the  
Lord.

Author unknown  
Tr. Canon Frederick Oakley, 1802

# EASTER

TELEMANN 7.

C. Zeuner



A-MEN.

## 373

- 1 Christ the Lord is risen to-day,  
Sons of men and angels say:  
Raise your joys and triumphs high;  
Sing, ye heavens, and earth reply.
- 2 Love's redeeming work is done,  
Fought the fight, the victory won:  
Jesus' agony is o'er,  
Darkness veils the earth no more.

- 3 Soar we now where Christ hath led,  
Following our exalted Head;  
Made like him, like him we rise, —  
Ours the cross, the grave, the skies.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1708

## 374

- 1 Morning breaks upon the tomb,  
Jesus dissipates its gloom;  
Day of triumph through the skies,  
See the glorious Saviour rise!
- 2 Christians, dry your flowing tears;  
Chase those unbelieving fears;  
Look on his deserted grave;  
Doubt no more his power to save.

- 3 Ye who are of death afraid,  
Triumph in the scattered shade;  
Drive your anxious fears away:  
See the place where Jesus lay!
- 4 So the rising sun appears,  
Shedding radiance o'er the spheres;  
So returning beams of light  
Chase the terrors of the night.

Rev. William B. Collyer, 1782

## 375

- 1 Angel, roll the rock away;  
Death, yield up thy mighty prey:  
See! he rises from the tomb,  
Glowing in immortal bloom.
- 2 Powers of heaven, seraphic fires,  
Sing, and sweep your sounding lyres;  
Sons of men, in humble strain,  
Sing your mighty Saviour's reign.
- 3 Every note with wonder swell,  
And the Saviour's triumph tell:  
Where, O death! is now thy sting?  
Where thy terrors, vanquished king?

Rev. Thomas Scott, 1705

# EASTER

HUMMEL C. M.

C. Zeuner



A-MEN.

## 376

- 1 Ye humble souls that seek the Lord,  
Chase all your fears away;  
And bow with reverence down, to see  
The place where Jesus lay.
- 2 Thus low the Lord of life was brought;  
Such wonders love can do!  
Thus cold in death that bosom lay  
Which throbb'd and bled for you.
- 3 But dry your tears and tune your songs,  
The Saviour lives again;  
Not all the bolts and bars of death  
The conqueror could detain.
- 4 With joy like his, shall every saint  
His empty tomb survey;  
Then rise with his ascending Lord,  
Through all his shining way.

Rev. Philip Doddridge, 1702

## 377

- 1 Sing we the song of those who stand  
Around the eternal throne,  
Of every kindred, clime, and land, —  
A multitude unknown.
- 2 Life's poor distinctions vanish here:  
To-day the young, the old,  
Our Saviour and his flock appear, —  
One shepherd and one fold.
- 3 Toil, trial, suffering, still await  
On earth the pilgrim's throng;  
Yet learn we, in our low estate,  
The church-triumphant's song.
- 4 Now alleluia, power and praise,  
To God in Christ be given,  
By all who tread these earthly ways,  
And all the blest in heaven.

James Montgomery, 1771

# EASTER

ST. ALBINUS P. M.

H. J. Gauntlett

A - MEN.

**378**

1 Jesus lives! thy terrors now  
Can no longer, death, appal us;  
Jesus lives! by this we know  
Thou, O grave, canst not enthrall us.  
Alleluia!

2 Jesus lives! henceforth is death  
But the gate of life immortal;  
This shall calm our trembling breath,  
When we pass its gloomy portal.  
Alleluia!

3 Jesus lives! For us he died;  
Then, alone to Jesus living,  
Pure in heart may we abide,  
Glory to our Saviour giving.  
Alleluia!

4 Jesus lives! to him the throne  
Over all the world is given:  
May we go where he has gone,  
Rest and reign with him in heaven.  
Alleluia!

Christian F. Gellert, 1715  
Tr. Frances E. Cox, 1812

HAMILTON P. M. (Second Tune)

C. B. Rich

A - MEN.



# EASTER

UNSER HERRSCHER P. M.

J. Neander

**379**

- 1 He is risen! he is risen!  
Tell it with a joyful voice;  
He has burst his three days' prison!  
Let the whole wide earth rejoice;  
Death is conquered, man is free,  
Christ has won the victory.
- 2 Come, with high and holy hymning,  
Chant our Lord's triumphant lay;  
Not one darksome cloud is dimming

Yonder glorious morning ray,  
Breaking o'er the purple east,  
Symbol of our Easter feast.

- 3 He is risen! he is risen!  
He has opened heaven's gate!  
We are free from sin's dark prison!  
Risen to a holier state;  
And a brighter Easter beam  
On our longing eyes shall stream.

Mrs. Cecil F. Alexander, 1823

**EASTER P. M. (Second Tune)**

German

# EASTER

PEARSON P. M.

C. B. Rich



A - MEN.

380

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 On the resurrection morning,<br/>Soul and body meet again;<br/>No more sorrow, no more weeping,<br/>No more pain!</p> <p>2 Here awhile they must be parted,<br/>And the flesh its sabbath keep,<br/>Waiting in a holy stillness,<br/>Wrapt in sleep.</p> <p>3 For a space the tired body<br/>Lies with feet toward the dawn,<br/>Till there breaks the last and brightest<br/>Easter morn.</p> <p>4 But the soul in contemplation<br/>Utters earnest prayer and strong;<br/>Breaking at the resurrection<br/>Into song.</p> | <p>5 Soul and body reunited,<br/>Thenceforth nothing shall divide,<br/>Waking up in Christ's own likeness,<br/>Satisfied.</p> <p>6 O the beauty, O the gladness<br/>Of that resurrection-day!<br/>Which shall not, through endless ages,<br/>Pass away!</p> <p>7 On that happy Easter morning<br/>All the graves their dead restore;<br/>Father, sister, child and mother,<br/>Meet once more.</p> <p>8 To that brightest of all meetings<br/>Bring us, Jesus Christ, at last,<br/>To thy cross, thro' death and judgment,<br/>Holding fast.</p> |
|--|--|

Rev. Sabine Baring-Gould, 1834

# EASTER

381

AVISON P. M.

C. Avison

1. Lift your glad voi-ces in tri-umph on high, . . . For Je-sus hath ris-en, and  
2. Glo-ry to God, in full an-thems of joy; . . . The be-ing he gave us death

man can-not die. Vain were the ter-rors that gathered a-round him, And short the do-  
can-not de-destroy. Sad were the life we must part with to-mor-row, If tears were our

min-ion of death and the grave; He burst from the fet-ters of darkness that bound him, Re-  
birthright, and death were our end; But Je-sus hath cheer'd the dark valley of sor-row, And

splendent in glo-ry, to live and to save. Loud was the chorus of an-gels on high,—. "The  
bade us, im-mor-tal, to heav-en as-cend. Lift, then, your voices in triumph on high, . . . For

Saviour hath risen, and man shall not die, and man shall not die, and man shall not die."  
Je-sus hath risen, and man shall not die, and man shall not die, and man shall not die. A - MEN.

# EASTER

LANCASHIRE 7. 6. D.

H. Smart

A-MEN.

## 382

- 1 The day of resurrection,  
Earth, tell it out abroad:  
The passover of gladness,  
The passover of God.  
From death to life eternal,  
From earth unto the sky,  
Our Christ hath brought us over,  
With hymns of victory.
- 2 Our hearts be pure from evil,  
That we may see aright  
The Lord in rays eternal  
Of resurrection-light;

And, listening to his accents,  
May hear, so calm and plain,  
His own "All hail!" and, hearing,  
May raise the victor-strain.

- 3 Now let the heavens be joyful,  
Let earth her song begin;  
Let the round world keep triumph,  
And all that is therein;  
Invisible and visible,  
Their notes let all things blend;  
For Christ the Lord hath risen,  
Our joy that hath no end.

St. John of Damascus, d. 780  
Tr. Rev. John M. Neale, 1818

# EASTER

LABAN S. M.

L. Mason

A-MEN.

**383**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 The Lord is risen indeed;<br/>Now is his work performed;<br/>Now is the mighty captive freed,<br/>And death's strong castle stormed.</p> <p>2 The Lord is risen indeed;<br/>He lives to die no more;<br/>He lives, the sinner's cause to plead,<br/>Whose curse and shame he bore.</p> | <p>3 The Lord is risen indeed;<br/>Attending angels, hear!<br/>Up to the courts of heaven with speed<br/>The joyful tidings bear.</p> <p>4 Then take your golden lyres,<br/>And strike each cheerful chord!<br/>Join, all ye bright celestial choirs,<br/>To sing our risen Lord.</p> |
|---|---|

Rev. Thomas Kelly, 1769

ST. SAVIOUR C. M. (Hymn 385)

F. G. Baker

A-MEN.

# EASTER

EISENACH L. M.

J. H. Schein

384

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 Lift up, lift up your voices now!<br/>The whole wide world rejoices now!<br/>The Lord hath triumphed gloriously!<br/>The Lord shall reign victoriously!</p> <p>2 In vain with stone the cave they barred;<br/>In vain the watch kept ward and guard;<br/>Majestic from the spoilt tomb,<br/>In pomp of triumph Christ is come!</p> <p>3 He binds in chains the ancient foe;<br/>A countless host he frees from woe,</p> | <p>And heaven's high portal open flies,<br/>For Christ has risen, and man shall rise.</p> <p>4 And all he did, and all he bare,<br/>He gives us as our own to share;<br/>And hope and joy and peace begin,<br/>For Christ has won, and man shall win.</p> <p>5 O victor, aid us in the fight, [light;<br/>And lead through death to realms of<br/>We safely pass where thou hast trod;<br/>In thee we die to rise to God.</p> |
|--|---|

Anonymous

**385** Tune, **ST. SAVIOUR** (See opposite page)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 Immortal by their deed and word,<br/>Like light around them shed,<br/>Still speak the prophets of the Lord,<br/>Still live the sainted dead.</p> <p>2 The voice of old by Jordan's flood<br/>Yet floats upon the air;<br/>We hear it in beatitude,<br/>In parable, and prayer.</p> <p>3 And still the beauty of that life<br/>Shines star-like on our way,</p> | <p>And breathes its calm amid the strife<br/>And burden of to-day.</p> <p>4 Earnest of life forevermore,<br/>That life of duty here, —<br/>The trust that in the darkest hour<br/>Looked forth and knew no fear!</p> <p>5 Spirit of Jesus, still speed on!<br/>Speed on thy conquering way<br/>Till every heart the Father own,<br/>And all his will obey!</p> |
|---|--|

Rev. Frederick L. Hosmer, 1840

# FOR AFFLICTION

SOLITUDE 7.

L. T. Downes



A - MEN.

## 386

1 When our heads are bowed with woe,  
When our bitter tears o'erflow;  
When we mourn the lost, the dear,  
Gracious God of Jesus! hear.

2 He our throbbing flesh hath worn,  
He our mortal griefs hath borne,  
He hath shed the human tear;  
Heir of Jesus! hush thy fear.

3 When the sullen death-bell tolls  
For our own departed souls;  
When our final doom is near,  
Gracious God of Jesus! hear.

4 He hath bowed the dying head;  
He the blood of life hath shed;  
He hath filled a mortal bier:  
Heir of Jesus! hush thy fear.

5 When the heart is sad within  
With the thought of all its sin;  
When the spirit shrinks with fear;  
Gracious God of Jesus! hear.

6 He the spirit's strife hath known,  
He the spirit's victory won;  
He hath now no grief to bear;  
Heir of Jesus! hush thy fear.

Dean Henry H. Milman, 1791

## 387

1 Mighty God, the first, the last,  
What are ages in thy sight  
But as yesterday when past,  
Or a watch within the night?

2 All that being ever knew,  
Down, far down, ere time had birth,  
Stands as clear within thy view  
As the present things of earth.

3 In thine all-embracing sight  
Every change its purpose meets,  
Every cloud floats into light,  
Every woe its glory greets.

4 Whatsoe'er our lot may be,  
Calmly in this thought we'll rest, —  
Could we see as thou dost see,  
We should choose it as the best.

Rev. William Gaskell, 1805

# FOR AFFLICTION

SPOHR C. M.

L. Spohr



A - MEN.

388

- 1 As pants the hart for cooling streams,  
When heated in the chase,  
So longs my heart, O God, for thee  
And thy refreshing grace.
- 2 For thee, my God, the living God,  
My thirsty soul doth pine;  
O when shall I behold thy face,  
Thou majesty divine?
- 3 Why restless, why cast down, my soul?  
Trust God, who will employ  
His aid for thee, and change these sighs  
To thankful hymns of joy.
- 4 God of my strength, how long shall I,  
Like one forgotten, mourn,  
Forlorn, forsaken, and exposed  
To my oppressors' scorn?
- 5 My heart is pierced as with a sword,  
While thus my foes upbraid:  
"Vain boaster, where is now thy God?  
And where his promised aid?"

- 6 Why restless, why cast down, my soul?  
Hope still; and thou shalt sing  
The praise of him who is thy God,  
Thy health's eternal spring.

Tate and Brady, 1652

389

- 1 O could our thoughts and wishes fly  
Above earth's gloomy shades,  
To those bright worlds beyond the sky,  
Which sorrow ne'er invades!
- 2 There joys, unseen by mortal eyes  
Or reason's feeble ray,  
In ever-blooming prospect rise,  
Unconscious of decay.
- 3 Lord, send a beam of light divine,  
To guide our upward aim;  
With one reviving ray of thine  
Our languid hearts inflame.
- 4 Then shall, on faith's sublimest wing,  
Our ardent wishes rise,  
To those bright scenes, where pleasures spring  
Immortal in the skies.

Anne Steele, 1716



# FOR AFFLICTION

VIA 6.

J. Barnby

A - MEN.

390

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 There is a blessed home<br/>Beyond this land of woe,<br/>Where trials never come,<br/>Nor tears of sorrow flow;</p> <p>2 Where faith is lost in sight,<br/>And patient hope is crowned,<br/>And everlasting light<br/>Its glory throws around.</p> | <p>3 Look up, ye saints of God,<br/>Nor fear to tread below<br/>The path your Saviour trod<br/>Of daily toil and woe;</p> <p>4 Wait but a little while<br/>In uncomplaining love,<br/>His own most gracious smile<br/>Shall welcome you above.</p> |
|---|--|

Sir Henry W. Baker, 1821

LYTE S. M. (Hymn 392)

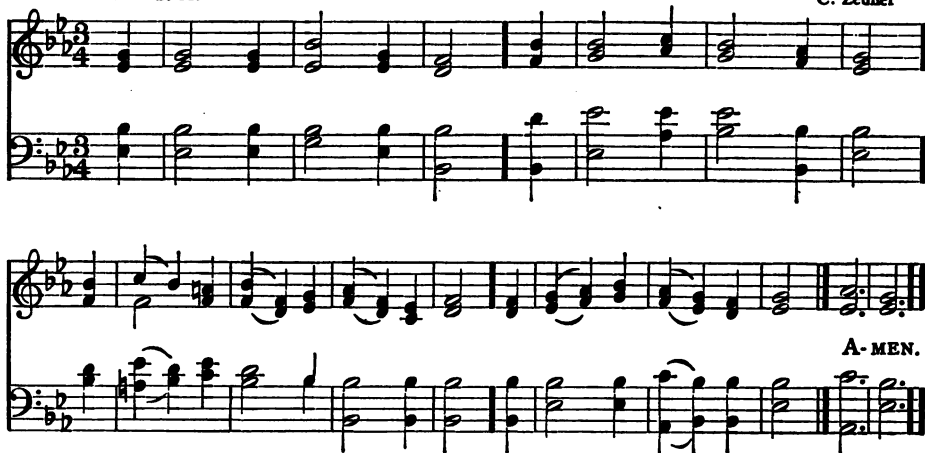
J. P. Wilkes

A - MEN.

# FOR AFFLICTION

UTICA S. M.

C. Zeuner



391

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 O where shall rest be found,—<br/>Rest for the weary soul?<br/>'Twere vain the ocean-depths to sound,<br/>Or pierce to either pole.</p> | <p>3 Beyond this vale of tears,<br/>There is a life above,<br/>Unmeasured by the flight of years;<br/>And all that life is love.</p> |
| <p>2 The world can never give<br/>The bliss for which we sigh:<br/>'Tis not the whole of life to live,<br/>Nor all of death to die.</p>      | <p>4 Here would we end our quest;<br/>Alone are found in thee<br/>The life of perfect love, the rest<br/>Of immortality.</p>         |

James Montgomery, 1771

392

Tune, LYTE (See opposite page)

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 Far from my heavenly home,<br/>Far from my Father's breast,<br/>Fainting I cry, "Blest spirit! come<br/>And speed me to my rest!"</p> | <p>My heart, O Zion, droops and yearns<br/>When I remember thee.</p>  |
| <p>2 Upon the willows long<br/>My harp has silent hung:<br/>How shall I sing a cheerful song,<br/>Till thou inspire my tongue?</p>         | <p>4 To thee, to thee I press,<br/>A dark and toilsome road:<br/>When shall I pass the wilderness,<br/>And reach the saints' abode?</p> |
| <p>3 My spirit homeward turns,<br/>And fain would thither flee:</p>  | <p>5 God of my life, be near!<br/>On thee my hopes I cast;<br/>O guide me through the desert here,<br/>And bring me home at last!</p>   |

Rev. Henry F. Lyte, 1793

# FOR AFFLICTION

**BELMONT** C. M.

W. Gardiner

**398**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 Our dead are like the stars by day,<br/>Withdrawn from mortal eye,<br/>Yet holding unperceived their way<br/>Through the unclouded sky.</p> <p>2 By them, through holy hope and love,<br/>We feel in hours serene<br/>Connected with a world above,<br/>Immortal and unseen.</p> | <p>3 Though death his sacred seal hath set<br/>On bright and bygone hours,<br/>Still those we love are with us yet,<br/>Are more than ever ours;—</p> <p>4 Ours by the pledge of love and faith,<br/>By hopes of heaven on high,<br/>By trust triumphant over death,<br/>In immortality.</p> |
|---|--|

Bernard Barton, 1784

**BERA** L. M. (Hymn 395)

J. E. Gould

# FOR AFFLICTION

BOYLSTON S. M.

L. Mason



394

- 1 Here in a world of doubt,  
A sorrowful abode,  
O how my heart and flesh cry out  
For thee, the living God!
- 2 As for the water-brooks  
The hart expiring pants,  
So for my God my spirit looks,  
Yea, for his presence faints.
- 3 I know thy joys, O earth!  
The sweetness of thy cup;

Oft have I mingled in thy mirth,  
And trusted in thy hope.

- 4 But ah! how woes and fears  
Those hollow joys succeed!  
That cup of mirth is mixed with tears,  
That hope is but a reed.
- 5 What have I then below,  
Or what but thee on high!  
Thee, thee, O Father, would I know,  
And in thee live and die!

Rev. William H. Furness, 1802

395

Tune, **BERA** (See opposite page)

- 1 O love divine, that stooped to share  
Our sharpest pang, our bitterest tear!  
On thee we cast each earth-born care;  
We smile at pain while thou art  
near.
- 2 Though long the weary way we tread,  
And sorrow crown each lingering  
year,  
No path we shun, no darkness dread;  
Our hearts still whispering, thou art  
near.
- 3 When drooping pleasure turns to grief,  
And trembling faith is changed to  
fear,  
The murmuring wind, the quivering  
leaf  
Shall softly tell us, thou art near.
- 4 On thee we cast our burdening woe,  
O love divine, forever dear!  
Content to suffer, while we know,  
Living and dying, thou art near.

Oliver Wendell Holmes, 1809

# FOR AFFLICTION

PORTUGUESE HYMN II.

J. Reading (?)



**396 .**

- 1 The Lord is my shepherd, no want shall I know:  
I feed in green pastures, safe folded I rest:  
He leadeth my soul where the still waters flow,  
Restores me when wandering, redeems when oppressed.
- 2 Through the valley and shadow of death though I stray,  
Since thou art my guardian, no evil I fear:  
Thy rod shall defend me, thy staff be my stay;  
No harm can befall, with my comforter near.
- 3 In the midst of affliction, my table is spread;  
With blessings unmeasured my cup runneth o'er;  
With perfume and oil thou anointest my head:  
O what shall I ask of thy providence more?

## FOR AFFLICTION

- 4 Let goodness and mercy, my bountiful God,  
Still follow my steps till I meet thee above:  
I seek, by the path which my forefathers trod  
Through the land of their sojourn, thy kingdom of love.

James Montgomery, 1771.

### 397 TUNE, PORTUGUESE HYMN (See opposite page)

- 1, How firm a foundation, ye saints of the Lord, -  
Is laid for your faith in his excellent word!  
What more can he say than to you he hath said,  
To you who for refuge to Jesus have fled,
- 2 "Fear not, I am with thee, O be not dismayed;  
For I am thy God, I will still give thee aid:  
I'll strengthen thee, help thee, and cause thee to stand,  
Upheld by my righteous, omnipotent hand."
- 3 "When through the deep waters I call thee to go,  
The rivers of sorrow shall not overflow;  
For I will be near thee thy troubles to bless,  
And sanctify to thee thy deepest distress."
- 4 "When through fiery trials thy pathway shall lie,  
My grace all sufficient shall be thy supply;  
The flame shall not hurt thee; I only design  
Thy dross to consume, and thy gold to refine."
- 5 "E'en down to old age, all my people shall prove  
My sovereign, eternal, unchangeable love;  
And then, when gray hairs shall their temples adorn,  
Like lambs they shall still in my bosom be borne."

Keen, about 1750 (?)

# FOR AFFLICTION

LUX BENIGNA P. M.

J. B. Dykes

**398**

- 1 Lead, kindly light, amid th' encircling gloom,  
     Lead thou me on:  
     The night is dark, and I am far from home,  
     Lead thou me on.  
     Keep thou my feet: I do not ask to see  
     The distant scene,—one step enough for me.
- 2 I was not ever thus, nor prayed that thou  
     Should'st lead me on:  
     I loved to choose and see my path; but now  
     Lead thou me on.  
     I loved the garish day; and, spite of fears,  
     Pride ruled my will: remember not past years.
- 3 So long thy power has blest me, sure it still  
     Will lead me on,  
     O'er moor and fen, o'er crag and torrent, till  
     The night is gone.  
     And, with the morn, those angel faces smile,  
     Which I have loved long since, and lost awhile.

Cardinal John H. Newman, 1801

# FOR AFFLICTION

PENITENCE 6. 5. D.

S. Lane

899

- 1 In the hour of trial,  
Jesus, plead for me;  
Lest by base denial,  
I depart from thee.  
When thou see'st me waver,  
With a look recall,  
Nor for fear or favor  
Suffer me to fall.
- 2 With forbidden pleasures  
Would this vain world charm,  
Or its sordid treasures  
Spread to work me harm;  
Bring to my remembrance  
Sad Gethsemane,  
Or, in darker semblance,  
Cross-crowned Calvary.

- 3 Should thy mercy send me  
Sorrow, toil, and woe;  
Or should pain attend me  
On my path below;  
Grant that I may never  
Fail thy hand to see;  
Grant that I may ever  
Cast my care on thee.
- 4 When my last hour cometh,  
Fraught with strife and pain,  
When my dust returneth  
To the dust again;  
On thy truth relying,  
Through that mortal strife,  
Jesus, take me dying,  
To eternal life.

James Montgomery, 1771  
William P. Hutton, 1804  
Rev. Godfrey Thring, 1823



# FOR AFFLICTION

CHANT No. 1

A. H. D. Troyte



A-MEN.

## 400

- 1 I do not ask, O Lord, that | life may | be |  
A | pleasant | road; |  
I do not ask that thou wouldst | take from | me |  
Aught | of its | load;
- 2 I do not ask that flowers should | always | spring |  
Be- | neath my | feet: |  
I know too well the poison and the | sting |  
Of | things too | sweet.
- 3 For one thing only, Lord, dear | Lord, I | plead: |  
Lead | me a- | right,— |  
Though strength should falter and though | heart should | bleed,— |  
Through | peace to | light.
- 4 I do not ask, O Lord, that | thou shouldst | shed |  
Full | radiance | here;  
Give but a ray of peace, that | I may | tread |  
With- | out a | fear.
- 5 I do not ask my cross to | under- | stand, |  
My | way to | see;  
Better in darkness just to | feel thy | hand, |  
And | follow | thee.
- 6 Joy is like restless day, but | peace di- | vine |  
Like | quiet | night. |  
Lead me, O Lord, till perfect | day shall | shine, |  
Through | peace to | light.

Adelaide A. Procter, 1825

# FOR AFFLICTION

CHANT No. 2

L. Mason



401

- 1 Teach us to | pray!!  
O Father, we look | up to | thee,|  
And this our one re-| quest shall | be,|  
Teach us to | pray!
- 2 Teach us to | pray!!  
A form of words will | not suf-| fice,—|  
The heart must bring its | sacri-| fice:|  
Teach us to | pray!!
- 3 Teach us to | pray!!  
To whom shall we thy | children | turn?|  
Teach thou the lesson | we would | learn,|  
Teach us | to pray!

Anonymous

402

- 1 Thy will be | done. | In devious way  
The hurrying stream of | life may | run;|  
Yet still our grateful | hearts shall | say,|  
Thy will be | done.
- 2 Thy will be | done. | If o'er us shine  
A gladdening and a pros-| perous | sun,|  
This prayer shall make it | more di-| vine,  
Thy will be | done.
- 3 Thy will be | done. | Though shrouded  
o'er [one |  
Our path with gloom, one | comfort,|  
Is ours,—to breathe, while | we a-| dre,  
Thy will be | done!

Sir John Bowring, 1792

403

With Chant No. 1 (See opposite page)

- 1 With silence only as their | bene-| diction,  
God's | angels | come |  
Where, in the shadow of a | great af-| fliction,|  
The | soul sits | dumb.
- 2 Yet would we say, what every | heart ap-| proveth,—|  
Our | Father's | will,|  
Calling to him the dear ones | whom he | loveth,|  
Is | mercy | still.
- 3 Not upon us or ours the | solemn | angel |  
Hath | evil | wrought;|  
The funeral anthem is a | glad ev-| angel;|  
The | good die | not!
- 4 God calls our loved ones, but we | lose not | wholly |  
What | he has | given;|  
They live on earth in thought and | deed, as | truly |  
As | in his | heaven.

John G. Whittier, 1807

# FOR AFFLICTION

BIRKDALE P. M.

J. Barnby

A-MEN.

## 404

- 1 Still will we trust, though earth seem dark and dreary,  
And the heart faint beneath his chastening rod;  
Though rough and steep our pathway, worn and weary,  
Still will we trust in God!
- 2 Our eyes see dimly, till by faith anointed,  
And our blind choosing brings us grief and pain:  
Through him alone who hath our way appointed  
We find our peace again.
- 3 Let us press on in patient self-denial,  
Accept the hardship, shrink not from the loss  
Our guerdon lies beyond the hour of trial,  
Our crown beyond the cross.

William H. Burleigh, 1812

# FOR AFFLICTION

MOUNT CALVARY C. M.

R. P. Stewart



A-MEN.

## 405

- 1 Lord, as to thy dear cross we flee,  
And pray to be forgiven,  
So let thy life our pattern be,  
And form our souls for heaven.
- 2 Help us, through good report and ill,  
Our daily cross to bear;  
Like thee to do our Father's will,  
Our brother's griefs to share.
- 3 Let grace our selfishness expel,  
Our earthliness refine;  
And kindness in our bosoms dwell,  
As free and true as thine.
- 4 If joy shall at thy bidding fly,  
And grief's dark day come on,  
We in our turn would meekly cry,  
"Father, thy will be done."

Rev. John H. Gurney, 1802

## 406

- 1 Christ leads me through no darker  
rooms  
Than he went through before.  
He that into God's kingdom comes  
Must enter by this door.
- 2 Come, Lord, when grace hath made me  
meet  
Thy blessed face to see;  
For if thy work on earth be sweet,  
What must thy glory be?
- 3 Then I shall end my sad complaints,  
And weary, sinful days;  
And join with those triumphant saints  
That sing Jehovah's praise.
- 4 My knowledge of that life is small,  
The eye of faith is dim;  
But 'tis enough that Christ knows all,  
And I shall be with him.

Rev. Richard Baxter, 1615

# FOR AFFLICTION

FEDERAL STREET L. M.

H. K. Oliver



A-MEN.

407

- 1 My God, I thank thee! may no thought  
E'er deem thy chastisements severe;  
But may this heart, by sorrow taught,  
Calm each wild wish, each idle fear.
- 2 Thy mercy bids all nature bloom;  
The sun shines bright, and man is  
gay:  
Thine equal mercy spreads the gloom  
That darkens o'er his little day.
- 3 Full many a throb of grief and pain  
Thy frail and erring child must know;  
But not one prayer is breathed in vain,  
Nor does one tear unheeded flow.
- 4 Thy various messengers employ;  
Thy purposes of love fulfil;  
And, 'mid the wreck of human joy,  
Let kneeling faith adore thy will.

Rev. Andrews Norton, 1786

408

- 1 A voice upon the midnight air,  
Where Kedron's moonlit waters  
stray,  
Weeps forth, in agony of prayer,  
O Father, take this cup away.
- 2 O King of earth, the cross ascend;  
O'er climes and ages, 'tis thy throne;  
Where'er thy fading eye may bend  
The desert blooms and is thine own.
- 3 Great chief of faithful souls, arise;  
None else can lead the martyr-band,  
Who teach the brave how peril flies,  
When faith unarmed lifts up the  
hand.
- 4 Thy parting blessing, Lord, we pray;  
Make but one fold below, above;  
And when we go the last lone way,  
O give the welcome of thy love.

Rev. James Martineau, 1805

# FOR AFFLICTION

ANGELUS L. M.

J. G. W. Scheffler



A - MEN.

409

- 1 The darkened sky, how thick it lowers!  
Troubled with storms, and big with  
showers;  
No cheerful gleam of light appears,  
But nature pours forth all her tears.
- 2 Yet let the sons of God revive;  
He bids the soul that seeks him live,  
And from the gloomiest shade of night  
Calls forth a morning of delight.

- 3 The seeds of ecstasy unknown  
Are in these watered furrows sown;  
See the green blades, how thick they  
rise,  
And with fresh verdure bless our eyes!

- 4 In secret foldings they contain  
Unnumbered ears of golden grain;  
And heaven shall pour its beams around,  
Till the ripe harvest load the ground.

- 5 Then shall the trembling mourner  
come,  
And bind his sheaves, and bear them  
home:  
The voice long broke with sighs shall  
sing,  
Till heaven with alleluias ring.

Rev. Philip Doddridge, 1702

HAMBURG L. M. (Second Tune)

Arranged by L. Mason



A - MEN.

# BURIAL OF THE DEAD

MANOAH C. M.

Arranged from Rossini

410

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 I cannot think of them as dead<br/>Who walk with me no more;<br/>Along the path of life I tread<br/>They have but gone before.</p>        | <p>3 Their lives are made forever mine.<br/>What they to me have been<br/>Hath left henceforth its seal and sign<br/>Engraven deep within.</p> |
| <p>2 And still their silent ministry<br/>Within my heart hath place,<br/>As when on earth they walked with me<br/>And met me face to face.</p> | <p>4 Mine are they by an ownership<br/>Nor time nor death can free;<br/>For God hath given to love to keep<br/>Its own eternally.</p>          |

Rev. Frederick L. Hosmer, 1840

PASCAL P. M. (Hymn 412)

E. J. Hopkins

# BURIAL OF THE DEAD

DENMARK L. M.

M. Madan



411

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 Unveil thy bosom, faithful tomb!<br/>Take this new treasure to thy trust,<br/>And give these sacred relics room<br/>To seek a slumber in thy dust.</p> <p>2 Nor pain, nor grief, nor anxious fear<br/>Invade thy bounds; no mortal woes<br/>Can reach the peaceful sleeper here,<br/>While angels watch its soft repose.</p> | <p>3 So Jesus slept; God's dying Son<br/>Passed through the grave, and blessed<br/>the bed; [throne<br/>Then rest, dear saint, till from his<br/>The morning break, and pierce the<br/>shade.</p> <p>4 Break from his throne, illustrious morn!<br/>Attend, O earth, his sovereign word!<br/>Restore thy trust! a glorious form<br/>It must ascend to meet the Lord.</p> |
|---|--|

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

**412** Tune, PASCAL (See opposite page)

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 There is no death. The stars go down<br/>To rise upon some fairer shore,<br/>And bright in heaven's jewelled crown<br/>They shine for evermore.</p> <p>2 There is no death. The dust we tread<br/>Shall change beneath the summer<br/>showers<br/>To golden grain, or mellow fruit,<br/>Or rainbow-tinted flowers.</p> <p>3 There is no death. An angel form<br/>Walks o'er the earth with silent tread;<br/>He bears our best loved things away,<br/>And then we call them "dead."</p> | <p>4 He leaves our hearts all desolate,<br/>He plucks our fairest, sweetest flowers;<br/>Transplanted into bliss, they now<br/>Adorn immortal bowers.</p> <p>5 Born into that undying life,<br/>They leave us but to come again;<br/>With joy we welcome them — the same,<br/>Except in sin and pain.</p> <p>6 And ever near us, though unseen,<br/>The dear immortal spirits tread;<br/>For all the boundless universe<br/>Is life; there are no dead.</p> |
|--|---|

Sir Edward Bulwer-Lytton, 1803



# BURIAL OF THE DEAD

GOD BE WITH YOU P. M.

W. G. Tomer

A-MEN.

## 413

- 1 God be with you till we meet again,  
By his counsels guide, uphold you,  
With his sheep securely fold you,  
God be with you till we meet again.  
Till we meet, till we meet,  
Till we meet at Jesus' feet;  
Till we meet, till we meet,  
God be with you till we meet again.
- 2 God be with you till we meet again,  
'Neath his wings protecting hide you,  
Daily manna still provide you,  
God be with you till we meet again.  
Till we meet, etc.
- 3 God be with you till we meet again,  
When life's perils thick confound you,  
Put his arms unfailing round you,  
God be with you till we meet again.  
Till we meet, etc.
- 4 God be with you till we meet again,  
Keep love's banner floating o'er you,  
Smite death's threatening wave before  
you,  
God be with you till we meet again.  
Till we meet, till we meet,  
Till we meet at Jesus' feet;  
Till we meet, till we meet,  
God be with you till we meet again.

Rev. Jeremiah E. Rankin, 1828

# BURIAL OF THE DEAD

HOMELAND P. M.

A. S. Sullivan

A - MEN.

## 414

- 1 The Homeland ! O the Homeland!  
The land of souls freeborn!  
No gloomy night is known there,  
But aye the fadeless morn:  
I'm sighing for that country,  
My heart is aching here;  
There is no pain in the Homeland  
To which I'm drawing near.
- 2 My Lord is in the Homeland,  
With angels bright and fair;  
No sinful thing nor evil,  
Can ever enter there;

The music of the ransomed  
Is ringing in my ears,  
And when I think of the Homeland,  
My eyes are wet with tears.

- 3 For loved ones in the Homeland  
Are waiting me to come  
Where neither death nor sorrow  
Invades their holy home;  
O dear, dear native country!  
O rest and peace above!  
Christ bring us all to the Homeland  
Of his eternal love.

Attributed to H. R. Haweis, 1838  
and Rev. W. L. Alexander, 1808

# BURIAL OF THE DEAD

BETHANY P. M.

L. Mason



## 415

1 Nearer, my God, to thee,  
Nearer to thee;  
E'en though it be a cross  
That raiseth me,  
Still all my song shall be,  
Nearer, my God, to thee; Nearer to thee.

2 Though like a wanderer,  
The sun gone down,  
Darkness be over me,  
My rest a stone, —  
Yet in my dreams I'd be  
Nearer, my God, to thee,  
Nearer to thee.

3 There let the way appear  
Steps unto heaven;  
All that thou sendest me  
In mercy given;

Angels to beckon me  
Nearer, my God, to thee,  
Nearer to thee.

4 Then, with my waking thoughts  
Bright with thy praise,  
Out of my stony griefs  
Bethel I'll raise;  
So by my woes to be  
Nearer, my God, to thee,  
Nearer to thee.

5 Or if on joyful wing,  
Cleaving the sky,  
Sun, moon, and stars forgot,  
Upward I fly,  
Still all my song shall be  
Nearer, my God, to thee,  
Nearer to thee.

Mrs. Sarah F. Adams, 1805

# BURIAL OF THE DEAD

ST. EDMUND P. M. (Second Tune)

A. S. Sullivan



## 415 (See also opposite page)

1 Nearer, my God, to thee,  
Nearer to thee;  
E'en though it be a cross  
That raiseth me,  
Still all my song shall be,  
Nearer, my God, to thee, :||  
Nearer to thee.

2 Though like a wanderer,  
The sun gone down,  
Darkness be over me,  
My rest a stone, —  
Yet in my dreams I'd be  
Nearer, my God, to thee,  
Nearer to thee.

3 There let the way appear  
Steps unto heaven;  
All that thou sendest me  
In mercy given;

Angels to beckon me  
Nearer, my God, to thee,  
Nearer to thee.

4 Then, with my waking thoughts  
Bright with thy praise,  
Out of my stony griefs  
Bethel I'll raise;  
So by my woes to be  
Nearer, my God, to thee  
Nearer to thee.

5 Or if on joyful wing,  
Cleaving the sky,  
Sun, moon, and stars forgot,  
Upward I fly,  
Still all my song shall be  
Nearer, my God, to thee,  
Nearer to thee.

Mrs. Sarah F. Adams, 1805

# BURIAL OF THE DEAD

PLEYEL 7.

I. Pleyel

416

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 Children of the heavenly King,<br/>As ye journey, sweetly sing;<br/>Sing your Father's worthy praise,<br/>Glorious in his works and ways.</p> | <p>3 To thy pastures fair and large,<br/>Heavenly shepherd, lead thy charge,<br/>And his couch with tenderest care<br/>'Neath the springing grass prepare.</p> |
| <p>2 We are travelling home to God,<br/>In the paths our fathers trod;<br/>They are happy now, and we<br/>Soon their happiness shall see.</p>      | <p>4 Lord, obediently we go,<br/>Gladly leaving all below<br/>Only thou our leader be,<br/>And we still will follow thee.</p>                                  |

Rev. John Cennick, 1718

HUMILITY L. M. (Hymn 418)

S. P. Tuckerman

# BURIAL OF THE DEAD

BOYLSTON S. M.

L. Mason



417

1 It is not death to die —  
To leave this weary road,  
And 'mid the brotherhood on high  
To be at home with God.

2 It is not death to close  
The eye long dimmed by tears,  
And wake, in glorious repose  
To spend eternal years.

3 It is not death to fling  
Aside this sinful dust,  
And rise, on strong exulting wing,  
To live among the just.

4 Jesus, thou Prince of life!  
Thy chosen cannot die;  
Like thee, they conquer in the strife,  
To reign with thee on high.

Henri A. C. Malan, 1787  
Tr. Rev. George W. Bethune, 1805

418 Tune, HUMILITY (See opposite page)

1 God giveth quietness at last!  
The common way once more is passed  
From pleading tears and lingerings fond  
To fuller life and love beyond.

2 Fold the rapt soul in your embrace,  
Dear ones familiar with the place!  
While to the gentle greetings there  
We answer here with murmured prayer.

3 What to shut eyes hath God revealed?  
What hear the ears that death has sealed?

What undreamed beauty passing show  
Requites the loss of all we know?

4 O silent land to which we move!  
Enough, if there alone be love,  
And mortal need can ne'er outgrow  
What it is waiting to bestow!

5 O pure soul! from that far-off shore  
Float some sweet song the waters o'er  
Our faith confirm, our fears dispel,  
With the dear voice we loved so well!

John G. Whittier, 1807

# BURIAL OF THE DEAD

OTTERY S. M.

J. Barnby



A - MEN.

## 419

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 Servant of God, well done;<br/>Rest from thy loved employ:<br/>The battle fought, the victory won,<br/>Enter thy Master's joy.</p> <p>2 Tranquil amidst alarms,<br/>It found him on the field,<br/>A veteran slumbering on his arms,<br/>Beneath his red-cross shield.</p> | <p>3 The pains of death are past;<br/>Labor and sorrow cease;<br/>And, life's long warfare closed at last,<br/>His soul is found in peace.</p> <p>4 Soldier of Christ, well done;<br/>Praise be thy new employ;<br/>And, while eternal ages run,<br/>Rest in thy Saviour's joy.</p> |
|---|---|

James Montgomery, 1771

## 420

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 O spirit, freed from earth,<br/>Rejoice, thy work is done!<br/>The weary world's beneath thy feet,<br/>Thou brighter than the sun!</p> <p>2 Arise, put on the robes<br/>That the redeemed win;<br/>Now sorrow hath no part in thee,<br/>Thou sanctified within!</p> <p>3 Awake, and breathe the air<br/>Of the celestial clime;</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">Awake to love which knows no change,<br/>Thou who hast done with time!</p> <p>4 Awake, lift up thine eyes!<br/>See, all heaven's host appears!<br/>And be thou glad exceedingly,<br/>Thou who hast done with tears!</p> <p>5 Ascend! thou art not now<br/>With those of mortal birth:<br/>The living God hath touched thy lips,<br/>Thou who hast done with earth!</p> |
|--|---|

Mrs. Mary Howitt, 1804  
Alt. Rev. Samuel Longfellow, 1819

# BURIAL OF THE DEAD

REQUIESCAT P. M.

J. B. Dykes

421

- 1 Now the laborer's task is o'er;  
Now the battle day is past;  
Now upon the farther shore  
Lands the voyager at last.  
Father, in thy gracious keeping  
Leave we now thy servant sleeping.
- 2 There the tears of earth are dried;  
There its hidden things are clear;  
There the work of life is tried  
By a juster judge than here.  
Father, in thy gracious keeping  
Leave we now thy servant sleeping.
- 3 There the penitents, that turn  
To the cross their dying eyes,  
All the love of Jesus learn

At his feet in Paradise.  
Father, in thy gracious keeping  
Leave we now thy servant sleeping.

- 4 There no more the powers of hell  
Can prevail to mar their peace;  
Christ the Lord shall guard them well,  
He who died for their release.  
Father, in thy gracious keeping  
Leave we now thy servant sleeping.
- 5 "Earth to earth, and dust to dust,"  
Calmly now the words we say,  
Left behind, we wait in trust  
For the resurrection-day.  
Father, in thy gracious keeping  
Leave we now thy servant sleeping.

Rev. John Ellerton, 1826



# BURIAL OF THE DEAD

VOX ANGELICA P. M.

J. B. Dykes



Sing - ing to wel - come the pil-grims, the pil-grims of the night. A - MEN, A - MEN.

422

1 Hark! hark, my soul! angelic songs are swelling  
 O'er earth's green fields, and ocean's wave-beat shore;  
 How sweet the truth those blessed strains are telling  
 Of that new life when sin shall be no more!  
 Angels of Jesus, angels of light,  
 Singing to welcome the pilgrims of the night.

# BURIAL OF THE DEAD

PILGRIMS P. M. (Second Tune)

H. Smart

Hymn 422, continued.

- 2 Onward we go, for still we hear them singing,  
 "Come, weary souls, for Jesus bids you come;"  
 And through the dark, its echoes sweetly ringing,  
 The music of the gospel leads us home.  
 Angels of Jesus, angels of light,  
 Singing to welcome the pilgrims of the night.
- 3 Far, far away, like bells at evening pealing,  
 The voice of Jesus sounds o'er land and sea,  
 And laden souls by thousands meekly stealing,  
 Kind shepherd, turn their weary steps to thee. **REFRAIN.**
- 4 Rest comes at length, though life be long and dreary,  
 The day must dawn, and darksome night be past;  
 Faith's journeys end in welcome to the weary,  
 And heaven, the heart's true home, will come at last. **REFRAIN.**

Rev. Frederick W. Faber, 1814

# BURIAL OF THE DEAD

SARUM P. M.

J. Barnby



## 423

- 1 For all the saints, who from their labors rest,  
Who thee by faith before the world confessed,  
Thy name, O Jesus, be forever blest. Alleluia, Alleluia.
- 2 Thou wast their rock, their fortress, and their might:  
Thou, Lord, their captain in the well-fought fight;  
Thou, in the darkness drear, the one true light. Alleluia.
- 3 O may thy soldiers, faithful, true, and bold,  
Fight as the saints who nobly fought of old,  
And win, with them, the victor's crown of gold. Alleluia.
- 4 O blest communion, fellowship divine!  
We feebly struggle, they in glory shine;  
Yet all are one in thee, for all are thine. Alleluia.
- 5 And when the strife is fierce, the warfare long,  
Steals on the ear the distant triumph-song,  
And hearts are brave again, and arms are strong. Alleluia.
- 6 The golden evening brightens in the west;  
Soon, soon to faithful warriors cometh rest;  
Sweet is the calm of Paradise the blest. Alleluia.
- 7 But lo! there breaks a yet more glorious day;  
The saints triumphant rise in bright array;  
The King of glory passes on his way. Alleluia.

Bishop William W. How, 1823

# BURIAL OF THE DEAD

PARADISE P. M.

J. Barnby

Where loy - al hearts and true

Where loy - - al hearts and true

A-MEN.

424

- 1 O Paradise! O Paradise!  
Who doth not crave for rest?  
Who would not seek the happy land  
Where they that loved are blest:  
Where loyal hearts and true  
Stand ever in the light,  
All rapture, thro' and thro',  
In God's most holy sight?
- 2 O Paradise, O Paradise,  
The world is growing old;  
Who would not be at rest and free  
Where love is never cold?  
Where loyal hearts, etc.
- 3 O Paradise, O Paradise,  
We long to sin no more;  
We long to be as pure on earth

As on thy spotless shore;  
Where loyal hearts, etc.

- 4 O Paradise, O Paradise,  
We shall not wait for long;  
E'en now the loving ear may catch  
Faint fragments of thy song;  
Where loyal hearts, etc.
- 5 Lord Jesus, King of Paradise,  
O keep us in thy love,  
And guide us to that happy land  
Of perfect rest above;  
Where loyal hearts and true  
Stand ever in the light,  
All rapture, thro' and thro',  
In God's most holy sight.

Rev. Frederick W. Faber, 1814



## BURIAL OF THE DEAD



### 425

- 1 Sunset and evening star  
And one clear call for me,  
And may there be no moaning of the bar  
When I put out to sea.
- 2 But such a tide as moving seems asleep,  
Too full for sound and foam,  
When that which drew from out the boundless deep  
Turns again home.
- 3 Twilight and evening bell,  
And after that the dark;  
And may there be no sadness of farewell  
When I embark.
- 4 For tho' from out the bourne of time and place  
The flood may bear me far,  
I hope to see my pilot face to face,  
When I have crossed the bar.

Alfred Tennyson, 1809

# BURIAL OF THE DEAD

PASSING OUT OF THE SHADOW P. M.

Arranged from J. Hoskins

The musical score is arranged in four systems, each with a treble and bass staff. The key signature is B-flat major (two flats) and the time signature is 6/8. The melody in the treble staff is characterized by dotted rhythms and eighth-note patterns. The bass staff provides a steady accompaniment with chords and single notes. The piece concludes with a double bar line and the text 'A-MEN.' written below the final measure of the bass staff.

426

1 Passing out of the shadow  
Into a purer light;  
Stepping behind the curtain,  
Getting a clearer sight.  
Laying aside a burden,  
This weary mortal coil;  
Done with the world's vexations,  
Done with its tears and toil.

2 Tired of all earth's playthings,  
Heartsick and ready to sleep;  
Ready to bid our friends farewell,  
Wondering why they weep.  
Passing out of the shadow  
Into eternal day;  
Why do we call it dying,  
This sweet going away?

Anonymous

# BURIAL OF THE DEAD

PAX TECUM P. M.

G. T. Caldbeck

427

- 1 Peace, perfect peace, in this dark world of sin?  
The blood of Jesus whispers peace within.
- 2 Peace, perfect peace, by thronging duties pressed?  
To do the will of Jesus, this is rest.
- 3 Peace, perfect peace, with sorrows surging round?  
On Jesus' bosom naught but calm is found.
- 4 Peace, perfect peace, with loved ones far away?  
In Jesus' keeping we are safe, and they.
- 5 Peace, perfect peace, our future all unknown?  
Jesus we know, and he is on the throne.
- 6 Peace, perfect peace, death shadowing us and ours?  
Jesus has vanquished death and all its powers.
- 7 It is enough: earth's struggles soon shall cease,  
And Jesus call us to heaven's perfect peace.

Rev. Edward H. Bickersteth, 1825

CEENA DOMINI P. M. (Second Tune)

A. S. Sullivan



# BAPTISM

ANGELUS L. M.

J. G. W. Scheffler



429

A - MEN.

1 This child we dedicate to thee,  
O God of grace and purity!  
Shield it from sin and threatening  
wrong,  
And let thy love its life prolong.

428

1 Grant to this child the inward grace,  
While we the outward sign impart,  
The cross we on *his* forehead trace  
Do thou engrave upon *his* heart.

2 May it *his* pride and glory be,  
Beneath thy banner fair unfurled,  
To march to certain victory  
O'er sin, o'er Satan, o'er the world.

Rev. John Marriott, 1780

2 O may thy spirit gently draw  
Its willing soul to keep thy law;  
May virtue, piety, and truth  
Dawn even with its dawning youth.

3 We, too, O God! thy children are;  
And if our feet have wandered far,  
Recall us to our Father's home,  
And keep us that no more we roam.

From the German  
Tr. Rev. Samuel Gilman, 1791

BADEA S. M.

German Melody



430

1 To thee, O God in heaven,  
This little one we bring;  
Giving to thee what thou has given,  
Our dearest offering.

2 Into a world of toil  
These little feet will roam,

Where sin its purity may soil,  
Where care and grief may come.

3 O then let thy pure love,  
With influence serene,  
Come down, like water from above,  
To comfort and make clean!

Rev. James Freeman Clarke, 1810

# MARRIAGE

SANDRINGHAM 11. 10.

Arranged from J. Barnby



431

- 1 O perfect love, all human thought transcending,  
Lowly we kneel in prayer before thy throne,  
That theirs may be the love that knows no ending,  
Whom thou for evermore dost join in one.
- 2 O perfect life, be thou their full assurance  
Of tender charity and steadfast faith,  
Of patient hope, and quiet, brave endurance,  
With childlike trust that fears not pain nor death.
- 3 Grant them the joy which brightens earthly sorrow;  
Grant them the peace which calms all earthly strife,  
And to life's day the glorious unknown morrow  
That dawns upon eternal love and life.

Dorothy F. Blomfield, 1858

# MARRIAGE

BLAIRGOWRIE 7. 6. D.

J. B. Dykes



432

- 1 O Father all-creating,  
Whose wisdom, love, and power  
First bound two lives together  
In Eden's primal hour,  
To-day to these thy children  
Thine earliest gifts renew,—  
A home by thee made happy,  
A love by thee kept true.
- 2 Except thou build it, Father,  
The house is built in vain;  
Except thou, Saviour, bless it,  
The joy will turn to pain;  
But naught can break the marriage  
Of hearts in thee made one,  
And love thy spirit hallows  
Is endless love begun.

Rev. John Ellerton, 1826

433

- 1 The voice that breathed o'er Eden,  
That earliest wedding day,  
The primal marriage blessing,  
It hath not passed away.  
Be present, son of Mary,  
To join their loving hands,  
As thou didst bind two natures  
In thine eternal bands!
- 2 Be present, holiest Spirit,  
To bless them as they kneel,  
As thou, for Christ the bridegroom,  
The heavenly spouse dost seal!  
O spread thy pure wing o'er them,  
Let no ill power find place,  
When onward to thine altar  
Their hallowed path they trace.

Rev. John Keble, 1793

# MARRIAGE

ST. URSULA C. M. D.

F. Westlake



434

- 1 Lord, who at Cana's wedding feast  
Didst as a guest appear,  
Thou dearer far than earthly guest,  
Vouchsafe thy presence here;  
For holy thou indeed dost prove  
The marriage vow to be,  
Proclaiming it a type of love  
Between the church and thee.
- 2 The holiest vow that man can make,  
The golden thread in life,  
The bond that none may dare to break,  
That bindeth man and wife;

Which, blest by thee, whate'er betides,  
No evil shall destroy,  
Through care-worn days each care  
divides,  
And doubles every joy.

- 3 On those who at thine altar kneel,  
O Lord, thy blessing pour,  
That each may wake the other's zeal  
To love thee more and more:  
O grant them here in peace to live,  
In purity and love,  
And, this world leaving, to receive  
A crown of life above!

Adelaide Thrupp, 1820 (?)

# MARRIAGE

LAUDES DOMINI 6. 61.

J. Barnby



A-MEN.

435

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 When morning gilds the skies,<br/>My heart awaking cries<br/>    May Jesus Christ be praised!<br/>Alike at work and prayer<br/>To Jesus I repair;<br/>    May Jesus Christ be praised!</p>       | <p>4 The night becomes as day,<br/>When from the heart we say,<br/>    May Jesus Christ be praised!<br/>The powers of darkness fear,<br/>When this sweet chant they hear,<br/>    May Jesus Christ be praised!</p> |
| <p>2 When'er the sweet church bell<br/>Peals over hill and dell,<br/>    May Jesus Christ be praised!<br/>O hark to what it sings,<br/>As joyously it rings,<br/>    May Jesus Christ be praised!</p> | <p>5 In heaven's eternal bliss<br/>The loveliest strain is this,<br/>    May Jesus Christ be praised!<br/>Let earth, and sea, and sky<br/>From depth to height reply,<br/>    May Jesus Christ be praised!</p>     |
| <p>3 Does sadness fill my mind?<br/>A solace here I find,<br/>    May Jesus Christ be praised!<br/>Or fades my earthly bliss?<br/>My comfort still is this,<br/>    May Jesus Christ be praised!</p>  | <p>6 Be this, while life is mine,<br/>My canticle divine,<br/>    May Jesus Christ be praised!<br/>Be this the eternal song<br/>Through ages all along,<br/>    May Jesus Christ be praised!</p>                   |

Tr. Rev. Edward Caswall, 1814

# MARRIAGE

MARION S. M. With Refrain

A. H. Messiter



## 436

- 1 Rejoice, ye pure in heart!  
Rejoice, give thanks and sing!  
Your glorious banner wave on high:  
The cross of Christ, your King!  
Rejoice, rejoice, rejoice, give  
thanks and sing!
- 2 Bright youth, and snow-crowned age,  
Strong men and maidens meek:  
Raise high your free, exulting song!  
God's wondrous praises speak!  
Rejoice, etc.
- 3 With all the angel choirs,  
With all the saints of earth,  
Pour out the strains of joy and bliss,  
True rapture, noblest mirth!  
Rejoice, etc.
- 4 Your clear hosannas raise,  
And alleluias loud!
- 5 Whilst answering echoes upward float,  
Like wreaths of incense cloud.  
Rejoice, etc.
- 5 Yes, on through life's long path!  
Still chanting as ye go;  
From youth to age, by night and day,  
In gladness and in woe.  
Rejoice, etc.
- 6 Still lift your standard high!  
Still march in firm array!  
As warriors through the darkness toil,  
Till dawns the golden day!  
Rejoice, etc.
- 7 At last the march shall end;  
The wearied ones shall rest:  
The pilgrims find their Father's house,  
Jerusalem the blest.  
Rejoice, etc.

Rev. Edward H. Plumptre, 1822

# MARRIAGE

OLMUTZ S. M.

Arranged by L. Mason

437

1 How welcome was the call,  
And sweet the festal lay,  
When Jesus deigned in Cana's hall  
To bless the marriage day!

2 O Lord of life and love,  
Come thou again to-day;  
And bring a blessing from above  
That ne'er shall pass away.

3 O bless now, as of old,  
The bridegroom and the bride;  
Bless with the holier stream that flowed  
Forth from thy pierced side.

4 Before thine altar-throne  
This mercy we implore;  
As thou dost knit them, Lord, in one,  
So bless them evermore.

Sir Henry W. Baker, 1821

CANA S. M. (Second Tune)

C. B. Rich

# MISSIONS

MISSIONARY HYMN 7. 6. D.

L. Mason



A - MEN.

438

- 1 From Greenland's icy mountains,  
From India's coral strand,  
Where Afric's sunny fountains  
Roll down their golden sand;  
From many an ancient river,  
From many a palmy plain,  
They call us to deliver  
Their land from error's chain.
- 2 What though the spicy breezes  
Blow soft o'er Ceylon's isle;  
Though every prospect pleases,  
And only man is vile:  
In vain with lavish kindness  
The gifts of God are strown;  
The heathen in his blindness  
Bows down to wood and stone.
- 3 Can we, whose souls are lighted  
With wisdom from on high;  
Can we to men benighted  
The lamp of life deny?  
Salvation, O salvation!  
The joyful sound proclaim,  
Till each remotest nation  
Has learnt Messiah's name.
- 4 Waft, waft, ye winds, his story,  
And you, ye waters, roll,  
Till, like a sea of glory,  
It spreads from pole to pole.  
Till o'er our ransomed nature,  
The Lamb, for sinners slain,  
Redeemer, king, creator,  
In bliss returns to reign.

Bishop Reginald Heber, 1783



# MISSIONS

## MISSIONARY CHANT L. M.

C. Zeuner

439

- 1 Ye Christian heralds! go, proclaim  
Salvation thro' Immanuel's name;  
To distant climes the tidings bear,  
And plant the rose of Sharon there.
- 2 He'll shield you with a wall of fire,  
With holy zeal your hearts inspire,

Bid raging winds their fury cease,  
And hush the tempest into peace.

- 3 And when our labors all are o'er,  
Then may we meet to part no more,—  
Meet with the ransomed throng to fall,  
And crown the Saviour Lord of all!

Rev. Bourne H. Draper, 1775

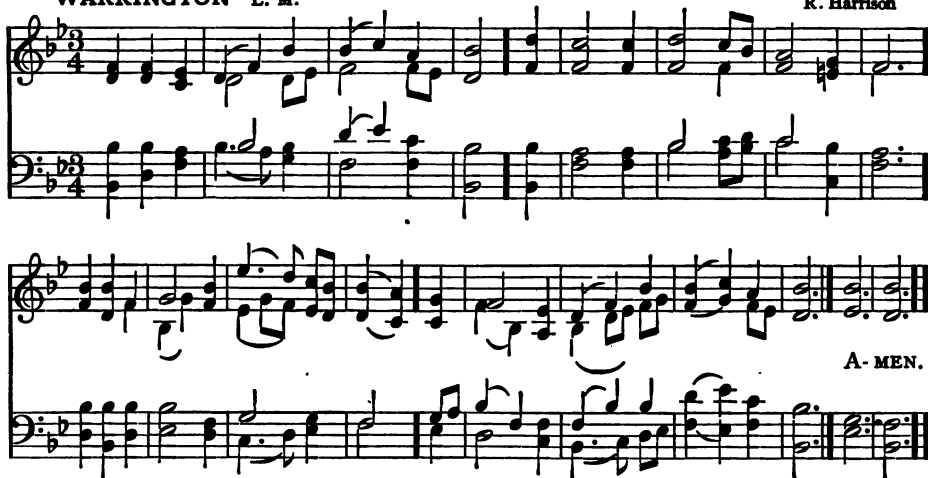
## MELCOMBE L. M. (Second Tune; also Hymn 441)

S. Webbe

# MISSIONS

WARRINGTON L. M.

R. Harrison



A. MEN.

440

- 1 Look from thy sphere of endless day,  
O God of mercy and of might!  
In pity look on those who stray,  
Benighted in this land of light.
- 2 In peopled vale, in lonely glen,  
In crowded mart, by stream or sea,  
How many of the sons of men  
Hear not the message sent from  
thee!
- 3 Send forth thy heralds, Lord, to call  
The thoughtless young, the hardened  
old,
- 4 A scattered, homeless flock, till all  
Be gathered to thy peaceful fold.
- 5 Send them thy mighty word to speak,  
Till faith shall dawn and doubt  
depart,  
To awe the bold, to stay the weak,  
And bind and heal the broken  
heart.
- 5 Then all these wastes, a dreary scene  
That makes us sadden as we gaze,  
Shall grow with living waters green,  
And lift to heaven the voice of  
praise.

William Cullen Bryant, 1794

441 Tune, **MELCOMBE** (See opposite page)

- 1 O spirit of the living God!  
In all thy plentitude of grace,  
Where'er the foot of man hath trod,  
Descend on our benighted race.
- 2 Be darkness, at thy coming, light;  
Confusion, order in thy path; [might;  
Souls without strength inspire with  
Bid mercy triumph over wrath.
- 3 O spirit of the Lord, prepare  
All the round earth her God to meet;  
Breathe thou abroad like morning air,  
Till hearts of stone begin to beat.
- 4 Baptize the nations; far and nigh  
The triumphs of the cross record;  
Thy name, O Father, glorify,  
Till every kindred call thee Lord.

James Montgomery, 1772

# MISSIONS

CAMDEN L. M.

J. B. Calkin



3 Fling out the banner! heathen lands  
Shall see from far the glorious sight,  
And nations, crowding to be born,  
Baptize their spirits in its light.

4 Fling out the banner! sin-sick souls  
That sink and perish in the strife,  
Shall touch in faith its radiant hem,  
And spring immortal into life.

442

1 Fling out the banner; let it float  
Skyward and seaward, high and wide;  
The sun that lights its shining folds,  
The cross on which the Saviour died.

2 Fling out the banner! angels bend  
In anxious silence o'er the sign;  
And vainly seek to comprehend  
The wonder of the love divine.

5 Fling out the banner! let it float  
Skyward and seaward, high and wide,  
Our glory, only in the cross;  
Our only hope, the crucified!

6 Fling out the banner! wide and high,  
Seaward and skyward, let it shine:  
Nor skill, nor might, nor merit ours:  
We conquer only in that sign.

Bishop George W. Doane, 1799

MELANESIA L. M. ( Second Tune )

S. Smith



# MISSIONS

LEIGHTON S. M.

H. W. Greatorex

443

- 1 Thou, whose glad summer yields  
Fit increase of the spring,  
In faith we sow these living fields,  
Bless thou the harvesting.
- 2 Thy church must lead aright  
Life's work, left all undone,  
Till, founded fast in love and light,  
Earth home to heaven be won.
- 3 Grant, then, thy servants, Lord,  
Fresh strength from hour to hour;

- Through speech and deed the living  
word  
Find utterance with power,
- 4 To keep the child's faith bright,  
To strengthen manhood's truth,  
And set the age-dimmed eye alight  
With heaven's eternal youth;
- 5 That in the time's stern strife,  
With saints we speed reform,  
Unresting in the calm of life,  
Unshrinking in the storm.

Rev. Samuel Johnson, 1822

MORNINGTON S. M. (Second Tune)

Lord Mornington

# LIFE EVERLASTING

ELTON P. M.

F. C. Maker

**444**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 There is an hour of peaceful rest<br/>To mourning wanderers given;<br/>There is a joy for souls distressed,<br/>A balm for every wounded breast:<br/>'Tis found alone in heaven.</p> <p>2 There is a home for weary souls<br/>By sins and sorrows driven;<br/>When tossed on life's tempestuous shoals,</p> | <p>Where storms arise, and ocean rolls,<br/>And all is drear but heaven.</p> <p>3 There faith lifts up the tearless eye,<br/>The heart no longer riven;<br/>And views the tempest passing by,<br/>Sees evening shadows quickly fly,<br/>And all serene in heaven.</p> |
|--|---|

William B. Tappan, 1794

**FEDERAL STREET L. M. (Hymn 446)**

H. K. Oliver

# LIFE EVERLASTING

HOPE P. M.

W. Jacobs

One sweetly sol - emn thought Comes to me o'er and o'er;

I am nearer my home to - day Than I ever have been be - fore. A - MEN.

## 445

- 1 One sweetly | solemn | thought  
Comes | to me | o'er and | o'er:  
I'm nearer my | home to- | day  
Than I | ever have | been be- | fore;
- 2 Nearer my | Father's | house  
Where the | many | mansions | be;  
Nearer the | great white | throne,  
Near- | er the | crystal | sea;
- 3 Nearer the | bound of | life,  
Where we | lay our | burdens | down;
- 4 O, if my | mortal | feet  
Have | almost | gained the | brink;  
If it be I am | nearer | home,  
Even to- | day, — | than I | think,
- 5 Father, per- | fect my | trust,  
Let my | spirit | feel in | death  
That her feet are | firmly | set  
On the | rock of a | living | faith.

Phoebe Cary, 1824

## 446

Tune, **FEDERAL STREET** (See opposite page)

- 1 God of eternity! from thee  
Did infant time his being draw:  
Moments and days and months and  
years  
Revolve by thine unvaried law.
- 2 Silent and slow they glide away:  
Steady and strong the current flows,  
Lost in eternity's wide sea,  
The boundless gulf from which it rose.
- 3 The thoughtless tribe of mortal men  
Before the rapid stream are borne  
On to their everlasting home,  
Whence not one soul can e'er return.
- 4 Great source of wisdom, teach my heart  
To know the price of every hour,  
That time may bear us on to joys  
Beyond its measure and its power.

Rev. Philip Doddridge, 1702

# LIFE EVERLASTING

O QUANTA QUALIA 10.

Ancient



A- MEN.

## 447

- 1 O what the joy and the glory must be,  
Those endless sabbaths the blessed ones see!  
Crown for the valiant, to weary ones rest;  
God shall be all, and in all ever blest.
- 2 What are the monarch, his court, and his throne?  
What are the peace and the joy that they own?  
O that the blest ones, who in it have share,  
All that they feel could as fully declare!
- 3 There, where no troubles distraction can bring,  
We the sweet anthems of Zion shall sing;  
While for thy grace, Lord, their voices of praise  
Thy blessed people eternally raise.
- 4 There dawns no sabbath, no sabbath is o'er,  
Those sabbath-keepers have one evermore;  
One and unending is that triumph-song  
Which to the angels and us shall belong.

Peter Abelard, 1079

Tr. Rev. John M. Neale, 1818

# LIFE EVERLASTING

MANOAH C. M.

Arranged from Rossini



## 448

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 Lord, we believe a rest remains,<br/>To all thy people known;<br/>A rest where pure enjoyment reigns,<br/>For thou art served alone;</p> <p>2 A rest, where all our soul's desire<br/>Is fixed on things above, —<br/>Where fear and sin and grief expire,<br/>Cast out by perfect love.</p> | <p>3 O that we now the rest might know,<br/>Believe, and enter in!<br/>Now, Father, now the power bestow,<br/>And let me cease from sin.</p> <p>4 Remove this hardness from our heart,<br/>All unbelief remove;<br/>The rest of perfect faith impart,<br/>The sabbath of thy love.</p> |
|---|--|

Wesley's Collection

## 449

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 Another hand is beckoning us,<br/>Another call is given;<br/>And glows once more with angel steps<br/>The path that reaches heaven.</p> <p>2 O half we deemed she needed not<br/>The changing of her sphere,<br/>To give to heaven a kindred soul,<br/>Who walked an angel here!</p> <p>3 Alone unto our Father's will<br/>One thought hath reconciled;</p> | <p>That he whose love exceedeth ours<br/>Hath taken home his child.</p> <p>4 Fold her, O Father! in thine arms,<br/>And let her henceforth be<br/>A messenger of love between<br/>Our human hearts and thee.</p> <p>5 Still let her mild rebuking stand<br/>Between us and the wrong,<br/>And her dear memory serve to make<br/>Our faith in goodness strong.</p> |
|--|---|

John G. Whittier, 1807



# LIFE EVERLASTING

FOREVER WITH THE LORD S. M. D. With Refrain

I. B. Woodbury

450

- 1 Forever with the Lord!  
Amen, so let it be:  
Life from the dead is in that word,  
'Tis immortality.  
Here in the body pent,  
Absent from thee I roam;  
Yet nightly pitch my moving tent  
A day's march nearer home;  
Nearer home, nearer home,  
A day's march nearer home.
- 2 My Father's house on high!  
Home of my soul, how near  
At times to faith's foreseeing eye  
Thy golden gates appear!

I hear at morn and even,  
At noon and midnight hour,  
The choral harmonies of heaven  
Earth's Babel-tongues o'erpower.  
Nearer home, etc.

- 3 Then, then I feel that he,  
Remembered or forgot,  
The Lord, is never far from me,  
Though I perceive him not.  
So, when my latest breath  
Shall rend the veil in twain,  
By death I shall escape from death,  
And life eternal gain.  
Nearer home, etc.

James Montgomery, 1771

# LIFE EVERLASTING

ST. EDITH 7. 6. D.

J. H. Knecht

## 451 (See also page 298)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 O Jesus, I have promised<br/>To serve thee to the end;<br/>Be thou forever near me,<br/>My master and my friend!<br/>I shall not fear the battle,<br/>If thou art by my side,<br/>Nor wander from the pathway<br/>If thou wilt be my guide.</p>          | <p>3 O let me hear thee speaking<br/>In accents clear and still,<br/>Above the storms of passion,<br/>The murmurs of self-will!<br/>O speak to reassure me,<br/>To hasten or control!<br/>O speak, and make me listen,<br/>Thou guardian of my soul!</p> |
| <p>2 O let me feel thee near me!<br/>The world is ever near;<br/>I see the sights that dazzle,<br/>The tempting sounds I hear;<br/>My foes are ever near me,<br/>Around me and within;<br/>But, Jesus, draw thou nearer,<br/>And shield my soul from sin.</p> | <p>4 O let me see thy foot-marks,<br/>And in them plant my own!<br/>My hope to follow duly<br/>Is in thy strength alone.<br/>O guide me, call me, draw me,<br/>Uphold me to the end!<br/>At last in heaven receive me,<br/>My Saviour and my friend.</p> |

Rev. John E. Bode, 1816

# LIFE EVERLASTING

DAY OF REST 7. 6. D. (Second Tune)

J. W. Elliott



**451** (See also page 297)

- 1 O Jesus, I have promised  
To serve thee to the end;  
Be thou forever near me,  
My master and my friend!  
I shall not fear the battle,  
If thou art by my side,  
Nor wander from the pathway  
If thou wilt be my guide.
- 2 O let me feel thee near me!  
The world is ever near;  
I see the sights that dazzle,  
The tempting sounds I hear;  
My foes are ever near me,  
Around me and within;  
But, Jesus, draw thou nearer,  
And shield my soul from sin.

- 3 O let me hear thee speaking  
In accents clear and still,  
Above the storms of passion,  
The murmurs of self-will!  
O speak to reassure me,  
To hasten or controul!  
O speak, and make me listen,  
Thou guardian of my soul!
- 4 O let me see thy foot-marks,  
And in them plant my own!  
My hope to follow duly  
Is in thy strength alone.  
O guide me, call me, draw me,  
Uphold me to the end!  
At last in heaven receive me,  
My Saviour and my friend.

# LIFE EVERLASTING

CHESTNUT RIDGE C. M.

W. H. Walter



**452** (See also page 300)

- 1 There is a land of pure delight,  
Where saints immortal reign;  
Infinite day excludes the night,  
And pleasures banish pain.
- 2 There everlasting spring abides,  
And never-withering flowers:  
Death, like a narrow sea, divides  
This heavenly land from ours.
- 3 Sweet fields, beyond the swelling flood,  
Stand dressed in living green:  
So to the Jews old Canaan stood,  
While Jordan rolled between.
- 4 But timorous mortals start and shrink  
To cross this narrow sea,  
And linger, shivering on the brink,  
And fear to launch away.
- 5 O could we make our doubts remove,  
Those gloomy doubts that rise,  
And see the Canaan, that we love,  
With unclouded eyes;
- 6 Could we but climb where Moses stood,  
And view the landscape o'er,—  
Not Jordan's stream, nor death's cold  
flood,  
Should fright us from the shore.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

**453** Tune, DAY OF REST (See opposite page)

- 1 No seas again shall sever,  
No desert intervene,  
No deep sad-flowing river  
Shall roll its tide between.  
Love and unsevered union  
Of soul with those we love,  
Nearness and glad communion,  
Shall be our joy above.
- 2 No dread of wasting sickness,  
No thought of ache or pain,  
No fretting hours of weakness,  
Shall mar our peace again.  
No death, our homes o'ershading,  
Shall e'er our harps unstring;  
For all is life unfading  
In presence of our King.

Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1808

# LIFE EVERLASTING

JORDAN C. M. D. (Second Tune)

W. Billings

A - MEN.

**452** (See also page 299)

1 There is a land of pure delight,  
Where saints immortal reign;  
Infinite day excludes the night,  
And pleasures banish pain.  
There everlasting spring abides,  
And never-withering flowers:  
Death, like a narrow sea, divides  
This heavenly land from ours.

2 Sweet fields, beyond the swelling flood,  
Stand dressed in living green:  
So to the Jews old Canaan stood,  
While Jordan rolled between.

But timorous mortals start and shrink  
To cross this narrow sea,  
And linger, shivering on the brink,  
And fear to launch away.

3 O could we make our doubts remove,  
Those gloomy doubts that rise,  
And see the Canaan, that we love,  
With unclouded eyes;  
Could we but climb where Moses stood,  
And view the landscape o'er, —  
Not Jordan's stream, nor death's cold  
flood,  
Should fright us from the shore.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

# RESIGNATION

LUX EOI 8. 7. D.

A. S. Sullivan

454

- 1 Only waiting, till the shadows  
Are a little longer grown;  
Only waiting, till the glimmer  
Of the day's last beam is flown;  
Till the light of earth is faded  
From the heart once full of day;  
Till the stars of heaven are breaking  
Through the twilight soft and gray.
- 2 Only waiting, till the reapers  
Have the last sheaf gathered home;  
For the summer time is faded,  
And the autumn winds have come.

Quickly, reapers,—gather quickly  
These last ripe hours of my heart;  
For the bloom of life is withered,  
And I hasten to depart.

- 3 Only waiting, till the shadows  
Are a little longer grown;  
Only waiting, till the glimmer  
Of the day's last beam is flown.  
Then, from out the gathered darkness  
Holy, deathless stars shall rise,  
By whose light my soul shall gladly  
Tread its pathway to the skies.

Frances L. Mace, 1836

# RESIGNATION

HAPPY HOME C. M.

Anonymous



455

1 Jerusalem, my happy home!  
Name ever dear to me!  
When shall my labors have an end  
In joy and peace and thee?

2 There happier bowers than Eden's  
bloom,  
Nor sin nor sorrow know:

Blest seats! through rude and stormy  
scenes  
I onward press to you.

3 Why should I shrink at pain and woe,  
Or feel at death dismay?  
I've Canaan's goodly land in view  
And realms of endless day.

4 Apostles, martyrs, prophets there  
Around my Saviour stand;  
And soon my friends in Christ below  
Will join the glorious band.

5 Jerusalem, my happy home!  
My soul still pants for thee:  
Then shall my labors have an end  
When I thy joys shall see.

F. B. P., about 1600

Alt. Williams-Boden Collection, 1801

LANCASTER C. M. (Hymn 457)

S. Howard



# RESIGNATION

STEPHANOS P. M.

H. W. Baker



456

- 1 Art thou weary, art thou languid, art thou sore distrest?  
"Come to me," saith one, "and coming be at rest!"
- 2 Hath he marks to lead me to him, if he be my guide?  
"In his feet and hands are wound-prints, and his side."
- 3 Hath he diadem as monarch that his brow adorns?  
"Yea, a crown in very surety, but of thorns."
- 4 If I find him, if I follow, what his guerdon here?  
"Many a sorrow, many a labor, many a tear."
- 5 If I still hold closely to him, what hath he at last?  
"Sorrow vanquished, labor ended, Jordan past."
- 6 If I ask him to receive me, will he say me nay?  
"Not till earth and not till heaven pass away."

Rev. John M. Neale, 1818

**457** Tune, LANCASTER (See opposite page)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 My God, I rather look to thee<br/>Than to these fancies fond,<br/>And wait, till thou reveal to me<br/>That fair and far Beyond.</p> <p>2 And wherefore should I seek above<br/>Thy city in the sky,<br/>Since firm in faith and deep in love<br/>Its broad foundations lie, —</p> | <p>3 Since in a life of peace and prayer,<br/>Nor known on earth, nor praised,<br/>By humblest toil, by ceaseless care,<br/>Its holy towers are raised?</p> <p>4 Where pain the soul hath purified,<br/>And penitence hath shriven,<br/>And truth is crowned and glorified,<br/>There — only there — is heaven.</p> |
|---|---|

Eliza Scudder, 1821



# RESIGNATION

BLESSED HOME 6. D.

J. Stainer



## 458

- 1 Thy way, not mine, O Lord,  
However dark it be!  
Lead me by thine own hand;  
Choose thou the path for me.  
Smooth let it be, or rough,  
It will be still the best;  
Winding or straight, it leads  
Right onward to thy rest.
- 2 I dare not choose my lot;  
I would not, if I might:  
Choose thou for me, my God;  
So shall I walk aright.

Take thou my cup, and it  
With joy or sorrow fill,  
As best to thee may seem;  
Choose thou my good and ill.

- 3 Choose thou for me my friends,  
My sickness or my health;  
Choose thou my cares for me,  
My poverty or wealth.  
Not mine, not mine, the choice,  
In things or great or small:  
Be thou my guide, my strength,  
My wisdom, and my all!

Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1808

# RESIGNATION

MOUNT OLIVET S. M. D.

J. B. Dykes



459

- 1 Your harps, ye trembling saints,  
Down from the willows take;  
Loud to the praise of love divine  
Bid every string awake.  
Fastened within the veil,  
Hope be your anchor strong;  
His loving spirit the sweet gale  
That wafts you smooth along.
- 2 Or should the surges rise,  
And peace delay to come,  
Blest is the sorrow, kind the storm,  
That drives us nearer home.

When we in darkness walk,  
Nor feel the heavenly flame,  
Then is the time to trust our God,  
And rest upon his name.

- 3 Wait, till the shadows flee;  
Wait thy appointed hour;  
Wait, till the shepherd of thy soul  
Reveal his love with power.  
Tarry his leisure, then,  
Although he seem to stay;  
A moment's intercourse with him  
Thy grief will overpay.

Rev. Augustus M. Toplady, 1740

# ORDINATION

CASTLE RISING C. M. D.

F. A. J. Hervey



460

- 1 O God, thy children gathered here,  
Thy blessing now we wait:  
Thy servant, girded for his work,  
Stands at the temple's gate.  
A holy purpose in his heart  
Has deepened calm and still;  
Now from his childhood's Nazareth  
He comes, to do thy will.
- 2 O Father, keep his soul alive  
To every hope of good;  
And may his life of love proclaim  
Man's truest brotherhood!

- O Father, keep his spirit quick  
To every form of wrong;  
And, in the ear of sin and self,  
May his rebuke be strong!
- 3 And as he doth Christ's footsteps press,  
If e'er his faith grow dim,  
Then, in the dreary wilderness,  
Thine angels strengthen him!  
And grant him many hearts to lead  
Into thy perfect rest:  
Bless thou him, Father, and his work;  
Bless, and they shall be blest.

Rev. Samuel Longfellow, 1819

# ORDINATION

DISMISSION L. M.

H. W. Baker

461

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 Thou only living, only true,<br/>Far, far away, and still how near!<br/>Strength of our strength to will and do!<br/>We thirst to have thy witness here.</p> | <p>3 Then in thy glorious liberty,<br/>A well-beloved son of thine,<br/>The tidings of thy truth shall he<br/>Declare with grace and power divine.</p>                 |
| <p>2 Baptize our brother in thy love;<br/>Unveil thy heaven to his eye;<br/>Spread thy wings o'er him like the dove,<br/>And his whole being sanctify.</p>        | <p>4 Trials, temptations he must meet;<br/>The gloomy wilderness pass through:<br/>Thine angels then uphold his feet,<br/>And keep him strong, and free, and true.</p> |

Rev. William H. Furness, 1802

MELCOMBE L. M. (Second Tune)

S. Webbe

# ORDINATION

ELMHURST C. M.

J. Stainer

462

1 O Father of the living Christ,  
Fount of the living word,  
Pour on the shepherd and the flock  
The spirit of the Lord!

2 Amid this mingled mystery  
Of good and ill at strife,  
Help them, O God, in him to find  
The way, the truth, the life.

3 That way together may they tread,  
That truth with joy receive,

That life of heaven, on earth begun,  
Through cloud and sunshine live.

4 Not chained to creeds, or cramped by  
With eyes that hail the light, [forms,  
In holy freedom keep their souls  
Loyal to truth and right.

5 One may they be in faith and hope,  
As one in works of love,  
Till all be one in Christ and thee  
In the great church above.

Rev. William Newell, 1804

CONISTON C. M. (Second Tune)

J. Barnby

# DEDICATION

BERA L. M.

J. E. Gould



468

- 1 All things are thine: no gift have we,  
Lord of all gifts, to offer thee;  
And hence with grateful hearts to-day,  
Thy own before thy feet we lay.
- 2 Thy will was in the builder's thought;  
Thy hand unseen amidst us wrought;  
Through mortal motive, scheme and  
plan,  
Thy wise eternal purpose ran.
- 3 No lack thy perfect fulness knew;  
From human needs and longings grew

This house of prayer, this home of rest  
In the fair garden of the west.

- 4 In weakness and in want we call  
On thee for whom the heavens are  
small;  
Thy glory is thy children's good,  
Thy joy thy tender fatherhood.

- 5 O Father, deign these walls to bless;  
Fill with thy love their emptiness:  
And let their door a gateway be  
To lead us from ourselves to thee.

John G. Whittier, 1807

ROCKINGHAM L. M. (Second Tune)

E. Miller



# DEDICATION

BISHOPSGATE L. M.

Anonymous

464

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 Unto thy temple, Lord, we come<br/>With thankful hearts to worship thee;<br/>And pray that this may be our home<br/>Until we touch eternity:—</p> <p>2 The common home of rich and poor,<br/>Of bond and free, and great and<br/>small;<br/>Large as thy love for evermore,<br/>And warm and bright and good to all.</p> | <p>3 And dwell thou with us in this place,<br/>Thou and thy Christ, to guide and<br/>bless!<br/>Here make the well-springs of thy grace<br/>Like fountains in the wilderness.</p> <p>4 May thy whole truth be spoken here;<br/>Thy gospel light forever shine;<br/>Thy perfect love cast out all fear,<br/>And human life become divine.</p> |
|---|--|

Robert Collyer, 1823

GRACE CHURCH L. M. (Second Tune; also Hymn 466)

I. Playel

# DEDICATION

INNOCENTS 7.

Arranged by W. H. Monk

465

1 Lord of hosts, to thee we raise  
Here a house of prayer and praise;  
Thou thy people's heart prepare  
Here to meet for praise and prayer.

2 Let the living here be fed  
With thy word, the heavenly bread;  
Here, in hope of glory blest,  
May the dead be laid to rest.

3 Here to thee a temple stand,  
While the sea shall gird the land;  
Here reveal thy mercy sure,  
While the sun and moon endure.

4 Alleluia! — earth and sky  
To the joyful sound reply;  
Alleluia! — hence ascend  
Prayer and praise till time shall end.

James Montgomery, 1771

466

Tune, GRACE CHURCH (See opposite page)

1 Where ancient forests widely spread,  
Where bends the cataract's ocean-fall,  
On the lone mountain's silent head, —  
There are thy temples, God of all!

2 All space is holy, for all space  
Is filled by thee; but human thought  
Burns clearer in some chosen place,  
Where thine own words of love are  
taught.

3 Here be they taught; and may we know  
That faith thy servants knew of old,  
Which onward bears, thro' weal or woe,  
Till death the gates of heaven unfold!

4 Nor we alone: may those whose brow  
Shows yet no trace of human cares  
Hereafter stand where we do now,  
And raise to thee still holier prayers!

Rev. Andrews Norton, 1786



# DEDICATION

HARMONY GROVE L. M.

H. K. Oliver

467

- 1 The perfect world, by Adam trod,  
Was the first temple, — built by God;  
His fiat laid the corner-stone,  
And heaved its pillars one by one.
- 2 He hung its starry roof on high, —  
The broad, illimitable sky;  
He spread its pavement green and  
bright  
And curtained it with morning light.
- 3 The mountains in their places stood, —  
The sea, the sky, — and “all was  
good;”  
And, when its first pure praises rang,  
The “morning stars together sang.”
- 4 Lord! 'tis not ours to make the sea,  
And earth, and sky a house for thee;  
But in thy sight our offering stands,  
A humbler temple, “made with hands.”

[ Nathaniel P. Willis, 1807

DUKE STREET L. M. ( Second Tune; also Hymn 469)

J. Hatten

# DEDICATION

JOHANNES L. M. 61.

J. Stainer



A-MEN.

468

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 To light, that shines in stars and souls,<br/>         To law, that rounds the world with<br/>         calm,<br/>         To love, whose equal triumph rolls<br/>         Through martyr's prayer and angel's<br/>         psalm, —<br/>         We wed these walls with unseen bands,<br/>         In holier shrines not made with hands.</p> <p>2 May purer sacrament be here<br/>         Than ever dwelt in rite or creed;<br/>         Hallowed the hour with vow sincere<br/>         To serve the time's all-pressing need,<br/>         And rear, its heaving seas above,<br/>         Strongholds of freedom, folds of love.</p> | <p>3 Here be the wanderer homeward led;<br/>         Here living streams in fulness flow;<br/>         And every hungering soul be fed,<br/>         That yearns the eternal will to know;<br/>         Here conscience hurl her stern reply<br/>         To mammon's lust and slavery's lie.</p> <p>4 Speak, living God, thy full command<br/>         Through prayer of faith and word of<br/>         power,<br/>         That we with girded loins may stand<br/>         To do thy work and wait thine hour,<br/>         And sow, 'mid patient toils and tears<br/>         For harvests in serenest years.</p> |
|--|---|

Rev. Samuel Johnson, 1822

469 Tune, DUKE STREET (See opposite page)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 O Father! take the new-built shrine;<br/>         The house our hands have reared is<br/>         thine:<br/>         Greet us with welcome when we come,<br/>         And make our Father's house our home.</p> | <p>2 Blest with thy spirit while we stay,<br/>         May we thy spirit bear away,<br/>         That every heart a shrine may be,<br/>         And every home a home for thee.</p> |
|---|---|

Rev. Edward E. Hale, 1822

# DEDICATION

CONISTON C. M.

J. Barnby



A - MEN.

## 470

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 O thou whose own vast temple stands<br/>Built over earth and sea!<br/>Accept the walls that human hands<br/>Have raised to worship thee.</p> <p>2 Lord, from thine inmost glory send,<br/>Within these courts to bide,<br/>The peace that dwelleth, without end,<br/>Serenely by thy side.</p> | <p>3 May erring minds that worship here<br/>Be taught the better way;<br/>And they who mourn and they who fear<br/>Be strengthened as they pray!</p> <p>4 May faith grow firm and love grow warm,<br/>And pure devotion rise,<br/>While round these hallow'd walls the storm<br/>Of earth-born passion dies!</p> |
|---|--|

William Cullen Bryant, 1794

## 471

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 We love the venerable house<br/>Our fathers built to God;<br/>In heaven are kept their grateful vows,<br/>Their dust endears the sod.</p> <p>2 Here holy thoughts a light have shed<br/>From many a radiant face,<br/>And prayers of humble virtue made<br/>The perfume of the place.</p> <p>3 And anxious hearts have pondered here<br/>The mystery of life,</p> | <p>And prayed the eternal light to clear<br/>Their doubts and aid their strife.</p> <p>4 From humble tenements around<br/>Came up the pensive train,<br/>And in the church a blessing found.<br/>That filled their homes again.</p> <p>5 They live with God, their homes are<br/>dust;<br/>Yet here their children pray,<br/>And in this fleeting lifetime, trust<br/>To find the narrow way.</p> |
|--|---|

Ralph Waldo Emerson, 1803

# THANKSGIVING

AURELIA 7. 6. D.

S. S. Wesley



472

- 1 O God, the rock of ages,  
Who evermore hast been,  
What time the tempest rages,  
Our dwelling-place serene:  
Before thy first creations,  
O Lord, the same as now,  
To endless generations  
The everlasting thou!
- 2 Our years are like the shadows  
O'er sunny hills that fly,  
Or grasses in the meadows  
That blossom but to die;

A sleep, a dream, a story,  
By strangers quickly told,  
An unremaining glory  
Of things that soon are old.

- 3 O thou, who canst not slumber,  
Whose light grows never pale,  
Teach us aright to number  
Our years before they fail.  
On us thy mercy lighten,  
On us thy goodness rest;  
And let thy spirit brighten  
The hearts thyself hath blessed.

Rev. Edward H. Bickersteth, 1825

# THANKSGIVING

PLEYEL 7.

I. Pleyel



473

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 Praise, O praise our God and King,<br/>Hymns of adoration sing!<br/>For his mercies still endure,<br/>Ever faithful, ever sure.</p>              | <p>3 Praise him for our harvest-store;<br/>He hath filled the garner-floor:<br/>And for richer food than this,<br/>Pledge of everlasting bliss.</p> |
| <p>2 Praise him that he gave the rain<br/>To mature the swelling grain,<br/>And hath bid the fruitful field<br/>Crops of precious increase yield.</p> | <p>4 Glory to our bounteous King,<br/>Glory let creation sing;<br/>For his mercies still endure,<br/>Ever faithful, ever sure.</p>                  |

Sir Henry W. Baker, 1821

DIX 7. 6l. (Hymn 475)

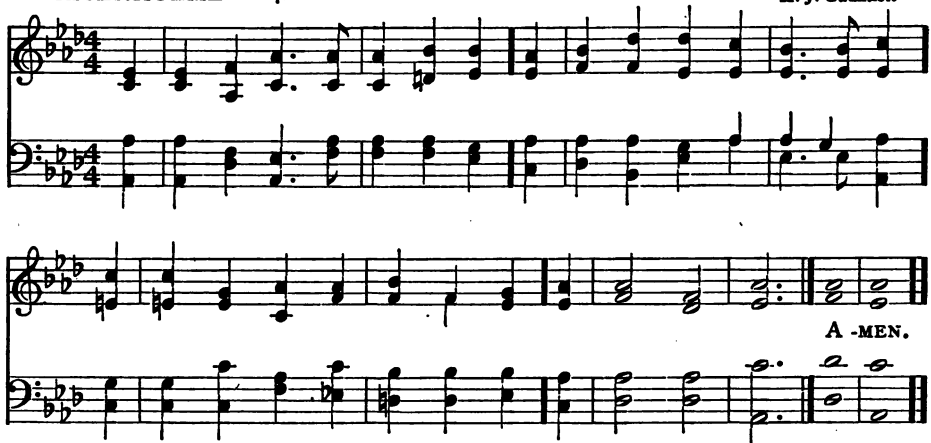
C. Kocher



# THANKSGIVING

RISENHOLME 8. 4.

H. J. Gauntlett



474

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 O Lord of heaven, and earth, and sea,<br/>To thee all praise and glory be:<br/>How shall we show our love to thee,<br/>Who givest all?</p> <p>2 The golden sunshine, vernal air,<br/>Sweet flowers and fruits thy love declare;<br/>When harvests ripen, thou art there,<br/>Who givest all!</p> <p>3 For peaceful homes, and healthful days,<br/>For all the blessings earth displays,</p> | <p>We owe thee thankfulness and praise,<br/>Who givest all!</p> <p>4 Thou didst not spare thine only Son,<br/>But gav'st him for a world undone,<br/>And freely with that blessed one<br/>Thou givest all.</p> <p>5 O Lord, from whom we all derive<br/>Our life, our gifts, our power to give;<br/>O may we ever with thee live,<br/>Who givest all.</p> |
|--|---|

Rev. Christopher Wordsworth, 1807

475

Tune, DIX (See opposite page)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 For the beauty of the earth,<br/>For the glory of the skies,<br/>For the love which from our birth<br/>Over and around us lies,<br/>Lord of all, to thee we raise<br/>This our grateful hymn of praise.</p> <p>2 For the joy of human love,<br/>Brother, sister, parent, child,<br/>Friends on earth, and friends above,</p> | <p>Pleasures pure and undefiled,<br/>Lord of all, to thee we raise<br/>This our grateful hymn of praise.</p> <p>3 For thy church that evermore<br/>Lifteth holy hands above,<br/>Offering up on every shore<br/>Her full sacrifice of love,<br/>Lord of all, to thee we raise<br/>This our grateful psalm of praise.</p> |
|---|--|

Folliott S. Pierpoint, 1835

# THANKSGIVING

HARVEST HYMN 7. 6. D. With Refrain

Arranged by J. B. Dykes

476

1 We plough the fields, and scatter  
The good seed on the land,  
But it is fed and watered  
By God's almighty hand;  
He sends the snow in winter,  
The warmth to swell the grain,  
The breezes and the sunshine,  
And soft, refreshing rain.  
All good gifts around us  
Are sent from heaven above;  
Then thank the Lord, O thank the Lord  
For all his love.

2 He only is the maker  
Of all things near and far;  
He paints the wayside flower,  
He lights the evening star;  
The winds and waves obey him,  
By him the birds are fed;

Much more to us, his children,  
He gives our daily bread.  
All good gifts around us  
Are sent from heaven above;  
Then thank the Lord, O thank the Lord  
For all his love.

3 We thank thee, then, O Father,  
For all things bright and good,  
The seed-time and the harvest,  
Our life, our health, our food;  
Accept the gifts we offer,  
For all thy love imparts,  
And what thou most desirest, —  
Our humble, thankful hearts.  
All good gifts around us  
Are sent from heaven above,  
Then thank the Lord, O thank the Lord  
For all his love.

A-MEN.

Matthias Claudius, 1740  
Tr. Jane M. Campbell, 1817

# THANKSGIVING

ITALY 6. 4.

F. Giardini



477

- 1 Gone are those great and good  
Who here, in peril, stood  
And raised their hymn.  
Peace to the reverend dead!  
The light that on their head  
The passing years have shed  
Shall ne'er grow dim.
- 2 Ye temples, that to God  
Rise where our fathers trod,  
Guard well your trust, —  
The faith that dared the sea,  
The truth that made them free,  
Their cherished purity,  
Their garnered dust.
- 3 Thou high and holy one,  
Whose care for sire and son  
All nature fills, —  
While day shall break and close,  
While night her crescent shows,  
O let thy light repose  
On these our hills!

Rev. John Pierpont, 1785

478

- 1 The God of harvest praise;  
In loud thanksgiving raise  
Hand, heart, and voice:  
The valleys laugh and sing,  
Forests and mountains ring,  
The plains their tribute bring,  
The streams rejoice.
- 2 Yea, bless his holy name,  
And joyous thanks proclaim  
Through all the earth:  
To glory in your lot  
Is comely; but be not  
God's benefits forgot  
Amid your mirth.
- 3 The God of harvest praise;  
Hands, hearts, and voices raise,  
With sweet accord.  
From field to garner throng,  
Bearing your sheaves along,  
And in your harvest song  
Bless ye the Lord.

James Montgomery, 1771



# THANKSGIVING

ST. GEORGE'S 7. D.

G. J. Elvey



479

- 1 Praise to God, immortal praise,  
For the love that crowns our days!  
Bounteous source of every joy,  
Let thy praise our tongues employ.  
For the blessings of the field,  
For the stores the gardens yield;  
Flocks, that whiten all the plain,  
Yellow sheaves of ripened grain:
- 2 All that spring with bounteous hand  
Scatters o'er the smiling land;  
All that liberal autumn pours  
From her rich o'erflowing stores, —

These to thee, our God! we owe,  
Source whence all our blessings flow;  
And for these our souls shall raise  
Grateful vows and solemn praise.

- 3 Yet, should rising whirlwinds tear  
From its stem the ripening ear;  
Should the vine put forth no more,  
Nor the olive yield her store;  
Still to thee our souls shall raise  
Grateful vows and solemn praise;  
And, when every blessing's flown,  
Love thee for thyself alone!

Mrs. Anna L. Barbauld, 1743

# THANKSGIVING

LUTHER L. M. 6L.

Martin Luther



A-MEN.

480

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 How rich thy gifts, almighty King!<br/>         From thee our public blessings spring:<br/>         The extended trade, the fruitful skies,<br/>         The treasures liberty bestows,<br/>         The eternal joys the gospel shows,—<br/>         ¶ All from thy boundless goodness rise.:¶</p> | <p>2 With grateful hearts, with joyful tongues<br/>         To God we raise united songs.<br/>         Here still may God in mercy reign,<br/>         Crown our just counsels with success,<br/>         With peace and joy our borders bless,<br/>         ¶ And all our sacred rights maintain.:¶</p> |
|--|--|

Rev. Andrew Kippis, 1725

481

Tune, ST. GEORGE'S (See opposite page)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 Come, ye thankful people, come,<br/>         Raise the song of harvest-home;<br/>         All is safely gathered in,<br/>         Ere the winter storms begin;<br/>         God, our maker, doth provide<br/>         For our wants to be supplied;<br/>         Come to God's own temple, come,<br/>         Raise the song of harvest-home.</p>             | <p>3 For the Lord our God shall come,<br/>         And shall take his harvest home:<br/>         From his field shall in that day<br/>         All offences purge away;<br/>         Give his angels charge at last<br/>         In the fire the tares to cast,<br/>         But the fruitful ears to store<br/>         In his garner evermore.</p> |
| <p>2 All the world is God's own field,<br/>         Fruit unto his praise to yield;<br/>         Wheat and tares together sown,<br/>         Unto joy or sorrow grown:<br/>         First the blade, and then the ear,<br/>         Then the full corn shall appear:<br/>         Lord of harvest, grant that we<br/>         Wholesome grain and pure may be.</p> | <p>4 Even so, Lord, quickly come<br/>         To thy final harvest-home:<br/>         Gather thou thy people in,<br/>         Free from sorrow, free from sin;<br/>         There forever purified,<br/>         In thy presence to abide:<br/>         Come with all thine angels, come,<br/>         Raise the glorious harvest-home.</p>          |

Dean Henry Alford, 1810

# NEW YEAR

ARIEL 8. 8. 6.

Arranged from Mozart



A-MEN.

## 482

- 1 Lord God, by whom all change is wrought,  
By whom new things to birth are brought,  
In whom no change is known,  
Whate'er thou dost, whate'er thou art,  
Thy people still in thee have part,  
Still, still, thou art our own.
- 2 Spirit who makest all things new,  
Thou leadest onward; we pursue

The heavenly march sublime;  
'Neath thy renewing fire we glow,  
And still from strength to strength we go  
From height to height we climb.

- 3 Darkness and dread we leave behind;  
New light, new glory, still we find,  
New realms divine possess,  
New births of grace new raptures bring;  
Triumphant the new song we sing,  
The great Renewer bless.

Thomas H. Gill, 1819

# NEW YEAR

**BENEVENTO 7. D.**

**S. Webbe**



## 483

- 1 Sunlight of the heavenly day,  
Mighty to revive and cheer!  
Bless our yet untrodden way;  
Lead us through the entered year.  
Where the shades of death we see,  
Let thy living brightness be:  
Let it speed our lingering feet;  
Let it shine on all we meet.
- 2 Open thou beneath our tread  
Springs the distance could not show;  
From the holy fountain-head  
Let them rise where'er we go:  
Rather, give us eyes to see, —  
Love, awake to love in thee, —  
Hearts that, trusting in thy care,  
Find its traces everywhere.

Anna L. Waring, 1820

## 484

- 1 While, with ceaseless course, the sun  
Hasted through the former year,  
Many souls their race have run,  
Never more to meet us here.  
Raised to an eternal state,  
They have done with all below:  
We a little longer wait;  
But how little, none can know.
- 2 As the wingèd arrow flies  
Speedily the mark to find;  
As the lightning from the skies  
Darts, and leaves no trace behind,—  
Swiftly thus our fleeting days  
Bear us down life's rapid stream:  
Upward, Lord, our spirits raise;  
All below is but a dream.
- 3 Thanks for mercies past receive,  
Pardon of our sins renew;  
Teach us henceforth how to live  
With eternity in view.  
Bless thy word to young and old;  
Fill us with a Saviour's love;  
And when life's short tale is told,  
May we dwell with thee above!

Rev. John Newton, 1725

# NEW YEAR

LUTHER'S CHANT L. M.

C. Zeuner



**485**

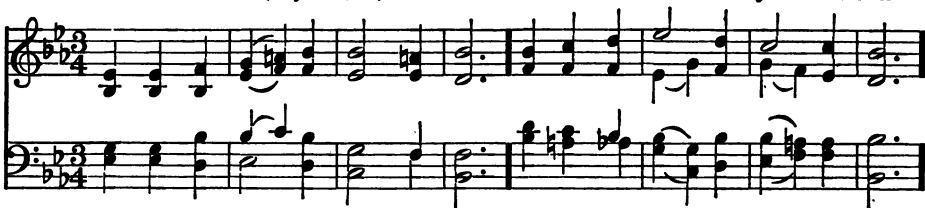
- 1 Another year! another year!  
The unceasing rush of time sweepson;  
Whelmed in its surges, disappear  
Man's hopes and fears, forever gone!
- 2 O what concerns it him whose way  
Lies upward to the immortal dead,  
That nearer comes the closing day,  
That one year more of life has fled?

- 3 Swift years! but teach me how to bear,  
To feel and act with strength and  
skill,  
To reason wisely, nobly dare, —  
And speed your courses as you will.
- 4 When life's meridian toils are done,  
How calm, how rich the twilight-  
glow!  
The morning twilight of a sun  
Which shines not here on things be-  
low!
- 5 Press onward thro' each varying hour;  
Let no weak fears thy course delay;  
Immortal being! feel thy power;  
Pursue thy bright and endless way!

Rev. Andrews Norton, 1786

ANGELUS L. M. (Hymn 488)

J. G. W. Scheffler



# NEW YEAR

SOUTHWELL C. M.

H. S. Irons



486

- 1 O God, to thee our hearts would pay  
Their gratitude sincere,  
Whose love hath kept us, night and day  
Throughout another year.
- 2 Of every breath and every power  
Thou wast the gracious source;  
From thee came every happy hour  
Which smiled along its course.
- 3 For joy and grief alike we pay  
Our thanks to thee above,  
And only pray to grow each day  
More worthy of thy love.

Rev. William Gaskell, 1805

487

- 1 Break, new-born year, on glad eyes  
Melodious voices move! [break!  
On, rolling time! thou canst not make  
The Father cease to love.
- 2 Lord! from this year more service win,  
More glory, more delight!  
O make its hours less sad with sin,  
Its days with thee more bright!
- 3 Then we may bless its precious things,  
If earthly cheer should come;  
Or gladsome mount on angel wings,  
If thou shouldst take us home.

Thomas H. Gill, 1819

488

Tune, **ANGELUS** (See opposite page)

- 1 Great God, we sing that mighty hand  
By which, supported, still we stand:  
The opening year thy mercy shows;  
That mercy crowns it till it close.
- 2 By day, by night, at home, abroad,  
Still are we guarded by our God;  
By his incessant bounty fed,  
By his unerring counsel led.
- 3 With grateful hearts the past we own:  
The future, all to us unknown,  
We to thy guardian care commit,  
And, peaceful, leave before thy feet.
- 4 In scenes exalted or depressed,  
Thou art our joy, and thou our rest;  
Thy goodness all our hopes shall raise,  
Adored through all our changing days.

Rev. Philip Doddridge, 1702

# NEW YEAR

LANGRAN 10.

J. Langran



## 489

- 1 God of the changing year, whose arm of power  
In safety leads thro' danger's darkest hour, —  
Here in thy temple, bow thy children down,  
To bless thy mercy, and thy might to own.
- 2 Thine are the beams that cheer us on our way,  
And pour around the gladdening light of day!  
Thine is the night, and the fair orbs that shine  
To cheer its hours of darkness, — all are thine.
- 3 Yet when our hearts review departed days,  
How great thy goodness! how remiss thy praise!  
The things we ought, how oft we've left undone,  
Or grieved thy spirit, high and holy one!
- 4 But Father, now we lift thy hymn to thee;  
Where'er we dwell, still let thy mercy be;  
From year to year, still nearer to thy shrine  
Draw our frail hearts, and make them wholly thine!

Emily Taylor, 1795

# NEW YEAR

TOURS 7. 6. D.

B. Tours



## 490

- 1 Another year is dawning,  
Dear Master, let it be  
In working and in waiting  
Another year with thee.  
Another year of leaning  
Upon thy loving breast,  
Another year of trusting,  
Of quiet, happy rest.
- 2 Another year of mercies,  
Of faithfulness and grace;  
Another year of gladness  
In the shining of thy face.

Another year of progress,  
Another year of praise;  
Another year of proving  
Thy presence "all the days."

- 3 Another year of service,  
Of witness for thy love;  
Another year of training  
For holier work above.  
Another year is dawning,  
Dear Master, let it be,  
On earth, or else in heaven,  
Another year for thee.

Frances R. Havergal, 1836



# NEW YEAR

MUNNS 7.

J. B. Calkin

491

- 1 Backward looking o'er the past,  
Forward, too, with eager gaze,  
Stand we here to-day, O God,  
At the parting of the ways.
- 2 Tenderest thoughts our bosoms fill;  
Memories all bright and fair  
Seem to float on spirit wings,  
Downward through the silent air.
- 3 Hark, through all their music sweet,  
Hear you not a voice of cheer?  
'Tis the voice of hope which sings,  
"Happy be the coming year."

Rev. John W. Chadwick, 1840

492

- 1 Bless, O Lord, the opening year  
To the souls assembled here:  
Clothe thy word with power divine;  
Make us willing to be thine.
- 2 Where thou hast the work begun,  
Give new strength the race to run;  
Scatter darkness, doubts, and fears;  
Wipe away the mourner's tears.
- 3 Bless us all, both old and young:  
Call forth praise from every tongue:  
Let our whole assembly prove  
All thy power and all thy love.

Rev. John Newton, 1725

VIENNA 7. (Second Tune)

Arranged from J. H. Knecht

# OCCASIONAL

NEW ENGLAND HYMN P. M.

Miss Browne

**493**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 The breaking waves dashed high<br/>             On a stern and rock-bound coast,<br/>         And the woods against a stormy sky<br/>             Their giant branches tossed;<br/>         And the heavy night hung dark,<br/>             The hills and waters o'er,<br/>         When a band of exiles moored their<br/>             bark<br/>             On the wild New England shore.</p> | <p>3 Amidst the storm they sang;<br/>             And the stars heard, and the sea!<br/>         And the sounding aisles of the dim woods<br/>             rang<br/>             To the anthem of the free.<br/>         The ocean eagle soared<br/>             From his nest by the white wave's foam,<br/>         And the rocking pines of the forest roared;<br/>             This was their welcome home!</p> |
| <p>2 Not as the conqueror comes,<br/>             They, the true-hearted, came;<br/>         Not with the roll of stirring drums,<br/>             And the trump that sings of fame:<br/>         Not as the flying come,<br/>             In silence and in fear,<br/>         They shook the depths of the desert's<br/>             gloom<br/>             With their hymns of lofty cheer.</p>    | <p>4 What sought they thus afar?<br/>             Bright jewels of the mine?<br/>         The wealth of seas, the spoils of war?<br/>             They sought a faith's pure shrine!<br/>         Ay, call it holy ground,<br/>             The soil where first they trod!<br/>         They have left unstained, what here they<br/>             found:<br/>             Freedom to worship God.</p>              |

Mrs. Felicia D. Hemans, 1794

# OCCASIONAL

FAITH C. M.

J. B. Dykes



- 2 Their joy shall bear their spirits up,  
Through their Redeemer's name;  
His righteousness exalts their hope,  
Nor dares the world condemn.

**494**

- 1 Blest are the souls that hear and know  
The gospel's joyful sound;  
Peace shall attend the paths they go,  
And light their steps surround.

- 3 The Lord, our glory and defence,  
Strength and salvation gives:  
Israel, thy king forever reigns,  
Thy God forever lives.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

TRURO L. M.

C. Burney



- 2 In every clime, by every tongue,  
Be God's surpassing glory sung;  
Through all the listening earth be  
taught  
The deeds our great Redeemer wrought.

**495**

- 1 Spirit of mercy, truth, and love,  
O shed thine influence from above;  
And still from age to age convey  
The wonders of this sacred day.

- 3 Unfailing comfort, heavenly guide,  
Still o'er thy holy church preside;  
Still let mankind thy blessings prove,  
Spirit of mercy, truth, and love.

Foundling Hospital Collection, 1774

# OCCASIONAL

SUMNER II. 10.

G. W. Sumner

A-MEN.

## 496

- 1 When winds are raging o'er the upper ocean,  
And billows wild contend with angry roar,  
'Tis said, far down beneath the wild commotion,  
That peaceful stillness reigneth evermore.
- 2 Far, far beneath, the noise of tempests dieth,  
And silver waves chime ever peacefully;  
And no rude storm, how fierce soe'er it flieth,  
Disturbs the sabbath of that deeper sea.
- 3 So to the heart that knows thy love, O purest!  
There is a temple, sacred evermore;  
And all the Babel of life's angry voices  
Dies in hushed stillness at its peaceful door.
- 4 Far, far away, the roar of passion dieth,  
And loving thoughts rise calm and peacefully;  
And no rude storm, how fierce soe'er it flieth,  
Disturbs the soul that dwells, O Lord, in thee.

Harriet Beecher Stowe, 1812

# OCCASIONAL

CHALVEY S. M. D.

L. G. Hayne



## 497

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 A few more years shall roll,<br/>A few more seasons come,<br/>And we shall be with those that rest<br/>Asleep within the tomb;<br/>Then, O my Lord, prepare<br/>My soul for that great day;<br/>O wash me in thy precious blood,<br/>And take my sins away.</p> <p>2 A few more suns shall set<br/>O'er these dark hills of time,<br/>And we shall meet where suns are not,<br/>A far serener clime:<br/>Then, O my Lord, prepare<br/>My soul for that blest day;<br/>O wash me in thy precious blood,<br/>And take my sins away.</p> <p>3 A few more storms shall beat<br/>On this wild rocky shore,<br/>And we shall be where tempests cease,<br/>And surges swell no more:</p> | <p>Then, O my Lord, prepare<br/>My soul for that calm day;<br/>O wash me in thy precious blood,<br/>And take my sins away.</p> <p>4 A few more struggles here,<br/>A few more partings o'er,<br/>A few more toils, a few more tears,<br/>And we shall weep no more:<br/>Then, O my Lord, prepare<br/>My soul for that bright day;<br/>O wash me in thy precious blood,<br/>And take my sins away.</p> <p>5 'Tis but a little while<br/>And he shall come again,<br/>Who died that we might live, who lives<br/>That we with him may reign:<br/>Then, O my Lord, prepare<br/>My soul for that glad day;<br/>O wash me in thy precious blood,<br/>And take my sins away.</p> |
|--|--|

Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1808

# OCCASIONAL

MELITA L. M. 61.

J. B. Dykes

**498**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 Eternal Father, strong to save,<br/>Whose arm hath bound the restless<br/>    wave,<br/>Who bidst the mighty ocean deep<br/>Its own appointed limits keep,<br/>    O hear us when we cry to thee,<br/>    For those in peril on the sea.</p>     | <p>3 O holy Spirit, who didst brood<br/>Upon the chaos dark and rude,<br/>And bid its angry tumult cease,<br/>And give, for wild confusion, peace;<br/>    O hear us when we cry to thee<br/>    For those in peril on the sea!</p>                                   |
| <p>2 O Christ! whose voice the waters heard<br/>And hushed their raging at thy word,<br/>Who walkèdst on the foaming deep,<br/>And calm amidst its rage didst sleep;<br/>    O hear us when we cry to thee<br/>    For those in peril on the sea!</p> | <p>4 O source divine of love and power!<br/>Our brethren shield in danger's hour;<br/>From rock and tempest, fire and foe,<br/>Protect them wheresoe'er they go;<br/>    Thus evermore shall rise to thee<br/>    Glad hymns of praise from land and<br/>    sea.</p> |

William Whiting, 1825

# OCCASIONAL

**HILDERSTONE** L. M.

P. Hart

**499**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 Rocked in the cradle of the deep,<br/>I lay me down in peace to sleep;<br/>Secure I rest upon the wave,<br/>For thou, O Lord! hast power to save.</p> <p>2 I know thou wilt not slight my call;<br/>For thou dost mark the sparrow's fall!<br/>And calm and peaceful is my sleep,<br/>Rocked in the cradle of the deep.</p> | <p>3 And such the trust that still were mine,<br/>Tho' stormy winds swept o'er the brine,<br/>Or tho' the tempest's fiery breath<br/>Roused me from sleep to wreck and death!</p> <p>4 In ocean caves still safe with thee<br/>The germs of immortality:<br/>So, calm and peaceful is my sleep,<br/>Rocked in the cradle of the deep.</p> |
|--|---|

Mrs. Emma C. Willard, 1787

**FEDERAL STREET** L. M. (Second Tune)

H. K. Oliver

# OCCASIONAL

**PARK STREET** L. M.

F. M. A. Venua

A-MEN.

**500**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 O God of love, O King of peace,<br/>Make wars throughout the world to cease;<br/>The wrath of sinful man restrain,<br/>Give peace, O God, give peace again.</p> <p>2 Remember, Lord, thy works of old,<br/>The wonders that our fathers told,<br/>Remember not our sin's dark stain,<br/>Give peace, O God, give peace again.</p> | <p>3 Whom shall we trust but thee, O Lord?<br/>Where rest but on thy faithful word?<br/>None ever called on thee in vain,<br/>Give peace, O God, give peace again.</p> <p>4 Where saints and angels dwell above,<br/>All hearts are knit in holy love;<br/>O bind us in that heavenly chain,<br/>Give peace, O God, give peace again.</p> |
|--|---|

Sir Henry W. Baker, 1821

**SWEDEN** L. M. (Second Tune)

H. Hiles

A-MEN.



# BENEDICTION

GALILEE 8. 7.

A. Lowe



501

1 Part in peace! is day before us?  
Praise his name for life and light:  
Are the shadows lengthening o'er us?  
Bless his care who guards the night.

Gracious service to the living,  
Tranquil memory to the dead.

2 Part in peace! with deep thanksgiving,  
Rendering, as we homeward tread,

3 Part in peace! such are the praises  
God our maker loveth best;  
Such the worship that upraises  
Human hearts to heavenly rest.

Mrs. Sarah F. Adams, 1805

CARTER 8. 7. (Second Tune)

E. S. Carter



# BENEDICTION

OLD HUNDRED L. M.

Goudimel

A - MEN.

502

1 From all that dwell below the skies,  
Let the Creator's praise arise;  
Let the Redeemer's name be sung  
Through every land, by every tongue.

2 Eternal are thy mercies, Lord;  
Eternal truth attends thy word;  
Thy praise shall sound from shore to  
shore,  
Till suns shall rise and set no more.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

DUKE STREET L. M. (Second Tune)

A - MEN.

503

1 Be thou, O God! exalted high;  
And, as thy glory fills the sky,  
So let it be on earth displayed,  
Till thou art here, as there, obeyed.

Tate and Brady, 1652

504

1 Come, Christians, brethren, ere we part,  
Join every voice and every heart;  
One solemn hymn to God we raise,  
One final song of grateful praise.

2 Christians! we here may meet no more,  
But there is yet a happier shore;  
And there, released from toil and pain,  
Soon, brethren! we may meet again.

Henry K. White, 1785

J. Hatten

# BENEDICTION

CROSS OF JESUS 8. 7.

J. Stainer

505

1 Father, give thy benediction,  
Give thy peace, before we part;  
Still our minds with truth's conviction,  
Calm with trust each anxious heart.

506

1 Worship, honor, glory, blessing,  
Lord, we offer to thy name:  
Young and old, their praise expressing,  
Join their goodness to proclaim.

2 Let thy voice, with sweet commanding,  
Bid our griefs and struggles end:  
Peace which passeth understanding  
On our waiting spirits send.

Rev. Samuel Longfellow, 1819

2 As the saints in heaven adore thee,  
We would bow before thy throne;  
As the angels serve before thee,  
So on earth thy will be done!

Edward Osler, 1798

DUNDEE C. M. (Hymn 509)

Scotch Psalter

# BENEDICTION

SICILY 8. 7. 6l.

Sicilian Melody

507

- 1 Lord, dismiss us with thy blessing,  
Hope and comfort from above;  
Let us each thy peace possessing,  
Triumph in redeeming love;  
Still support us,  
While in duty's path we move.

- 2 Thanks we give, and adoration,  
For the gospel's joyful sound;  
May the fruits of thy salvation  
In our hearts and lives abound:  
May thy presence  
With us evermore be found!

Rev. Walter Shirley, 1725

508

- 1 Lead us, heavenly Father, lead us  
O'er the world's tempestuous sea:  
Guard us, guide us, keep us, feed us;  
For we have no help but thee.  
Still possessing every blessing,  
If our God our Father be.

- 2 Spirit of our God, descending,  
Fill our hearts with heavenly joy;  
Love with kind affections blending, —  
Pleasures time can never cloy.  
Thus provided, pardoned, guided,  
Nothing shall our peace destroy.

James Edmeston, 1791

509 · Tune, DUNDEE (See opposite page)

- 1 Help us to read our Master's will  
Through every darkening stain  
That clouds his sacred image still,  
And see him once again.
- 2 Our prayers accept, our sins forgive,  
Our youthful zeal renew;  
Shape for us holier lives to live,  
And nobler work to do.

Oliver Wendell Holmes, 1809

# PATRIOTIC

AMERICA 6. 4.

H. Carey



**510**

- 1 My country, 'tis of thee,  
Sweet land of liberty, —  
Of thee I sing:  
Land where my fathers died,  
Land of the pilgrim's pride,  
From every mountain side  
Let freedom ring!
- 2 My native country, thee, —  
Land of the noble free, —  
Thy name I love:  
I love thy rocks and rills,  
Thy woods and templed hills;  
My heart with rapture thrills  
Like that above.
- 3 Let music swell the breeze,  
And ring from all the trees  
Sweet freedom's song!  
Let mortal tongues awake;  
Let all that breathe partake;  
Let rocks their silence break, —  
The sound prolong!
- 4 Our fathers' God, to thee,  
Author of liberty, —  
To thee we sing:  
Long may our land be bright

With freedom's holy light;  
Protect us by thy might,  
Great God, our King.

Rev. Samuel F. Smith, 1808

**511**

- 1 God bless our native land!  
Firm may she ever stand  
Through storm and night!  
When the wild tempests rave,  
Ruler of wind and wave,  
Do thou our country save,  
By thy great might!
- 2 For her our prayers shall be,  
Our fathers' God, to thee,  
On thee we wait!  
Be her walls holiness;  
Her rulers, righteousness;  
Her officers be peace;  
God save the state.
- 3 Lord of all truth and right,  
In whom alone is might,  
On thee we call!  
Give us prosperity;  
Give us true liberty;  
May all the oppressed go free;  
God save us all!

Hymns of the Spirit

# PATRIOTIC

ST. MATTHIAS L. M. 61.

W. H. Monk



512

1 The kings of old have shrine and tomb  
In many a minster's haughty gloom;  
And green along the ocean-side,  
The mounds arise where heroes died;  
But show me on thy flowery breast,  
Earth! where thy nameless martyrs  
rest:

2 The thousands that, uncheered by  
praise,  
Have made one offering of their days;  
For truth, for heaven, for freedom's  
sake,

Resigned the bitter cup to take;  
And silently, in fearless faith,  
Have bowed their noble souls to death!

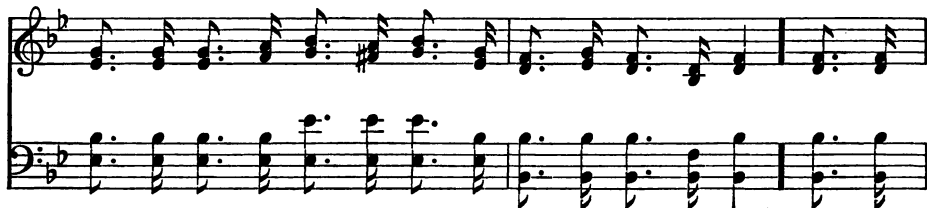
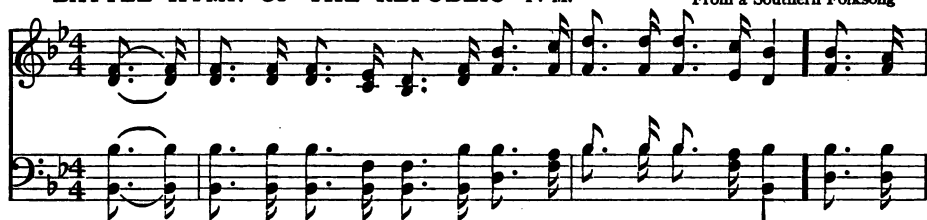
3 What though no stone the record bears  
Of their deep thoughts and lonely  
prayers,  
May not our inmost hearts be stilled,  
With knowledge of their presence filled,  
And by their lives be taught to prize  
The meekness of self-sacrifice?

Mrs. Felicia D. Hemans, 1794

# PATRIOTIC

## BATTLE HYMN OF THE REPUBLIC P. M.

From a Southern Folksong



A-MEN.

- 1 Mine eyes have seen the glory of the coming of the Lord;  
He is trampling out the vintage where the grapes of wrath are stored!  
He hath loosed the fateful lightning of his terrible swift sword;  
His truth is marching on.  
Glory, glory, hallelujah!  
Glory, glory, hallelujah!  
Glory, glory, hallelujah!  
His truth is marching on.
- 2 I have seen him in the watch-fires of a hundred circling camps;  
They have builded him an altar in the evening dews and damps;  
I have read his righteous sentence by the dim and flaring lamps,  
His day is marching on.  
Glory, glory, hallelujah, etc.
- 3 I have read a fiery gospel writ in burnished rows of steel;  
"As ye deal with my contemnners, so with you my grace shall deal;  
Let the hero born of woman crush the serpent with his heel,  
Since God is marching on."  
Glory, glory, hallelujah, etc.
- 4 He has sounded forth the trumpet that shall never call retreat;  
He is sifting out the hearts of men before his judgment-seat:  
O be swift, my soul, to answer him! be jubilant, my feet!  
Our God is marching on.  
Glory, glory, hallelujah, etc.
- 5 In the beauty of the lilies Christ was born across the sea,  
With a glory in his bosom that transfigures you and me;  
As he died to make men holy, let us die to make men free,  
While God is marching on.  
Glory, glory, hallelujah!  
Glory, glory, hallelujah!  
Glory, glory, hallelujah!  
While God is marching on.

Julia Ward Howe, 1839



# PATRIOTIC

ST. GERTRUDE 6. 5. D. With Refrain

A. S. Sullivan



514

- 1 Onward, Christian soldiers,  
Marching as to war,  
With the cross of Jesus  
Going on before!  
Christ the royal master,  
Leads against the foe;  
Forward into battle,  
See, his banners go.  
Onward Christian soldiers,  
Marching as to war,  
With the cross of Jesus  
Going on before!
- 2 At the sign of triumph  
Satan's host doth flee;  
On, then, Christian soldiers,  
On to victory!

Hell's foundations quiver  
At the shout of praise;  
Brothers, lift your voices,  
Loud your anthems raise!  
Onward, etc.

- 3 Like a mighty army  
Moves the church of God;  
Brothers, we are treading  
Where the saints have trod;  
We are not divided.  
All one body we,  
One in hope and doctrine,  
One in charity.  
Onward, etc.

*Stanzas 4 and 5 on opposite page*

# PATRIOTIC

DARWELL P. M.

J. Darwell



AMEN.

**515**

1 To thee our God we fly  
For mercy and for grace;  
O hear our lowly cry,  
And hide not thou thy face.  
O Lord, stretch forth thy mighty hand,  
And guard and bless our fatherland.

2 Arise, O Lord of hosts,  
Be jealous for thy name,  
And drive from out our coasts  
The sins that put to shame.  
O Lord, stretch forth thy mighty hand,  
And guard and bless our fatherland.

3 The powers ordained by thee  
With heavenly wisdom bless;  
May they thy servants be,  
And rule in righteousness.  
O Lord, stretch forth thy mighty hand,  
And guard and bless our fatherland.

4 The church of thy dear Son  
Inflame with love's pure fire,  
Bind her once more in one,  
And life and truth inspire.  
O Lord, stretch forth thy mighty hand,  
And guard and bless our fatherland.

5 Give peace, Lord, in our time;  
O let no foe draw nigh,  
Nor lawless deed of crime  
Insult thy majesty.  
O Lord, stretch forth thy mighty hand,  
And guard and bless our fatherland.

Bishop William W. How, 1823

Hymn 514, continued

4 Crowns and thrones may perish,  
Kingdoms rise and wane,  
But the church of Jesus  
Constant will remain;  
Gates of hell can never  
'Gainst that church prevail;  
We have Christ's own promise,  
And that cannot fail.  
Onward, etc.

5 Onward, then, ye people!  
Join our happy throng!  
Blend with ours your voices  
In the triumph song!  
Glory, laud, and honor,  
Unto Christ the King;  
This through countless ages  
Men and angels sing.  
Onward, etc.

Rev. Sabine Baring-Gould, 1834

# PATRIOTIC

**EISENACH** L. M.

J. H. Schein

**516**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 When, driven by oppression's rod,<br/>Our fathers fled beyond the sea,<br/>Their care was first to honor God,<br/>And next to leave their children free.</p> <p>2 Above the forest's gloomy shade<br/>The altar and the school appeared:<br/>On that, the gifts of faith were laid;<br/>In this, their precious hopes were<br/>reared.</p> | <p>3 The altar and the schools shall stand,<br/>The sacred pillars of our trust;<br/>And freedom's sons shall fill the land<br/>When we are sleeping in the dust.</p> <p>4 Before thine altar, Lord, we bend,<br/>With grateful song and fervent<br/>prayer;<br/>For thou, who wast our fathers' friend,<br/>Wilt make our offspring still thy care.</p> |
|---|--|

Rev. William P. Lunt, 1805

**FEDERAL STREET** L. M. (Second Tune)

H. K. Oliver

# PATRIOTIC

NATIONAL HYMN 10.

G. W. Warren

*Voices alone f*

*ff Trumpets, before each verse*

*With organ*

A-MEN.

Copyrighted. Used by permission

517

- 1 God of our fathers, whose almighty hand  
Leads forth in beauty all the starry band  
Of shining worlds in splendor through the skies,  
Our grateful songs before thy throne arise.
- 2 Thy love divine hath led us in the past,  
In this free land by thee our lot is cast;  
Be thou our ruler, guardian, guide and stay;  
Thy word our law, thy paths our chosen way.
- 3 From war's alarms, from deadly pestilence,  
Be thy strong arm our ever sure defence;  
Thy true religion in our hearts increase,  
Thy bounteous goodness nourish us in peace.
- 4 Refresh thy people on their toilsome way,  
Lead us from night to never-ending day;  
Fill all our lives with love and grace divine,  
And glory, laud and praise be ever thine.

Rev. Daniel C. Roberts, 1841

# PATRIOTIC

**HOMELAND** 7. 6. D.

A. S. Sullivan

A-MEN.

**518**

- 1 O beautiful my country !  
     Be thine a nobler care  
     Than all thy wealth of commerce,  
     Thy harvests waving fair :  
     Be it thy pride to uplift  
     The manhood of the poor ;  
     Be thou to the oppressèd  
     Fair freedom's open door !
- 2 For thee our fathers suffered,—  
     For thee they toiled and prayed ;  
     Upon thy holy altar  
     Their willing lives they laid :

Thou hast no common birthright,  
 Grand mem'ries on thee shine ;  
 The blood of pilgrim nations  
 Commingled flows in thine.

- 3 O beautiful our country !  
     Round thee in love we draw ;  
     Thine is the grace of freedom,  
     The majesty of law :  
     Be righteousness thy scepter,  
     Justice thy diadem ;  
     And on thy shining forehead  
     Be peace the crowning gem !

Rev. Frederick L. Hosmer, 1840

# FOR CHILDREN

**519 CASWALL 6. 5.**

Filitz's Choralbuch

1. Je - sus, meek and gen - tle, Son of God most high,  
 2. Give us ho - ly free - dom, Fill our hearts with love;  
 3. Je - sus, meek and gen - tle, Son of God most high,

Pity - ing, lov - ing Sav - iour, Hear thy chil - dren's cry.  
 Draw us, ho - ly Je - sus, To the realms a - bove.  
 Pity - ing, lov - ing Sav - iour, Hear thy chil - dren's cry. A - MEN.

Rev. George R. Prynne, 1818

## **520 (Tune, CASWALL)**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 Do no sinful action,<br/>                     Speak no angry word ;<br/>                     Ye belong to Jesus,<br/>                     Children of the Lord.</p> <p>2 Christ is kind and gentle,<br/>                     Christ is pure and true ;<br/>                     And his little children<br/>                     Must be holy too.</p> <p>3 There's a wicked spirit<br/>                     Watching round you still,<br/>                     And he tries to tempt you<br/>                     To all harm and ill ;</p> | <p>4 But you must not hear him,<br/>                     Though 'tis hard for you<br/>                     To resist the evil,<br/>                     And the good to do.</p> <p>5 You are new-born Christians ;<br/>                     You must learn to fight<br/>                     With the bad within you,<br/>                     And to do the right.</p> <p>6 Christ is your own Master,<br/>                     He is good and true ;<br/>                     And his little children<br/>                     Must be holy too.</p> |
|---|--|

Mrs. Cecil F. Alexander, 1823

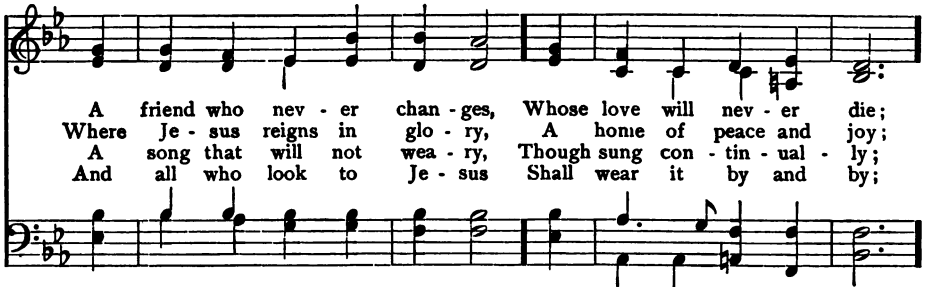
# FOR CHILDREN

521 EDENGROVE P. M.

S. Smith



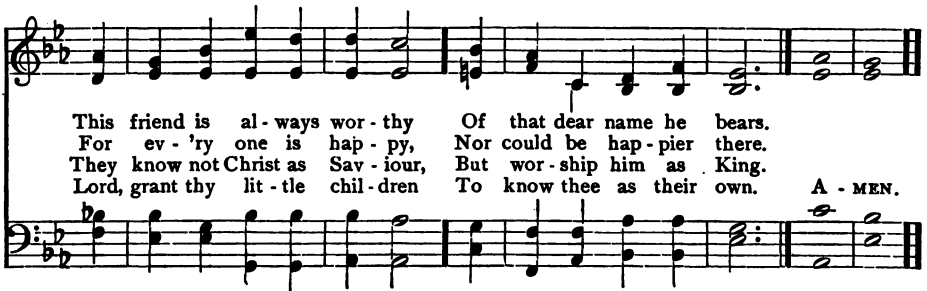
1. There's a friend for lit - tle chil - dren A - bove the bright blue sky,  
 2. There's a home for lit - tle chil - dren A - bove the bright blue sky,  
 3. There's a song for lit - tle chil - dren A - bove the bright blue sky,  
 4. There's a crown for lit - tle chil - dren A - bove the bright blue sky,



A friend who nev - er chan - ges, Whose love will nev - er die;  
 Where Je - sus reigns in glo - ry, A home of peace and joy;  
 A song that will not wea - ry, Though sung con - tin - ual - ly;  
 And all who look to Je - sus Shall wear it by and by;



Our earth - ly friends may fail us, And change with chang - ing years;  
 No home on earth is like it, Nor can with it com - pare;  
 A song which e - ven an - gels Can nev - er, nev - er sing;  
 All, all a - bove is treas - ured, And found in Christ a - lone:



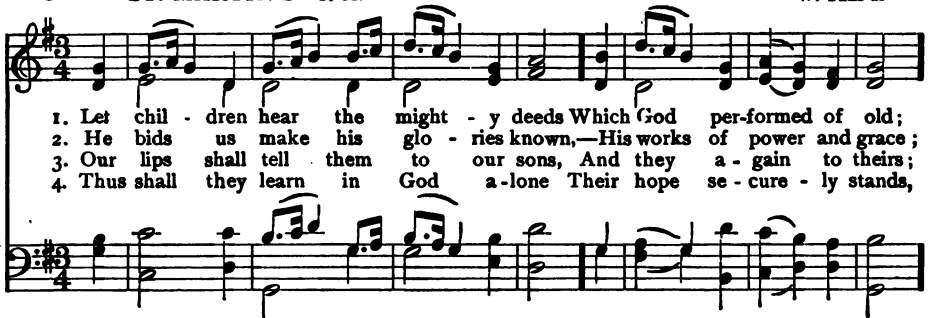
This friend is al - ways wor - thy Of that dear name he bears.  
 For ev - 'ry one is hap - py, Nor could be hap - pier there.  
 They know not Christ as Sav - iour, But wor - ship him as King.  
 Lord, grant thy lit - tle chil - dren To know thee as their own. A - MEN.

Albert Midlane, 1825

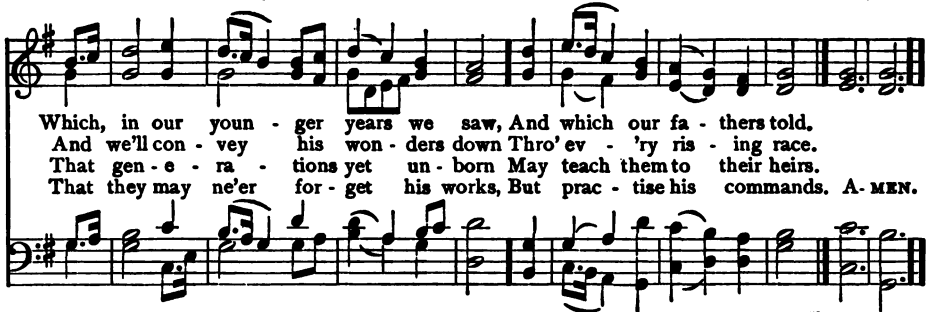
# FOR CHILDREN

## 522 ST. MARTIN'S C. M.

W. Tans'ur



1. Let chil - dren hear the might - y deeds Which God per-formed of old;  
 2. He bids us make his glo - ries known,—His works of power and grace;  
 3. Our lips shall tell them to our sons, And they a - gain to theirs;  
 4. Thus shall they learn in God a-lone Their hope se - cure - ly stands,

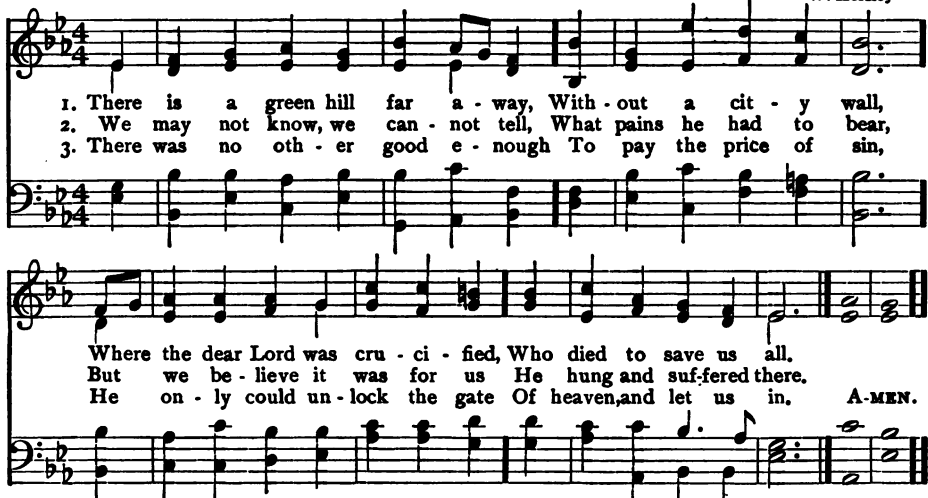


Which, in our youn - ger years we saw, And which our fa - thers told.  
 And we'll con - vey his won - ders down Thro' ev - 'ry ris - ing race.  
 That gen - e - ra - tions yet un - born May teach them to their heirs.  
 That they may ne'er for - get his works, But prac - tise his commands. A - MEN.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1674

## 523 HORSLEY C. M.

W. Horsley



1. There is a green hill far a - way, With - out a cit - y wall,  
 2. We may not know, we can - not tell, What pains he had to bear,  
 3. There was no oth - er good e - nough To pay the price of sin,

Where the dear Lord was cru - ci - fied, Who died to save us all.  
 But we be - lieve it was for us He hung and suf-fered there,  
 He on - ly could un - lock the gate Of heaven, and let us in. A - MEN.

Mrs. Cecil F. Alexander, 1823



# FOR CHILDREN

## 524 STORY OF OLD P. M.

Anonymous

1. I think when I read that sweet sto - ry of old, When  
 2. I wish that his hands had been placed on my head, That his  
 3. Yet still to his foot - stool in pray'r I may go, And

Je - sus was here a - mong men, How he called lit - tle chil - dren as  
 arm had been thrown a - round me, And that I might have seen his kind  
 ask for a share in his love; And if I thus earn - est - ly

lambs to his fold, I should like to have been with them then,  
 look when he said, "Let the lit - tle ones come un - to me,"  
 seek him be - low, I shall see him and hear him a - bove. A - MEN.

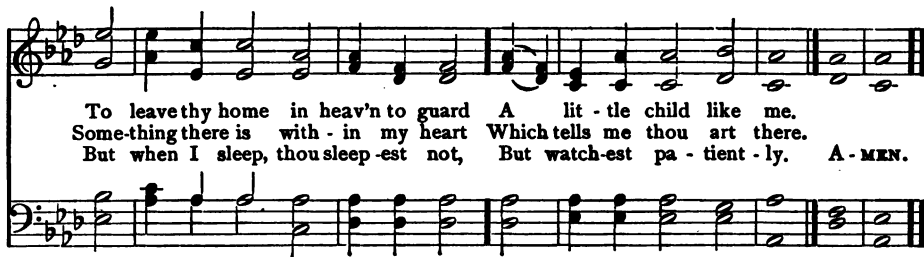
Mrs. Jemima T. Luke, 1813

## 525 AZMON C. M.

Arranged from C. G. Glaser

1. Dear Je - sus, ev - er at my side, How lov - ing thou must be,  
 2. And when, dear Sav - iour, I kneel down, Morn - ing and night to pray'r,  
 3. Yes, when I pray, thou pray - est too: Thy pray'r is all for me;

# FOR CHILDREN

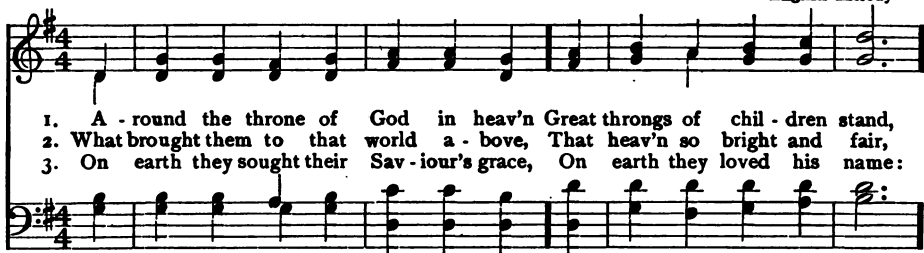


To leavethy home in heav'n to guard A lit - tle child like me.  
Some-thing there is with - in my heart Which tells me thou art there.  
But when I sleep, thousleep-est not, But watch-est pa - tient - ly. A - MEN.

Rev. Frederick W. Faber, 1814

## 526 AROUND THE THRONE C. M. With Refrain

English Melody



1. A - round the throne of God in heav'n Great throngs of chil - dren stand,  
2. What brought them to that world a - bove, That heav'n so bright and fair,  
3. On earth they sought their Sav - iour's grace, On earth they loved his name:



Whose ev - 'ry sin has been for - giv'n, A ho - ly, hap - py band,  
Where all is peace, and joy, and love? How came those chil - dren there?  
So now they see his bless - ed face, And stand be - fore the Lamb.



Sing - ing "Glo - ry, glo - ry, glo - ry be to God on high." A - MEN.

Mrs. Anne H. Shepherd, 1809

# FOR CHILDREN

## 527 LEAD US, HEAVENLY FATHER 6. 5. D.

C. W. Wendt

1. Lead us, heavenly Fa - ther, Lead us, shep-herd kind; We are on - ly  
 2. Lead us, heavenly Fa - ther, In our op'n - ing way; Lead us in the  
 3. Lead us, heavenly Fa - ther, As the way grows long; Be our strong sal -  
 4. Lead us, heavenly Fa - ther, By thy voi - ces clear, Through the proph - ets

chil - dren, Weak and young and blind. All the way be - fore us  
 morn - ing, Of our lit - tle day. While our hearts are hap - py,  
 va - tion, Be our joy - ous song. Glad - dened by thy mer - cies,  
 ho - ly, Through the Sav - iour dear, — He who took the chil - dren

Thou a - lone dost know; Lead us, heavenly Fa - ther, Sing - ing as we go;  
 While our souls are free, May we give our child - hood As a song to thee;  
 Chastened by thy rod, May we walk thro' all things Hum - bly with our God;  
 In his arm of love: May we all be gath - ered In his home a - bove,

Lead us, heav - en - ly Fa - ther, Sing - ing as we go.  
 May we give our child - hood As a song to thee.  
 May we walk thro' all things Hum - bly with our God.  
 May we all be gath - ered In his home a - bove! A - MEN.

By permission of W. A. Pond & Co.

Rev. Brooke Herford, 1830

# FOR CHILDREN

## 527 MARY MAGDALENE 6. 5. D. (Second Tune)

J. B. Dykes

1. Lead us, heaven - ly Fa - ther, Lead us, shep - herd kind;  
 2. Lead us, heaven - ly Fa - ther, In our op'n - ing way;  
 3. Lead us, heaven - ly Fa - ther, As the way grows long;  
 4. Lead us, heaven - ly Fa - ther, By thy voi - ces clear,

We are on - ly chil - dren, Weak and young and blind.  
 Lead us in the morn - ing Of our lit - tle day.  
 Be our strong sal - va - tion, Be our joy - ous song.  
 Through the proph - ets ho - ly, Through the Sav - iour dear,—

All the way be - fore us Thou a - lone dost know;  
 While our hearts are hap - py, While our souls are free,  
 Glad - ened by thy mer - cies, Chas - ened by thy rod,  
 He who took the chil - dren In his arms of love:

Lead us, heaven - ly Fa - ther, Sing - ing as we go.  
 May we give our child - hood As a song to thee.  
 May we walk thro' all things Hum - bly with our God.  
 May we all be gath - ered In his home a - bove. A - MEN.

Rev. Brooke Herford, 1830

# FOR CHILDREN

528

SILOAM C. M.

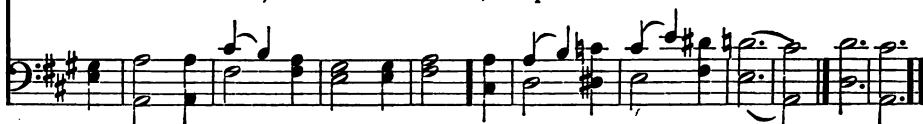
H. F. Hemy



1. By cool Si - lo - am's sha - dy rill How sweet the li - ly grows!  
2. Lo! such the child whose ear - ly feet The paths of peace have trod;



- How sweet the breath, be-neath the hill, Of Shar - on's dew - y rose!  
Whose se - cret heart, with in-fluence sweet, Is up - ward drawn to God. A-MEN.



Hymn 528, continued

- 3 By cool Siloam's shady rill  
The lily must decay;  
The rose that blooms beneath the hill  
Must shortly fade away.
- 4 And soon, too soon, the wintry hour  
Of man's maturer age  
Will shake the soul with sorrow's power,  
And stormy passion's rage.
- 5 O thou whose infant feet were found  
Within thy Father's shrine;  
Whose years with changeless virtue  
crowned,  
Were all alike divine;
- 6 Dependent on thy bounteous breath,  
We seek thy grace alone,  
In childhood, manhood, age, and death,  
To keep us still thine own.

Bishop Reginald Heber, 1783

529

- 1 How long, sometimes, a day appears!  
And weeks, how long are they!  
Months move as slow, as if the years  
Would never pass away.
- 2 But even years are passing by,  
And soon must all be gone;  
For day by day, as minutes fly,  
Eternity comes on.
- 3 Days, months, and years must have an  
Eternity has none; [end;  
'Twill always have as long to spend  
As when it first begun.
- 4 Great God! an infant cannot tell  
How such a thing can be,  
I only pray that I may dwell  
That long, long time, with thee.

Jane Taylor, 1783

# FOR CHILDREN

CAMDEN L. M.

J. B. Calkin



A-MEN.

530

- 1 Great God, and wilt thou condescend  
To be my Father and my friend?  
I but a child and thou so high,  
The Lord of earth, and air, and sky?
- 2 Art thou my Father? Canst thou bear  
To hear my poor imperfect prayer?  
Or wilt thou listen to the praise  
That such a little one can raise?
- 3 Art thou my Father? Let me be  
A meek, obedient child to thee,  
And try in every deed and thought  
To serve and please thee as I ought.
- 4 Art thou my Father? I'll depend  
Upon the care of such a friend;  
And only wish to do and be  
Whatever seemeth good to thee.
- 5 Art thou my Father? Then at last,  
When all my days on earth are past,  
Send down and take me in thy love  
To be thy better child above.

Mrs. Ann T. Gilbert, 1782

531

- 1 We are but little children weak,  
And he is King above the sky;  
What can we do for Jesus' sake,  
Who is so good, and great, and high?
- 2 When deep within our swelling hearts  
The thoughts of pride and anger rise,  
When bitter words are on our tongues  
And tears of passion in our eyes;
- 3 Then we may stay the angry blow,  
Then we may check the hasty word,  
Give gentle answers back again,  
And fight a battle for our Lord.
- 4 With smiles of peace, and looks of love,  
Light in our dwellings we may make,  
Bid kind good humor brighten there,  
And still do all for Jesus' sake.
- 5 There's not a child so small and weak  
But has his little cross to take,  
His little work of love and praise  
That he may do for Jesus' sake.

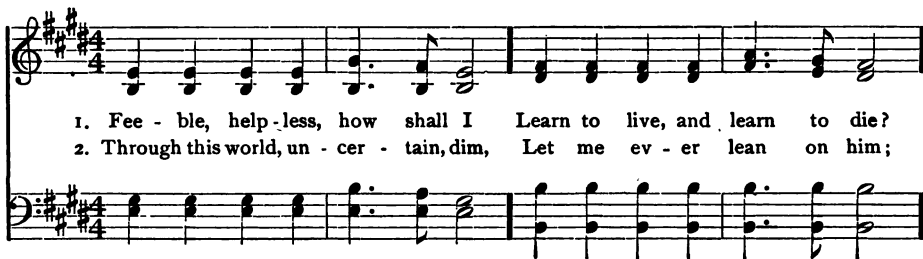
Mrs. Cecil F. Alexander, 1823

# FOR CHILDREN

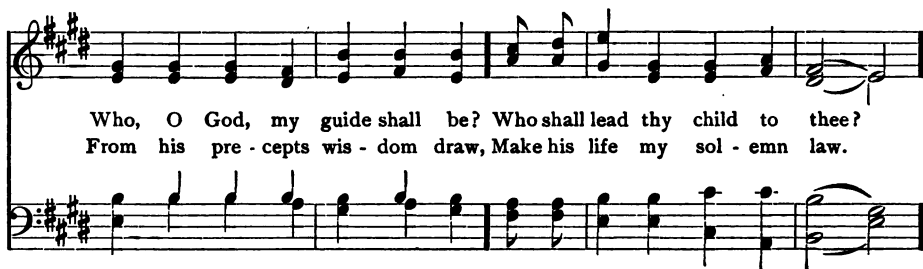
532

BENEVENTO 7. D.

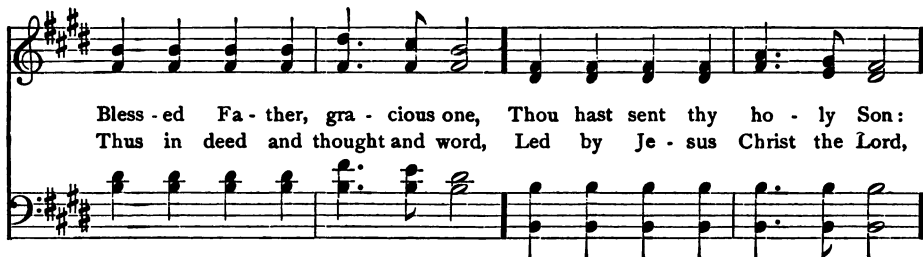
S. Webbe



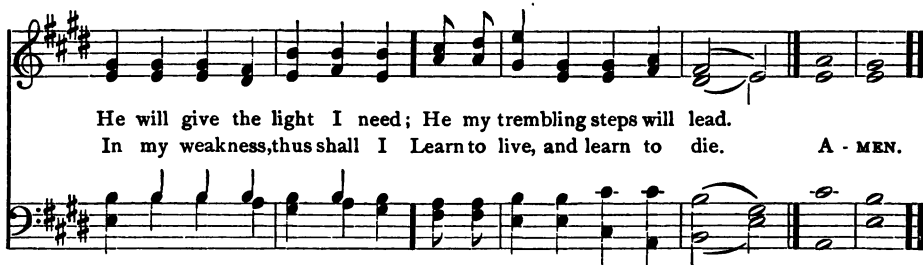
1. Fee - ble, help - less, how shall I Learn to live, and learn to die?  
2. Through this world, un - cer - tain, dim, Let me ev - er lean on him;



Who, O God, my guide shall be? Who shall lead thy child to thee?  
From his pre - cepts wis - dom draw, Make his life my sol - emn law.



Bless - ed Fa - ther, gra - cious one, Thou hast sent thy ho - ly Son:  
Thus in deed and thought and word, Led by Je - sus Christ the Lord,



He will give the light I need; He my trembling steps will lead.  
In my weakness, thus shall I Learn to live, and learn to die. A - MEN.

Rev. William H. Furness, 1802

# FOR CHILDREN

538

HE LEADETH ME L. M. With Refrain

W. B. Bradbury



1. He lead - eth me! O bless - ed thought! O words with heav'n-ly com-fort fraught!
2. Lord, I would clasp thy hand in mine, Nor ev - er mur - mur nor re - pine;
3. And when my task on earth is done, When, by thy grace, the vic - t'ry's won,



What-e'er I do, wher-e'er I be, Still 'tis God's hand that lead - eth me.  
 Con-tent, what-ev - er lot I see, Since 'tis my God that lead - eth me.  
 E'en death's cold wave I will not flee, Since 'tis my God that lead - eth me.



He lead-eth me, he lead - eth me! By his own hand he lead - eth me.



His faith-ful fol-l'wer I would be, For by his hand he lead - eth me. A-MEN.




Rev. Joseph H. Gilmore, 1834



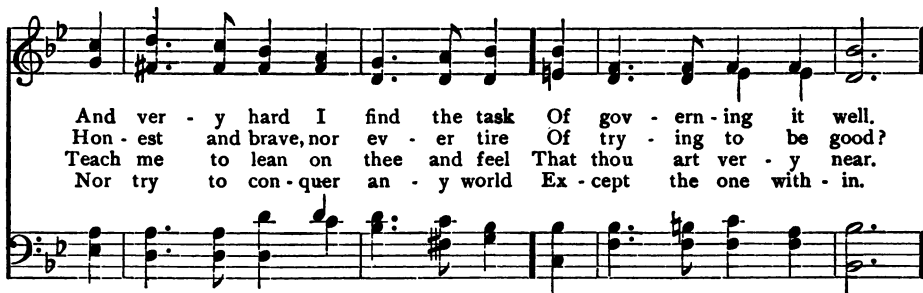
# FOR CHILDREN

534 MY KINGDOM C. M. D.

A. P. Howard



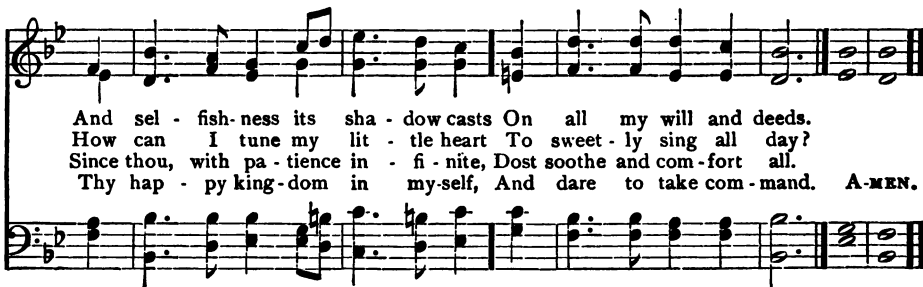
1. A lit - tle king - dom I pos - sess, Where thoughts and feel - ings dwell,  
 2. How can I learn to rule my - self, To be the child I should,  
 3. Dear Fa - ther, help me with the love That cast - eth out my fear!  
 4. I do not ask for an - y crown But that which all may win;



And ver - y hard I find the task Of gov - ern - ing it well.  
 Hon - est and brave, nor ev - er tire Of try - ing to be good?  
 Teach me to lean on thee and feel That thou art ver - y near.  
 Nor try to con - quer an - y world Ex - cept the one with - in.



For pas - sion tempts and trou - bles me, A way - ward will mis - leads,  
 How can I keep a sun - ny soul To shine a - long life's way?  
 That no temp - ta - tion is un - seen, No child - ish grief too small,  
 Be thou my guide un - til I find, Led by a ten - der hand,



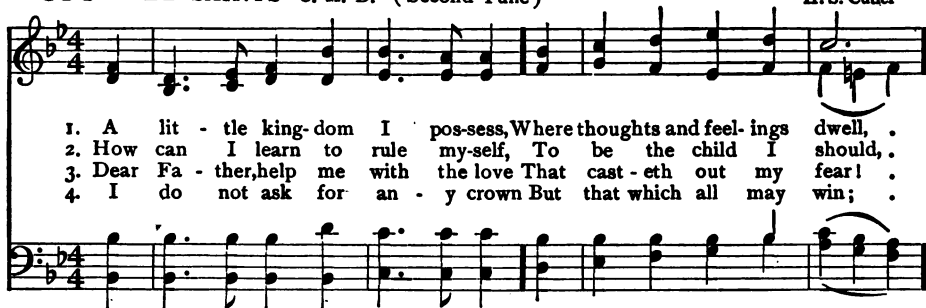
And sel - fish - ness its sha - dow casts On all my will and deeds.  
 How can I tune my lit - tle heart To sweet - ly sing all day?  
 Since thou, with pa - tience in - fi - nite, Dost soothe and com - fort all.  
 Thy hap - py king - dom in my - self, And dare to take com - mand. A - MEN.

Louisa M. Alcott, 1833

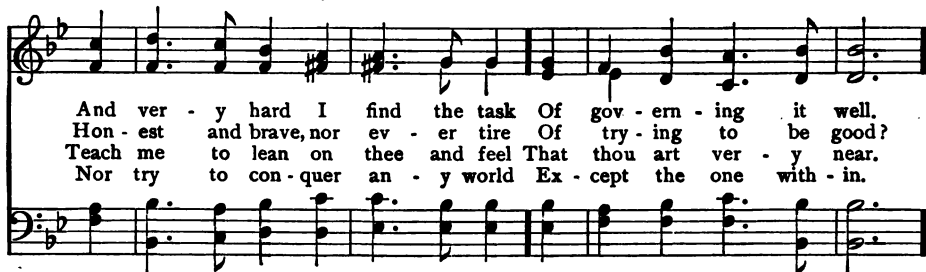
# FOR CHILDREN

## 534 ALL SAINTS C. M. D. (Second Tune)

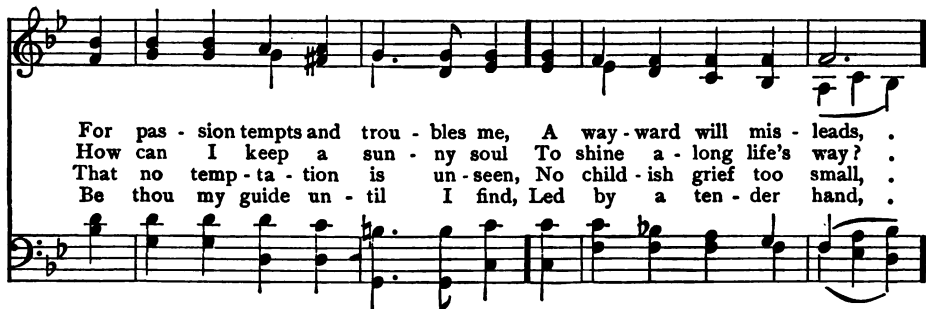
H. S. Cutler



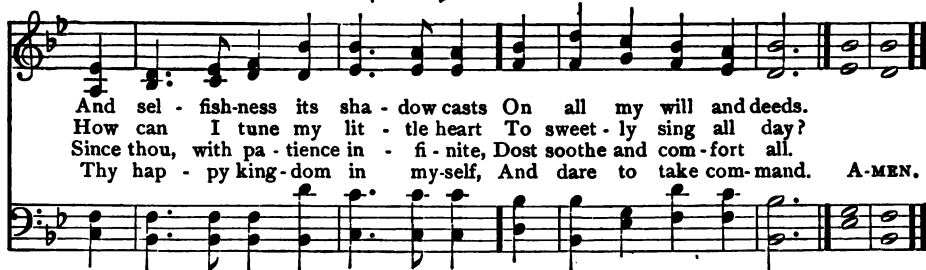
1. A lit - tle king - dom I pos - sess, Where thoughts and feel - ings dwell, .  
 2. How can I learn to rule my - self, To be the child I should, .  
 3. Dear Fa - ther, help me with the love That cast - eth out my fear! .  
 4. I do not ask for an - y crown But that which all may win; .



And ver - y hard I find the task Of gov - ern - ing it well,  
 Hon - est and brave, nor ev - er tire Of try - ing to be good?  
 Teach me to lean on thee and feel That thou art ver - y near.  
 Nor try to con - quer an - y world Ex - cept the one with - in.



For pas - sion tempts and trou - bles me, A way - ward will mis - leads, .  
 How can I keep a sun - ny soul To shine a - long life's way? .  
 That no temp - ta - tion is un - seen, No child - ish grief too small, .  
 Be thou my guide un - til I find, Led by a ten - der hand, .



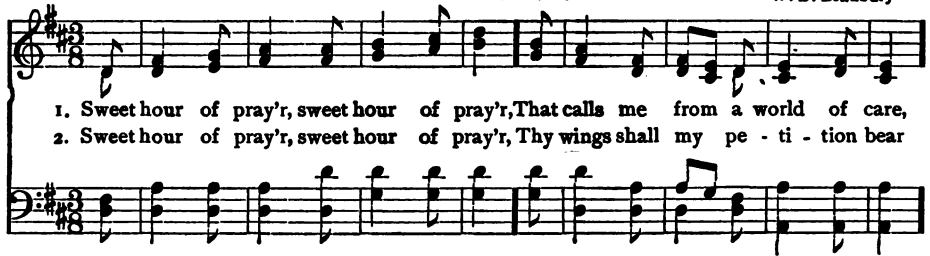
And sel - fish - ness its sha - dow casts On all my will and deeds.  
 How can I tune my lit - tle heart To sweet - ly sing all day?  
 Since thou, with pa - tience in - fi - nite, Dost soothe and com - fort all.  
 Thy hap - py king - dom in my - self, And dare to take com - mand. A - MEN.

Louisa M. Alcott, 1833

# FOR CHILDREN

## 535 SWEET HOUR OF PRAYER L. M. D.

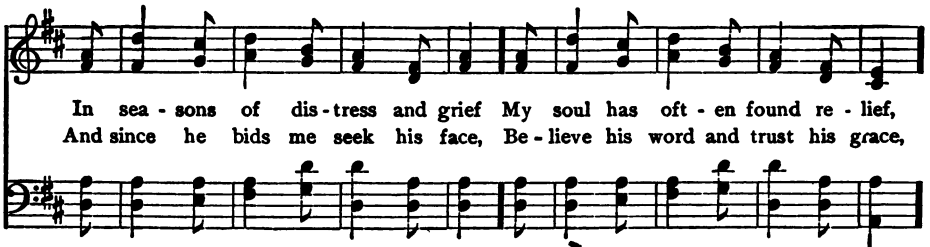
W. B. Bradbury



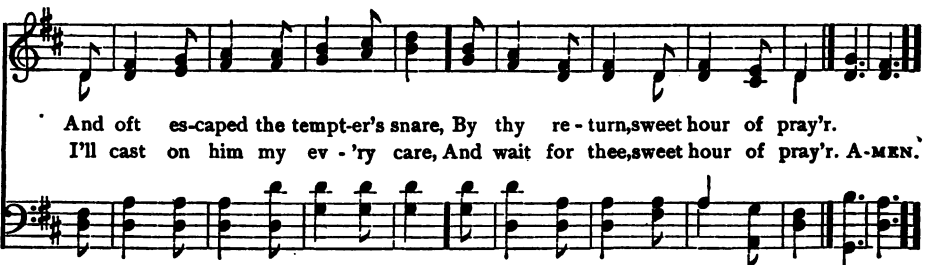
1. Sweet hour of pray'r, sweet hour of pray'r, That calls me from a world of care,  
2. Sweet hour of pray'r, sweet hour of pray'r, Thy wings shall my pe - ti - tion bear



And bids me at my Fa - ther's throne Make all my wants and wish - es known!  
To him, whose truth and faith - ful - ness En - gage the wait - ing soul to bless:



In sea - sons of dis - tress and grief My soul has oft - en found re - lief,  
And since he bids me seek his face, Be - lieve his word and trust his grace,



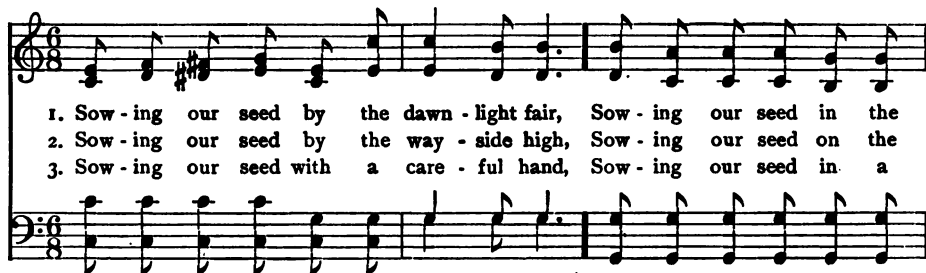
And oft es - caped the tempt - er's snare, By thy re - turn, sweet hour of pray'r.  
I'll cast on him my ev - 'ry care, And wait for thee, sweet hour of pray'r. A - MEN.

Rev. William W. Walford, about 1800

# FOR CHILDREN

## 536 WHAT SHALL THE HARVEST BE P. M.

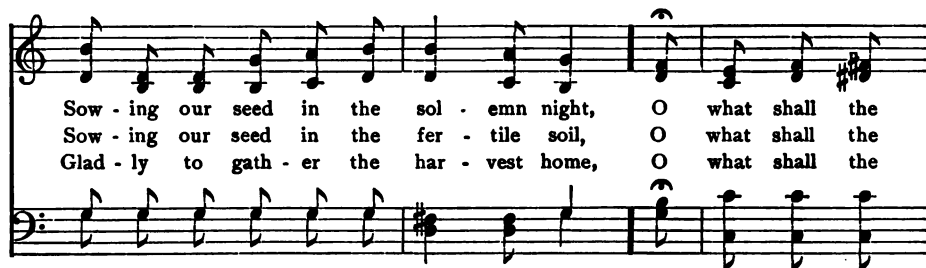
P. P. Bliss



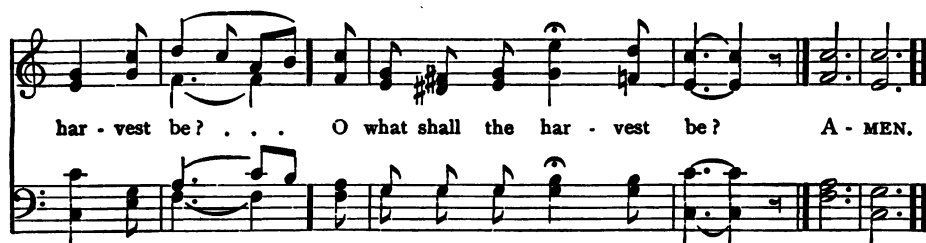
1. Sow - ing our seed by the dawn - light fair, Sow - ing our seed in the  
 2. Sow - ing our seed by the way - side high, Sow - ing our seed on the  
 3. Sow - ing our seed with a care - ful hand, Sow - ing our seed in a



noon - tide glare, Sow - ing our seed in the fad - ing light,  
 rocks to die, Sow - ing our seed where the thorns will spoil,  
 fruit - ful land, Sow - ing in faith till the reap - ers come,



Sow - ing our seed in the sol - emn night, O what shall the  
 Sow - ing our seed in the fer - tile soil, O what shall the  
 Glad - ly to gath - er the har - vest home, O what shall the

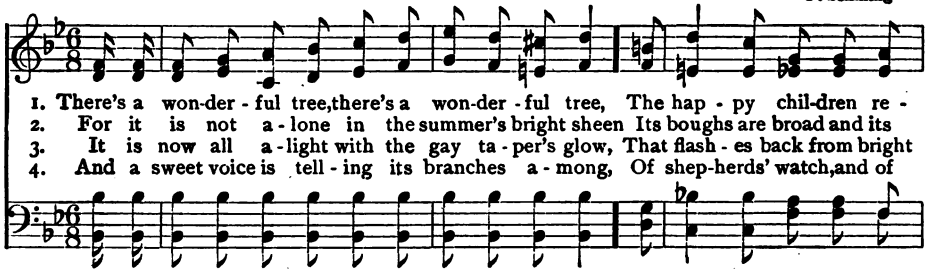


har - vest be? . . . O what shall the har - vest be? A - MEN.

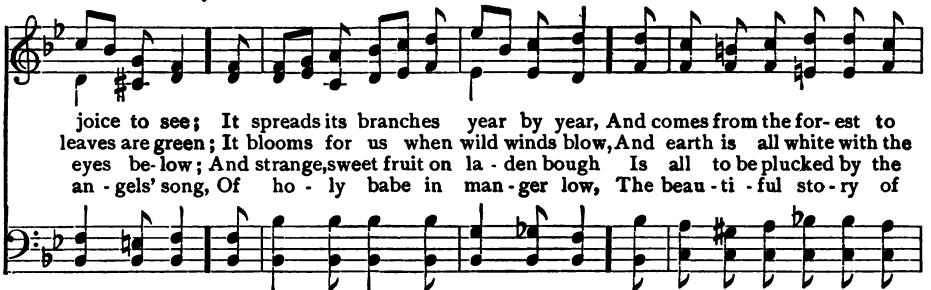
# FOR CHILDREN

## 537 THE CHRISTMAS TREE P. M.

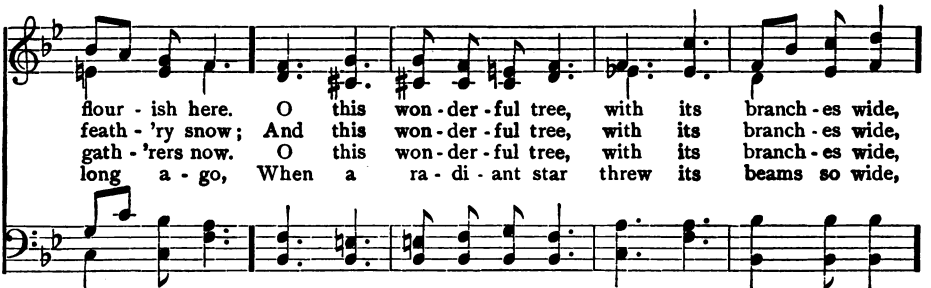
F. Schilling



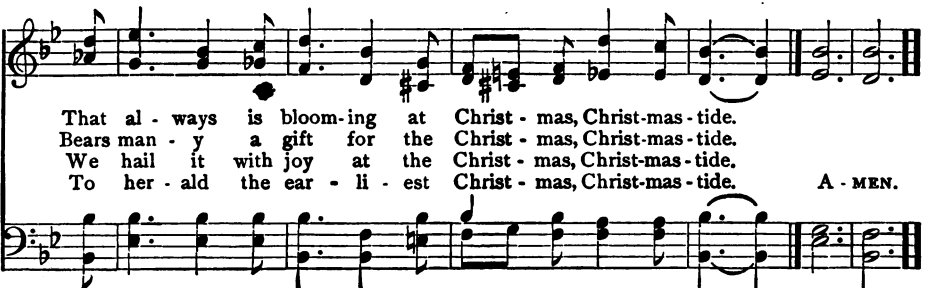
1. There's a won-der-ful tree, there's a won-der-ful tree, The hap-py chil-dren re-  
 2. For it is not a-lone in the summer's bright sheen Its boughs are broad and its  
 3. It is now all a-light with the gay ta-per's glow, That flash-es back from bright  
 4. And a sweet voice is tell-ing its branches a-mong, Of sheep-herds' watch, and of



joy to see; It spreads its branches year by year, And comes from the for-est to  
 leaves are green; It blooms for us when wild winds blow, And earth is all white with the  
 eyes be-low; And strange, sweet fruit on la-den bough Is all to be plucked by the  
 an-gels' song, Of ho-ly babe in man-ger low, The beau-ti-ful sto-ry of



flour-ish here. O this won-der-ful tree, with its branch-es wide,  
 feath-ery snow; And this won-der-ful tree, with its branch-es wide,  
 gath-ers now. O this won-der-ful tree, with its branch-es wide,  
 long a-go, When a ra-di-ant star threw its beams so wide,



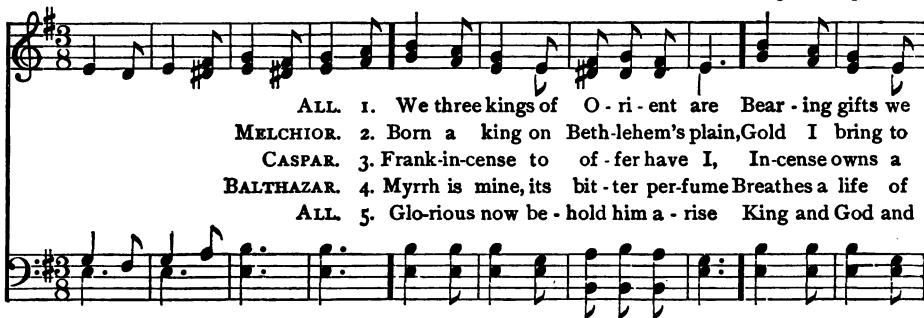
That al-ways is bloom-ing at Christ-mas, Christ-mas-tide.  
 Bears man-y a gift for the Christ-mas, Christ-mas-tide.  
 We hail it with joy at the Christ-mas, Christ-mas-tide.  
 To her-ald the ear-li-est Christ-mas, Christ-mas-tide. A - MEN.

Bishop Phillips Brooks, 1835

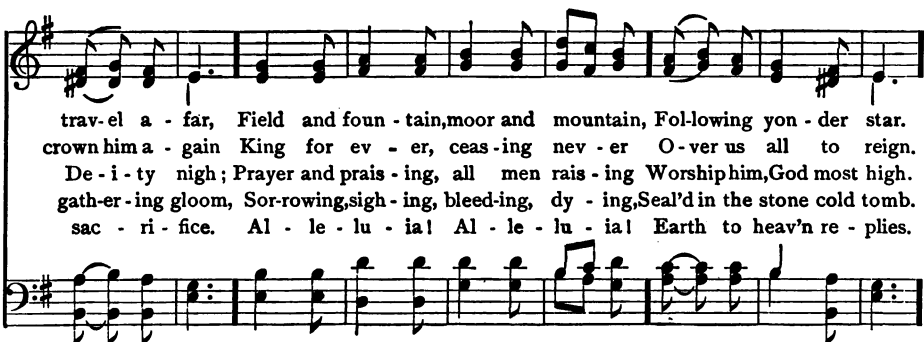
# FOR CHILDREN

## 538 THREE KINGS OF ORIENT P. M.

J. H. Hopkins

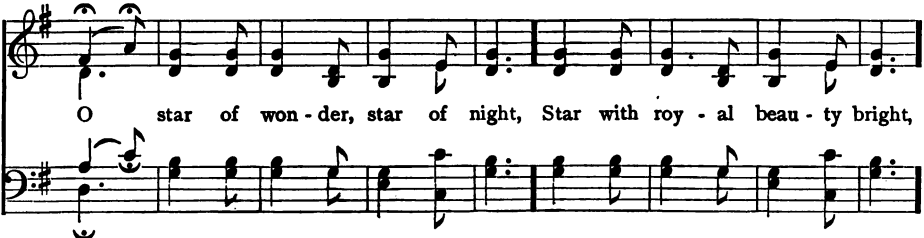


ALL. 1. We three kings of O - ri - ent are Bear - ing gifts we  
 MELCHIOR. 2. Born a king on Beth-lehem's plain, Gold I bring to  
 CASPAR. 3. Frank-in-cense to of - fer have I, In-cense owns a  
 BALTHAZAR. 4. Myrrh is mine, its bit - ter per-fume Breathes a life of  
 ALL. 5. Glo-rious now be - hold him a - rise King and God and

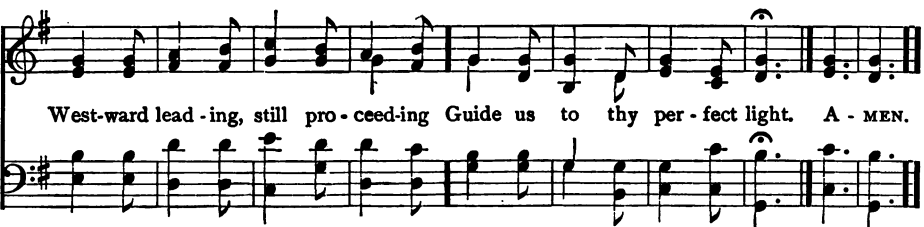


trav - el a - far, Field and foun - tain, moor and mountain, Fol - lowing yon - der star.  
 crown him a - gain King for ev - er, ceas - ing nev - er O - ver us all to reign.  
 De - i - ty nigh; Prayer and prais - ing, all men rais - ing Worship him, God most high.  
 gath - er - ing gloom, Sor - rowing, sigh - ing, bleed - ing, dy - ing, Seal'd in the stone cold tomb.  
 sac - ri - fice. Al - le - lu - ia! Al - le - lu - ia! Earth to heav'n re - plies.

### CHORUS



O star of won - der, star of night, Star with roy - al beau - ty bright,




West - ward lead - ing, still pro - ceed - ing Guide us to thy per - fect light. A - MEN.

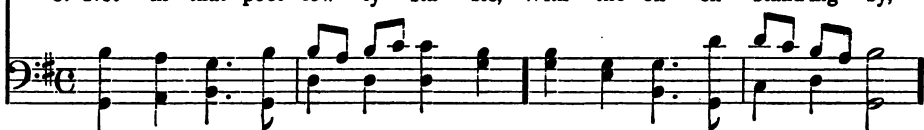

# FOR CHILDREN

539 IRBY P. M.



H. J. Gauntlett




1. Once in roy - al Da - vid's cit - y, Stood a low - ly cat - tle shed,  
 2. He came down to earth from heav - en, Who is God and Lord of all,  
 3. And, thro' all his won - drous childhood, He would hon - or and o - bey,  
 4. For he is our child-hood's pat - tern; Day by day like us he grew;  
 5. And our eyes at last shall see him, Thro' his own re - deem-ing love;  
 6. Not in that poor low - ly sta - ble, With the ox - en stand-ing by,

Where a moth - er laid her ba - by, In a man - ger for his bed:  
 And his shel - ter was a sta - ble, And his cra - dle was a stall;  
 Love, and watch the low - ly maid - en In whose gen - tle arms he lay;  
 He was lit - tle, weak and help - less, Tears and smiles like us he knew;  
 For that child so dear and gen - tle Is our Lord in heav'n a - bove;  
 We shall see him; but in heav - en, Set at God's right hand on high;

Ma - ry was that moth - er mild, Je - sus Christ her lit - tle child.  
 With the poor, and mean, and low - ly, Lived on earth our Sav - iour ho - ly.  
 Chris - tian chil - dren all must be Mild, o - be - dient, good as he.  
 And he feel - eth for our sad - ness, And he shar - eth in our gladness.  
 And he leads his chil - dren on To the place where he is gone.  
 When like stars his chil - dren crowned All in white shall wait a - round. A - MEN.



Mrs. Cecil F. Alexander, 1823

# FOR CHILDREN

540

ALL THINGS BRIGHT 7. 6. With Refrain

C. B. Rich

All things bright and beau - ti - ful, All crea - tures great and small,

FINE  
All things wise and won - der - ful, The Lord God made them all. . .

1. Each lit - tle flow'r that o - pens, Each lit - tle bird that sings,  
2. The rich man in his cas - tle, The poor man at his gate,  
3. The pur - ple-head-ed moun - tain, The riv - er run - ning by,  
4. The cold wind in the win - ter, The pleas - ant sum - mer sun,  
5. He gave us eyes to see them, And lips that we might tell

D.C.  
He made their glow - ing col - ors, He made their ti - ny wings.  
God made them high or low - ly, And or - der'd their es - tate.  
The sun - set and the morn - ing That bright-ens up the sky;—  
The ripe fruits in the gar - den, He made them ev - 'ry one;  
How great is God al - might - y, Who has made all things well.


Mrs. Cecil F. Alexander, 1823




# FOR CHILDREN

541 CAROL No. I P. M.



A. S. Sullivan





1. All this night bright an - gels sing, Nev - er was such ca - rol - ling. Hark ! a voice which  
2. Wake, O earth, wake ev - 'ry - thing, Wake and hear the joy I bring: Wake and joy; for





loud - ly cries, "Mor - tals, mor - tals, wake and rise. Lo! to glad - ness Turns your  
all this night, Heav'n and ev - 'ry twink - ling light, All a - maz - ing, Still stand

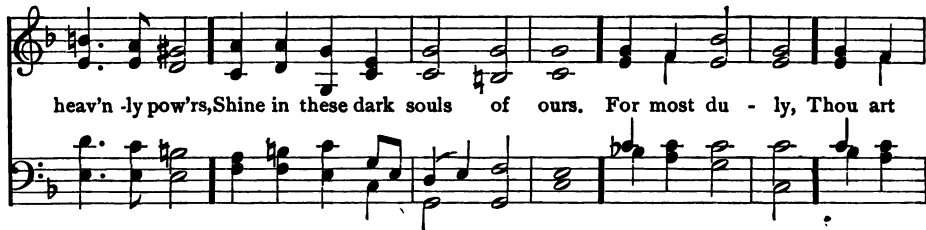
sad - ness: From the earth is ris'n a sun, Shines all night though day . . be done."  
gaz - ing; An - gels, pow'rs, and all that be, Wake and joy this sun . . to see.

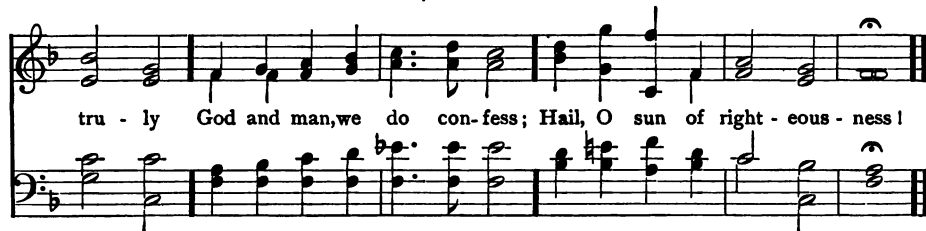
3. Hail ! O sun, O bless - ed light, Sent in - to this world by night: Let thy rays and



# FOR CHILDREN



heav'n - ly pow'rs, Shine in these dark souls of ours. For most du - ly, Thou art



tru - ly God and man, we do con - fess; Hail, O sun of right - eous - ness!

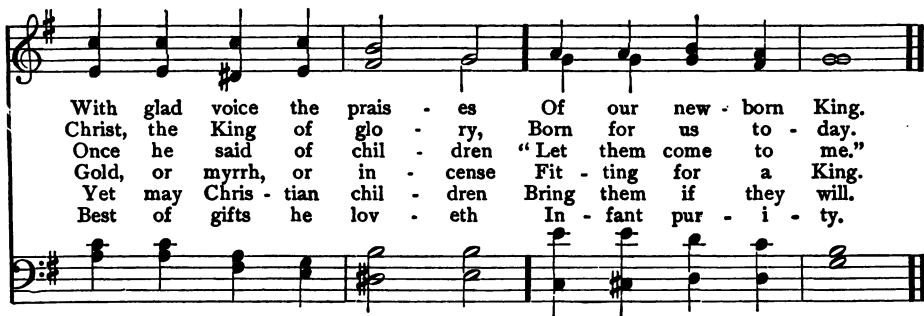
William Austin, about 1630

## 542 CAROL No. 2 6. 5.

S. C. Hamerton



1. Wa - ken! Chris - tian chil - dren, Up and let us sing,  
 2. Up! 'tis meet to wel - come With a joy - ous lay  
 3. Come, nor fear to seek him, Chil - dren though we be;  
 4. Fear not then to en - ter, Though we can - not bring  
 5. Gifts he ask - eth rich - er, Of - frings cost - lier still,  
 6. Bright - er than all jew - els Shines the mod - est eye;



With glad voice the prais - es Of our new - born King.  
 Christ, the King of glo - ry, Born for us to - day.  
 Once he said of chil - dren "Let them come to me."  
 Gold, or myrrh, or in - cense Fit - ting for a King.  
 Yet may Chris - tian chil - dren Bring them if they will.  
 Best of gifts he lov - eth In - fant pur - i - ty.


Rev. S. C. Hamerton, 1833

# FOR CHILDREN


543 CAROL No. 3 7. D.

J. Goss

SOLO OR SEMI-CHORUS




1. See a - mid the win - ter's snow, Born for us on earth be - low,  
 2. Say, ye ho - ly shep - herds, say, What your joy - ful news to - day;  
 3. "As we watched at dead of night, Lo, we saw a won - drous light;  
 4. Sa - cred in - fant, all di - vine, What a ten - der love was thine;  
 5. Teach, O teach us, ho - ly child, By thy face so meek and mild,



See the ten - der Lamb ap - pears, Prom - ised from e - ter - nal years.  
 Wherefore have ye left your sheep On the lone - ly moun - tain steep?  
 An - gels sing - ing peace on earth, Told us of the Sav - iour's birth."  
 Thus to come from high - est bliss Down to such a world as this!  
 Teach us to re - sem - ble thee In thy sweet hu - mil - i - ty!

CHORUS



Hail, thou ev - er bless - ed morn! Hail, re - demp - tion's hap - py dawn!



Sing thro' all Je - ru - sa - lem, Christ is born in Beth - le - hem.

# FOR CHILDREN

## 544 VENI EMMANUEL L. M. With Refrain

Ancient Plain Song

1. O come, O come, Em - man - u - el, And ran - som cap - tive  
 2. O come, thou day-spring, come . . . and cheer Our spir - its by thine  
 3. O come, thou key of Da - vid, come, And o - pen wide our  
 4. O come, O come, thou Lord . . . of might! Who to thy tribes, on

Is - ra - el; That mourns in lone - ly ex - ile here,  
 ad - vent here; Dis - perse the gloom - y clouds . . . of night,  
 heav'n - ly home; Make safe the way that leads . . . on high,  
 Si - nai's height, In an - cient times didst give . . . the law,

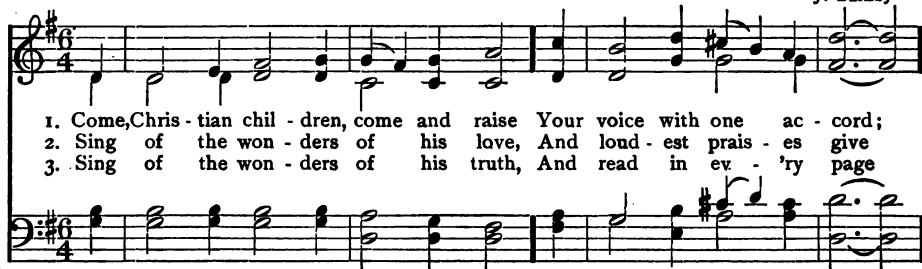
Un - til the Son of God . . . ap - pear. Re - joice! Re - joice! Em -  
 And death's dark shad - ows put . . . to flight. Re - joice! Re - joice! Em -  
 And close the path to mis - er - y. Re - joice! Re - joice! Em -  
 In cloud, and maj - es - ty, . . . and awe. Re - joice! Re - joice! Em -

man - u - el Shall come to thee, O Is - ra - el! A - MEN.

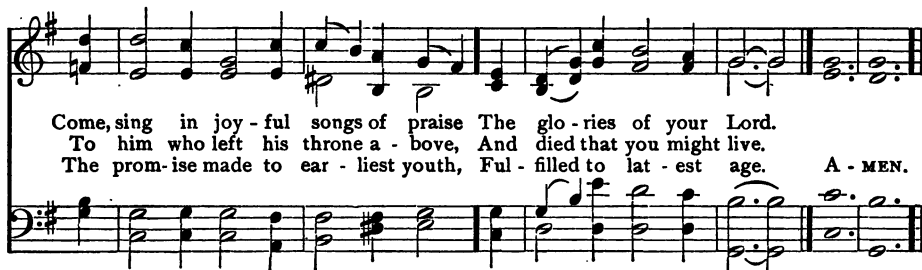
# FOR CHILDREN

545 SOHO C. M.

J. Barnby



1. Come, Chris - tian chil - dren, come and raise Your voice with one ac - cord;  
 2. Sing of the won - ders of his love, And loud - est prais - es give  
 3. Sing of the won - ders of his truth, And read in ev - 'ry page

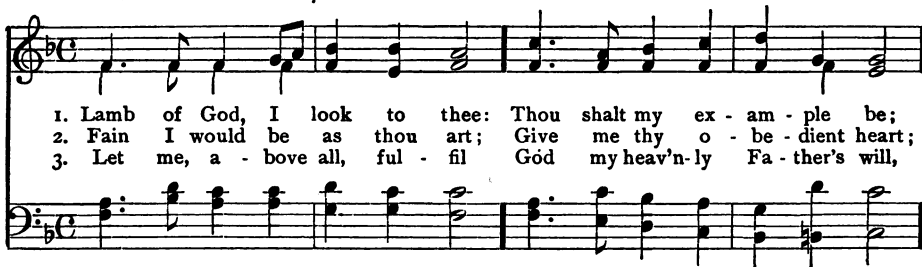


Come, sing in joy - ful songs of praise The glo - ries of your Lord.  
 To him who left his throne a - bove, And died that you might live.  
 The prom - ise made to ear - liest youth, Ful - filled to lat - est age. A - MEN.

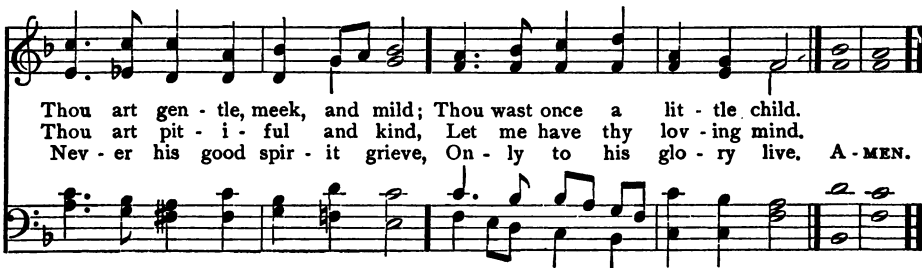
Dorothy A. Thrupp, 1779

546 GLEBE FIELD 7.

J. B. Dykes



1. Lamb of God, I look to thee: Thou shalt my ex - am - ple be;  
 2. Fain I would be as thou art; Give me thy o - be - dient heart;  
 3. Let me, a - bove all, ful - fil God my heav'n - ly Fa - ther's will,

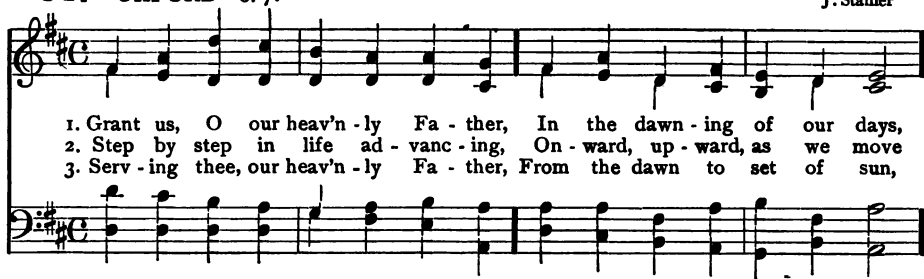


Thou art gen - tle, meek, and mild; Thou wast once a lit - tle child.  
 Thou art pit - i - ful and kind, Let me have thy lov - ing mind.  
 Nev - er his good spir - it grieve, On - ly to his glo - ry live. A - MEN.

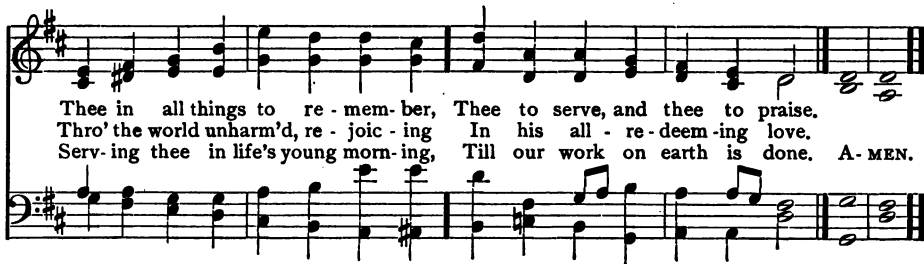
# FOR CHILDREN

547 OXFORD 8. 7.

J. Stainer



1. Grant us, O our heav'n-ly Fa-ther, In the dawn-ing of our days,  
2. Step by step in life ad-vanc-ing, On-ward, up-ward, as we move  
3. Serv-ing thee, our heav'n-ly Fa-ther, From the dawn to set of sun,

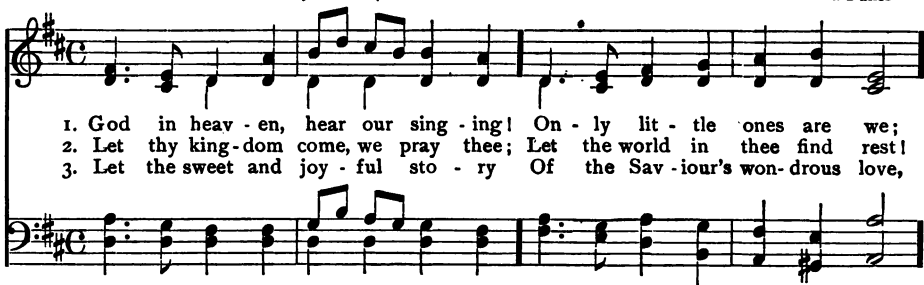


Thee in all things to re-mem-ber, Thee to serve, and thee to praise.  
Thro' the world unharm'd, re-joic-ing In his all-re-deem-ing love.  
Serv-ing thee in life's young morn-ing, Till our work on earth is done. A-MEN.

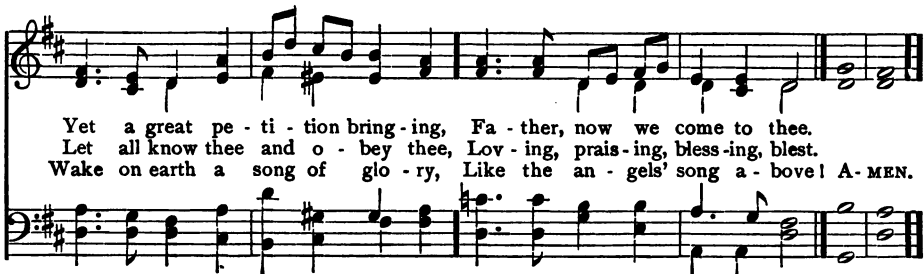
Rev. Godfrey Thring, 1823

548 HAVERGAL 8. 7.

H. R. Fuller



1. God in heav-en, hear our sing-ing! On-ly lit-tle ones are we;  
2. Let thy king-dom come, we pray thee; Let the world in thee find rest!  
3. Let the sweet and joy-ful sto-ry Of the Sav-iour's won-drous love,



Yet a great pe-ti-tion bring-ing, Fa-ther, now we come to thee.  
Let all know thee and o-bey thee, Lov-ing, prais-ing, bless-ing, blest.  
Wake on earth a song of glo-ry, Like the an-gels' song a-bove! A-MEN.

Frances R. Havergal, 1836

# FOR CHILDREN

## 549 LITTLE BY LITTLE P. M.

E. H. Bailey

1. Lit - tle by lit - tle the time goes by; Lit - tle by lit - tle the  
 2. Lit - tle by lit - tle the skies grow clear; Lit - tle by lit - tle the  
 3. Lit - tle by lit - tle the world grows strong Fighting the bat - tle of  
 4. Lit - tle by lit - tle the good in men Blossoms to beau - ty for

mo - ments fly; Lit - tle by lit - tle, an hour, a day,  
 sun comes near; Lit - tle by lit - tle the days smile out  
 right and wrong; Lit - tle by lit - tle the wrong gives way,  
 hu - man ken; Lit - tle by lit - tle the an - gels see

Num - bers its min - utes, and flees a - way; Lit - tle by lit - tle the  
 Glad - der and bright - er on pain and doubt; Lit - tle by lit - tle the  
 Lit - tle by lit - tle the right has sway; Lit - tle by lit - tle all  
 Proph - e - cies bet - ter of good to be; Lit - tle by lit - tle the

race is run, — Trou - ble and wait - ing, and toil are done.  
 seed we sow In - to a beau - ti - ful flow'r will grow.  
 long - ing souls Strug - gle up near - er the shin - ing goals.  
 God of all Lifts the world near - er his plead - ing call. A - MEN.

Leon Herbert

# FOR CHILDREN

## 550 ARMOR OF LIGHT 11.

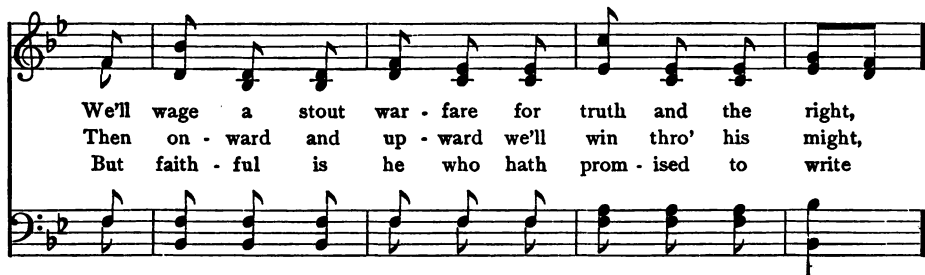
G. F. Root



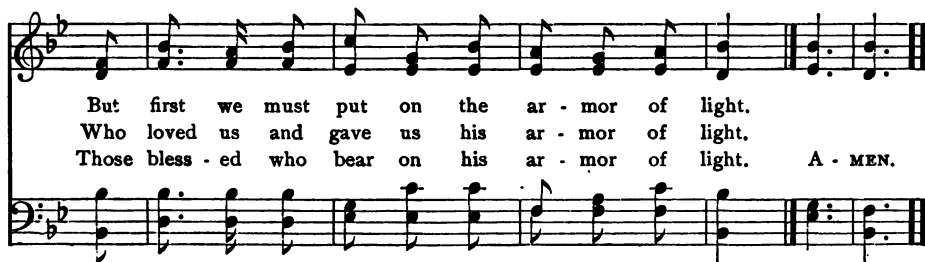
1. We're sol - diers on du - ty, the foe is at hand,  
 2. O let us ne'er fal - ter, or faint in the strife,  
 3. The march may be wea - ry, and rug - ged the way,



We wait from our cap - tain the word of com - mand;  
 The term of our ser - vice shall end but with life;  
 That leads to the glo - ri - ous por - tals of day;



We'll wage a stout war - fare for truth and the right,  
 Then on - ward and up - ward we'll win thro' his might,  
 But faith - ful is he who hath prom - ised to write



But first we must put on the ar - mor of light.  
 Who loved us and gave us his ar - mor of light.  
 Those bless - ed who bear on his ar - mor of light. A - MEN.



## Appendix A

### HYMNS TO BE READ

#### 1

Father of all! in every age,  
In every clime adored,  
By saint, by savage, or by sage,  
The universal Lord!

Thou great first cause! least understood,  
Who all my sense confined  
To know but this, — that thou art good,  
And that myself am blind.

What conscience dictates to be done,  
Or warns me not to do,  
This teach me, more than hell, to shun,  
That, more than heaven, pursue.

If I am right, thy grace impart  
Still in the right to stay;  
If I am wrong, O teach my heart  
To find that better way.

Save me alike from foolish pride  
Or impious discontent  
At aught thy wisdom has denied,  
Or aught thy goodness lent.

Teach me to feel another's woe,  
To hide the fault I see;  
That mercy I to others show,  
That mercy show to me.

Mean though I am (not wholly so,  
Since quickened by thy breath),  
O lead me, wheresoe'er I go,  
Through this day's life or death.

This day be bread and peace my lot;  
But all beneath the sun  
Thou know'st if best bestowed or not;  
And let thy will be done.

To thee, whose temple is all space,  
Whose altar, earth, sea, skies,  
One chorus let all beings raise,  
All nature's incense rise.

Alexander Pope, 1688

#### 2

The harp at nature's advent strung  
Has never ceased to play;  
The song the stars of morning sung  
Has never died away.

And prayer is made, and praise is given  
By all things near and far:  
The ocean looketh up to heaven  
And mirrors every star.

The green earth sends her incense up  
From many a mountain shrine:  
From folded leaf and dewy cup  
She pours her sacred wine.

The blue sky is the temple's arch;  
Its transept, earth and air;  
The music of its starry march,  
The chorus of a prayer.

So nature keeps the reverent frame  
With which her years began;  
And all her signs and voices shame  
The prayerless heart of man.

John G. Whittier, 1807

## 3

O love! O life! our faith and sight  
 Thy presence maketh one:  
 As, through tranfigured clouds of white,  
 We trace the noon-day sun.

We faintly hear, we dimly see,  
 In differing phrase we pray;  
 But, dim or clear, we own in thee  
 The light, the truth, the way.

The homage that we render thee  
 Is still our Father's own;  
 Nor jealous claim or rivalry  
 Divides the cross and throne.

To do thy will is more than praise,  
 As words are less than deeds;  
 And simple trust can find thy ways  
 We miss with chart of creeds.

Our friend, our brother, and our Lord,  
 What may thy service be?  
 Nor name, nor form, nor ritual word,  
 But simply following thee.

John G. Whittier, 1807

## 4 (ETERNAL GOODNESS)

I bow my forehead to the dust,  
 I veil mine eyes for shame,  
 And urge, in trembling self-distrust,  
 A prayer without a claim.

No offering of mine own I have,  
 Nor works my faith to prove;  
 I can but give the gifts he gave,  
 And plead his love for love.

I dimly guess, from blessings known,  
 Of greater out of sight;  
 And, with the chastened psalmist, own  
 His judgments too are right.

And if my heart and flesh are weak  
 To bear an untried pain,  
 The bruised reed he will not break,  
 But strengthen and sustain.

I know not what the future hath  
 Of marvel or surprise,  
 Assured alone that life and death  
 His mercy underlies.

And so beside the silent sea  
 I wait the muffled oar:  
 No harm from him can come to me  
 On ocean or on shore.

I know not where his islands lift  
 Their fronded palms in air;  
 I only know I cannot drift  
 Beyond his love and care.

And thou, O Lord, by whom are seen  
 Thy creatures as they be,  
 Forgive me if too close I lean  
 My human heart on thee.

John G. Whittier, 1807

## 5

God hides himself within the love  
 Of those whom we love best;  
 The smiles and tones that make our homes  
 Are shrines by him possessed.  
 He tents within the lonely heart  
 And shepherds every thought;  
 We find him not by seeking long,  
 We lose him not, unsought.

Rev. William C. Gannett, 1840

## 6

At anchor laid, remote from home,  
 Toiling I cry, sweet spirit, come,  
 Celestial breeze, no longer stay,  
 But swell my sails and speed my way.

Fain would I mount, fain would I glow  
 And loose my cable from below;  
 But I can only spread my sail,  
 Thou, thou must breathe the auspicious gale!

Rev. Augustus M. Toplady, 1740

## 7

It is not what my hands have done  
That weighs my spirit down,  
That casts a shadow o'er the sun,  
And over earth a frown.  
It is not any heinous guilt,  
Or vice by men abhorred,  
For fair the fame that I have built,  
A fair life's just reward.  
And men would wonder if they knew  
How sad I feel with sins so few.

Alas, they only know in part!  
While thus they judge the whole;  
They cannot look upon the heart,  
They cannot read the soul;  
But I survey myself within  
And mournfully I feel  
How deep the principle of sin  
Its root may there conceal,  
And spread its poison thro' the frame  
Without a deed that men can blame.

They judge by actions which they see  
Brought out before the sun,  
But conscience brings reproach to me  
For that I've left undone:  
For opportunities of good  
In folly thrown away;  
For hours misspent in solitude,  
Forgetfulness to pray;  
And thousands more omitted things  
Whose memory fills my breast with stings.

And therefore is my heart oppressed  
With thoughtfulness and gloom,  
Nor can I hope for perfect rest  
'Till I escape this doom.  
Help me, thou merciful and just,  
This fearful gloom to fly:  
Thou art my help, my hope, my trust,  
O help me lest I die;  
And let my full obedience prove  
My perfect powers of faith and love.

Rev. Henry Ware, Jr., 1794

## 8 (THANKSGIVING)

Praise to God, and thanksgiving!  
Hearts bow down; and voices sing  
Praises to the glorious one,  
All his year of wonder done!  
Praise him for his budding green,  
April's resurrection-scene;  
Praise him for his shining hours,  
Starring all the land with flowers!

Praise him for his summer rain,  
Feeding, day and night, the grain;  
Praise him for his tiny seed,  
Holding all his world shall need;  
Praise him for his garden root,  
Meadow grass and orchard fruit;  
Praise for hills and valleys broad,—  
Each the table of the Lord!

Praise him now for snowy rest,  
Falling soft on nature's breast;  
Praise for happy dreams of birth,  
Brooding in the quiet earth;  
For his year of wonder done,  
Praise to the all-glorious one;  
Hearts bow down, and voices ring,  
Praise and love and thanksgiving!

Rev. William C. Gannett, 1840

## 9

Out from the heart of nature rolled  
The burdens of the Bible old:  
The litanies of nations came,  
Like the volcano's tongue of flame,  
Up from the burning core below,  
The canticles of love and woe.

The word unto the prophet spoken  
Was writ on tables yet unbroken;  
Still floats upon the morning wind,  
Still whispers to the willing mind:  
One accent of the Holy Ghost  
The heedless world has never lost.

Ralph Waldo Emerson, 1803

## 10

Every day hath toil and trouble,  
 Every heart hath care:  
 Meekly bear thine own full measure,  
 And thy brother's share.  
 Fear not, shrink not, though the burden  
 Heavy to thee prove:  
 God shall fill thy mouth with gladness,  
 And thy heart with love.

Patiently enduring, ever  
 Let thy spirit be  
 Bound, by links that cannot sever,  
 To humanity.  
 Labor! wait! thy Master perished  
 Ere his task was done:  
 Count not lost thy fleeting moments;  
 Life hath but begun.

Labor! wait! though midnight shadows  
 Gather round thee here,  
 And the storm above thee lowering  
 Fill thy heart with fear, —  
 Wait in hope! the morning dawneth  
 When the night is gone,  
 And a peaceful rest awaits thee  
 When thy work is done.

Bailey

## 11 (AFFLICTION)

It singeth low in every heart,  
 We hear it, each and all, —  
 A song of those who answer not,  
 However we may call.  
 They throng the silence of the breast;  
 We see them as of yore, —  
 The kind, the true, the brave, the sweet,  
 Who walk with us no more.

'Tis hard to take the burden up  
 When these have laid it down:  
 They brightened all the joy of life,  
 They softened every frown.

But O 'tis good to think of them  
 When we are troubled sore;  
 Thanks be to God that such have been,  
 Although they are no more!

More homelike seems the vast unknown,  
 Since they have entered there;  
 To follow them were not so hard,  
 Wherever they may fare.  
 They cannot be where God is not,  
 On any sea or shore;  
 Whate'er betides, thy love abides,  
 Our God for evermore!

Rev. John W. Chadwick, 1840

## 12

What thou wilt, O Father, givel  
 All is gain that I receive.  
 Let the lowliest task be mine,  
 Grateful, so the work be thine.

Let me find the humblest place  
 In the shadow of thy grace:  
 Blest to me were any spot  
 Where temptation whispers not.

If there be some weaker one,  
 Give me strength to help him on;  
 If a blinder soul there be,  
 Let me guide him nearer thee.

Clothe with life the weak intent,  
 Let me be the thing I meant;  
 Let me find in thy employ  
 Peace that dearer is than joy;

Out of self to love be led,  
 And to heaven acclimated,  
 Until all things sweet and good  
 Seem my natural habitude.

John G. Whittier, 1807

## 13

How few who, from their youthful day,  
Look on to what their life may be,  
Painting the visions of the way

In colors soft, and bright, and free!  
How few who to such paths have brought  
The hopes and dreams of early thought!

For God, through ways they have not  
known,  
Will lead his own.

The eager hearts, the souls of fire,  
Who pant to toil for God and man;  
And view with eyes of keen desire  
The upland way of toil and pain;  
Almost with scorn they think of rest,  
Of holy calm, of tranquil breast;

But God, through ways they have not  
known,  
Will lead his own.

A lowlier task on them is laid, —  
With love to make the labor light;  
And there their beauty they must shed  
On quiet homes and lost to sight.  
Changed are their visions high and fair,  
Yet, calm and still, they labor there;

For God, through ways they have not  
known,  
Will lead his own.

The gentle heart that thinks with pain,  
It scarce can lowliest tasks fulfil;  
And, if it dared its life to scan,

Would ask but pathway low and still, —  
Often such lowly heart is brought  
To act with power beyond its thought;

For God, through ways they have not  
known,  
Will lead his own.

And they, the bright, who long to prove,  
In joyous path, in cloudless lot,  
How fresh from earth their grateful love  
Can spring without a stain or spot, —

Often such youthful heart is given  
The path of grief, to walk in heaven;  
For God, through ways they have not  
known,  
Will lead his own.

What matter what the path shall be?  
The end is clear and bright to view;  
We know that we a strength shall see,  
Whate'er the day may bring to do,  
We see the end, the house of God;  
But not the path to that abode;  
For God, through ways they have not  
known,  
Will lead his own.

Anonymous

## 14 (BURIAL OF THE DEAD)

How blest the righteous when he dies!  
When sinks a weary soul to rest,  
How mildly beam the closing eyes,  
How gently heaves the expiring breast!

So fades a summer cloud away,  
So sinks the gale when storms are o'er,  
So gently shuts the eye of day,  
So dies a wave along the shore.

A holy quiet reigns around, —  
A calm which life nor death destroys:  
Nothing disturbs that peace profound  
Which his unfettered soul enjoys.

Farewell, conflicting hopes and fears,  
Where lights and shades alternate  
dwell:

How bright the unchanging morn appears!  
Farewell, inconstant world, farewell.

Life's duty done, as sinks the clay,  
Light from its load the spirit flies;  
While heaven and earth combine to say,  
"How blest the righteous when he  
dies!"

Mrs. Anna L. Barbauld, 1743

## 15 (RESIGNATION)

Vital spark of heavenly flame,  
Quit, O quit this mortal frame!  
Trembling, hoping, lingering, flying,  
O the pain, the bliss of dying!  
Cease, fond nature, cease thy strife,  
And let me languish into life.

Hark! they whisper! angels say  
"Sister spirit, come away."

What is this absorbs me quite,  
Steals my senses, shuts my sight,  
Drowns my spirit, draws my breath?  
Tell me, my soul, can this be death?

The world recedes; it disappears.  
Heaven opens on my eyes; my ears  
With sounds seraphic ring.  
Lend, lend your wings; I mount, I fly!  
O grave, where is thy victory?  
O death, where is thy sting?

Alexander Pope, 1688

## 16 (AFFLICTION)

O thou who driest the mourner's tear,  
How dark this world would be,  
If, when deceived and wounded here,  
We could not fly to thee!

When joy no longer soothes or cheers,  
And e'en the hope that threw  
A moment's sparkle o'er our tears,  
Is dimmed and vanished too:—

O who would bear life's stormy doom,  
Did not thy wing of love  
Come, brightly wafting through the gloom  
Our peace-branch from above?

Then sorrow, touched by thee, grows  
bright  
With more than rapture's ray;  
As darkness shows us worlds of light  
We never saw by day.

Thomas Moore, 1779

## 17

The Lord is come. On Syrian soil  
The child of poverty and toil,  
The man of sorrows, born to know  
Each varying shade of human woe;  
His joy, his glory, to fulfill  
In earth and heaven his Father's will,  
On lonely mount, by festive board,  
On bitter cross,—despised, adored.

The Lord is come. Dull hearts to wake,  
He speaks, as never man yet spake,  
The truth which makes his servants free,  
The royal law of liberty.  
Though heaven and earth shall pass away,  
His living words our spirits stay,  
And from his treasures, new and old,  
The eternal mysteries unfold.

The Lord is come. In him we trace  
The fulness of God's truth and grace;  
Throughout those words and acts divine,  
Gleams of the eternal splendor shine;  
And from his inmost spirit flow,  
As from a height of sunlit snow,  
The rivers of perennial life,  
To heal and sweeten nature's strife.

The Lord is come. In every heart  
Where truth and mercy claim a part,  
In every land where right is might,  
And deeds of darkness shun the light,  
In every church where faith and love  
Lift earthward thoughts to things above,  
In every holy, happy home,—  
We bless thee, Lord, that thou hast come.

Dean Arthur P. Stanley, 1815

## 18 (CHRISTMAS)

"What means this glory round our feet,"  
The magi mused, "more bright than  
morn?"

And voices chanted clear and sweet,  
"To-day the Prince of peace is born."

## APPENDIX A

"What means that star," the shepherds  
said,  
"That brightens through the rocky  
glen?"  
And angels, answering overhead,  
Sang, "Peace on earth, good will to men."

'Tis eighteen hundred years and more  
Since those sweet oracles were dumb;  
We wait for him like them of yore;  
Alas, he seems so slow to come.

But it was said in words of gold,  
No time or sorrow e'er shall dim,  
That little children might be bold,  
In perfect trust to come to him.

All round about our feet shall shine  
A light like that the wise men saw,  
If we our loving wills incline  
To that sweet life which is the law.

So shall we learn to understand  
The simple faith of shepherds then,  
And clasping kindly hand in hand,  
Sing, "Peace on earth, good will to  
men."

And they who do their souls no wrong,  
But keep at eve the faith of morn,  
Shall daily hear the angel-song,  
"To-day the Prince of peace is born."

James Russell Lowell, 1813

### 21 (BURIAL OF THE DEAD)

Forget not the dead, who have loved, who have left us,  
Who bend o'er us now from their bright homes above;  
But believe, never doubt, that the God who bereft us  
Permits them to mingle with friends they still love.

Repeat their fond words, all their noble deeds cherish;  
Speak pleasantly of them who left us in tears:  
Other joys may be lost, but their names should not perish,  
While time bears our feet through the valley of tears.

James T. Fields, 1816

### 19 (Dedication of the Arlington Street Church, Boston)

Thou great invisible — whose power  
Calls countless worlds from realms of  
night,

A humble temple in this hour  
Baptize into thy living light.

Here teach the youthful heart to fling  
Its tendrils 'round the sacred vine;  
Redeemer, Lord, to thee we cling,  
In the soul's temple make us thine.

Here joy a hope unchanging seek,  
And faith the heart of love sustain,  
And cloistered sorrow's sunless cheek  
Warm with the hues of heaven again.

O dazzling star of Judah's night,  
Here thy untiring vigil keep,  
To Christian pilgrims lend the light  
Which beacons o'er the eternal deep.

Miss Sarah H. Adams, 1823

### 20 (FOR CHILDREN)

How pleasant is Saturday night,  
When I've tried all the week to be good,  
Not spoken a word that was bad,  
And obliged every one that I could.

To-morrow the holy day comes,  
Which a merciful Father has given  
That we may have rest from our toil  
And prepare for the joys of his heaven.

Anonymous

**22** (BURIAL OF THE DEAD)

The shadow of the rock!  
 Stay, pilgrim, stay!  
 Night treads upon the heels of day;  
 There is no other resting-place this way.  
 The rock is near,  
 The well is clear,  
 Rest in the shadow of the rock.

The shadow of the rock!  
 Abide, abide!  
 This rock moves ever at thy side,  
 Pausing to welcome thee at eventide.  
 Ages are laid  
 Beneath its shade,  
 Rest in the shadow of the rock.

The shadow of the rock!  
 To angel's eyes  
 This rock its shadow multiplies,  
 And at this hour in countless places lies.  
 One rock, one shade,  
 O'er thousands laid,  
 Rest in the shadow of the rock.

The shadow of the rock!  
 To weary feet  
 That have been diligent and fleet,  
 The sleep is deeper and the shade more sweet.  
 O weary, rest,  
 Thou art sore pressed,  
 Rest in the shadow of the rock.

The shadow of the rock!  
 Thy bed is made;  
 Crowds of tired souls like thine are laid  
 This night beneath the self-same placid shade.  
 They who rest here  
 Wake with heaven near,  
 Rest in the shadow of the rock.

Rev. Frederick W. Faber, 1814



**23** (ORDINATION)

Christ to the young man said: " Yet one thing more  
 If thou wouldst perfect be,  
 Sell all thou hast and give it to the poor,  
 And come and follow me! "

Within this temple Christ again, unseen,  
 Those sacred words hath said,  
 And his invisible hands to-day have been  
 Laid on a young man's head.

And evermore beside him on his way  
 The unseen Christ shall move,  
 That he may lean upon his arm and say,  
 " Dost thou, dear Lord, approve? "

Beside him at the marriage feast shall be  
 To make the scene more fair;  
 Beside him in the dark Gethsemane  
 Of pain and midnight prayer.

O holy trust! O endless sense of rest!  
 Like the beloved John  
 To lay his head upon the Saviour's breast,  
 And thus to journey on!

Henry W. Longfellow, 1807  
 (For his brother's ordination)

**24** (THANKSGIVING)

O would, my God, that I could praise thee  
 With thousand tongues, by day and night!  
 How many a song my lips should raise thee,  
 Who orderest all things here aright;  
 My thankful heart would ever be  
 Telling what God hath done for me.

O all ye powers that he implanted,  
 Arise! keep silence thus no more;  
 Put forth the strength that he hath granted;  
 Your noblest work is to adore.  
 O soul and body, make ye meet  
 With heartfelt praise your Lord to greet.

Ye forest-leaves so green and tender,  
 That dance for joy in summer air;  
 Ye meadow-grasses bright and slender;  
 Ye flowers so wondrous sweet and fair:  
 Ye live to show his praise alone;  
 Help me to make his glory known.

## APPENDIX A

O all things that have breath and motion,  
That throng with life, earth, sea, and sky,  
Now join me in my heart's devotion,  
Help me to raise his praises high.  
My utmost powers can ne'er aright  
Declare the wonders of his might.

But I will tell, while I am living,  
His goodness forth with every breath,  
And greet each morning with thanksgiving,  
Until my heart is still in death.  
Nay, when at last my lips grow cold,  
His praise shall in my sighs be told.

O Father, deign thou, I beseech thee,  
To listen to my earthly lays;  
A nobler strain in heaven shall reach thee,  
When I with angels hymn thy praise;  
And learn amid their choirs to sing  
Loud alleluias to my King.

Rev. Johann Mentzer, 1658  
Tr. Catherine Winkworth, 1829

## 25

Sow in the morn thy seed,  
At eve hold not thy hand;  
To doubt and fear give thou no heed,  
Broadcast it o'er the land.

Beside all waters sow,  
The highway furrows stock,  
Drop it where thorns and thistles grow,  
Scatter it on the rock.

The good, the fruitful ground  
Expect not here nor there;  
O'er hill and dale by plots 't is found:  
Go forth, then, everywhere.

Thou know'st not which may thrive,  
The late or early sown;

Grace keeps the precious germs alive  
When and wherever strown.

And duly shall appear,  
In verdure, beauty, strength,  
The tender blade, the stalk, the ear,  
And the full corn at length.

Thou canst not toil in vain;  
Cold, heat, and moist, and dry,  
Shall foster and mature the grain  
For garnerers in the sky.

Then, when the glorious end,  
The day of God, shall come,  
The angel-reapers shall descend,  
And heav'n sing, "Harvest home!"

James Montgomery, 1771

## 26

Rise, God! judge thou the earth in might,  
 This wicked earth redress!  
 For thou art he who shall by right  
 The nations all possess.

Before thee righteousness shall go,  
 Thy royal harbinger.  
 Then wilt thou come, and not be slow;  
 Thy footsteps cannot err.

Truth from the earth, like to a flower,  
 Shall bud and blossom then,  
 And justice, from her heavenly bower,  
 Look down on mortal men.

The nations all whom thou hast made  
 Shall come, and all shall frame  
 To bow them low before thee, Lord,  
 And glorify thy name.

For great thou art, and wonders great  
 By thy strong hand are done:  
 Thou, in thy everlasting seat,  
 Remainest God alone.

John Milton, 1608

## 27

Child, amidst the flowers at play,  
 While the red light fades away;  
 Mother, with thine earnest eye,  
 Ever following silently;  
 Father, by the breeze of eve  
 Called thy harvest-work to leave; —  
 Pray: ere yet the dark hours be,  
 Lift the heart and bend the knee!

Traveller, in the stranger's land,  
 Far from thine own household band;  
 Mourner, haunted by the tone  
 Of a voice from this world gone;

Captive, in whose narrow cell  
 Sunshine hath not leave to dwell;  
 Sailor, on the darkening sea; —  
 Lift the heart and bend the knee!

Warrior, that from battle won  
 Breathest now at set of sun;  
 Woman, o'er the lowly slain  
 Weeping on his burial-plain;  
 Ye that triumph, ye that sigh,  
 Kindred by one holy tie,  
 Heaven's first star alike ye see; —  
 Lift the heart and bend the knee!

Mrs. Felicia D. Hemans, 1794

## 28

O be not faithless! with the morn  
 Cast thou abroad thy grain!  
 At noontide faint not thou forlorn,  
 At evening sow again!  
 Blessed are they, whate'er betide,  
 Who thus all waters sow beside.

Thou knowest not which seed shall  
 grow,  
 Or which may die or live;  
 In faith and hope and patience sow!  
 The increase God shall give,  
 According to his gracious will, —  
 As best his purpose may fulfil.

O could our inward eye but view,  
 Our hearts but feel aright,  
 What faith and love and hope can do,  
 By their celestial might,  
 We should not say, till these be dead,  
 The power of miracle is fled!

Bernard Barton, 1784

## 29

O Lord, be with us when we sail  
 Upon the lonely deep,  
 Our guard, when on the silent deck  
 The nightly watch we keep.

We need not fear, though all around,  
 'Mid rising winds, we hear  
 The multitude of waters surge;  
 For thou, O God, art near.

The calm, the breeze, the gale, the storm,  
 The ocean and the land,  
 All, all are thine, and held within  
 The hollow of thy hand.

As when on blue Gennesaret  
 Rose high the angry wave,  
 And thy disciples quailed in dread,  
 One word of thine could save;

So when the fiercer storms arise  
 From man's unbridled will,  
 Be thou, Lord, present in our hearts  
 To whisper, "Peace, be still."

If duty calls, from threatened strife  
 To guard our native shore,  
 And shot and shell are answering  
 The booming cannon's roar;

Be thou the mainguard of our host  
 Till war and dangers cease;  
 Defend the right, put up the sword,  
 And through the world make peace.

Rev. Edward A. Dayman, 1807

30 (Written during the war  
of the Rebellion, 1861)

O Lord of hosts, almighty King,  
 Behold the sacrifice we bring!  
 To every arm thy strength impart,  
 Thy spirit shed through every heart.

Wake in our breasts the living fires,  
 The holy faith that warmed our sires!  
 Thy hand hath made our nation free;  
 To die for her is serving thee.

Be thou a pillared flame to show  
 The midnight snare, the silent foe,  
 And, when the battle thunders loud,  
 Still guide us in its moving cloud!

God of all nations, sovereign Lord,  
 In thy dread name we draw the sword;  
 We lift the starry flag on high  
 That fills with light our stormy sky.

From treason's rent, from murder's stain  
 Guard thou its folds till peace shall reign,  
 Till fort and field, till shore and sea  
 Join our loud anthem, "Peace to thee."

Oliver Wendell Holmes, 1809

## 31

O stay thy tears! for they are blest  
 Whose days are past, whose toil is done:  
 Here midnight care disturbs our rest;  
 Here sorrow dims the noonday sun.

How blest are they whose transient years  
 Pass like an evening meteor's flight!  
 Not dark with guilt, nor dim with tears;  
 Whose course is short, unclouded,  
 bright.

O cheerless were our lengthened way!  
 But heaven's own light dispels the  
 gloom,  
 Streams downward from eternal day,  
 And casts a glory round the tomb.

O stay thy tears! the blest above  
 Have hailed a spirit's heavenly birth,  
 And sung a song of joy and love:  
 Then why should anguish reign on  
 earth?

Rev. Andrews Norton, 1786

## 32

Rejoice, believer, in the Lord,  
 Who makes your cause his own:  
 The hope that's built upon his word  
 Can ne'er be overthrown.

Though many foes beset your road,  
 And feeble is your arm,  
 Your life is hid with Christ in God,  
 Beyond the reach of harm.

Weak as you are, you shall not faint,  
 Or, fainting, shall not die;  
 For God, the strength of every saint,  
 Will aid you from on high.

Though sometimes unperceived by sense,  
 Faith sees him always near,  
 A guide, a glory, a defence:  
 Then what have you to fear?

As surely as Christ overcame,  
 And triumphed once for you,  
 So surely you that love his name  
 Shall triumph in him too.

Rev. John Newton, 1725

## 33

Thou art, O God, the life and light  
 Of all this wondrous world we see:  
 Its glow by day, its smile by night,  
 Are but reflections caught from thee.  
 Where'er we turn, thy glories shine,  
 And all things fair and bright are thine.

When day, with farewell beam, delays  
 Among the opening clouds of even,  
 And we can almost think we gaze  
 Through golden vistas into heaven,—  
 Those hues, that make the sun's decline  
 So soft, so radiant, Lord, are thine.  
 When youthful spring around us breathes,  
 Thy spirit warms her fragrant sigh;  
 And every flower the summer wreathes  
 Is born beneath thy kindling eye:  
 Where'er we turn, thy glories shine,  
 And all things fair and bright are  
 thine.

Thomas Moore, 1779

## 34 BURIAL OF THE DEAD.

Asleep in Jesus! blessed sleep!  
 From which none ever wakes to weep;  
 A calm and undisturbed repose,  
 Unbroken by the last of foes.

Asleep in Jesus! peaceful rest,  
 Whose waking is supremely blest;  
 No fear, no woe, shall dim that hour  
 That manifests the Saviour's power.

Asleep in Jesus! O for me  
 May such a blissful refuge be!  
 Securely shall my ashes lie,  
 Waiting the summons from on high.

Asleep in Jesus! far from thee  
 Thy kindred and their graves may be;  
 But there is still a blessed sleep,  
 From which none ever wakes to weep.

Margaret Mackay, 1802

## Appendix B

### MISCELLANEOUS TUNES

1 WEBB 7. 6. D.

G. J. Webb

Musical score for 'WEBB' in G major, 4/4 time. The score consists of two systems of two staves each. The first system shows the melody in the treble clef and a bass accompaniment in the bass clef. The second system continues the melody and accompaniment, ending with a double bar line. The key signature has one sharp (F#) and the time signature is 4/4.

A-MEN.

2 JOY P. M.

Arranged from Beethoven

Musical score for 'JOY' in D major, 4/4 time. The score consists of two systems of two staves each. The first system shows the melody in the treble clef and a bass accompaniment in the bass clef. The second system continues the melody and accompaniment, ending with a double bar line. The key signature has two sharps (F# and C#) and the time signature is 4/4.

AMEN.

# APPENDIX B

## 8 EVENING P. M.

W. H. Monk



## 4 WHITE 10.

T. B. White



## 5 CALANUS P. M.

The Shawm



# APPENDIX B

A-MEN.

## 6 ALMSGIVING 8. 4.

J. B. Dykes

A - MEN.

## 7 REDCLIFF 8. 4.

E. J. Hopkins

A - MEN.



# APPENDIX B

## 8 MOUNT AUBURN 7.

Anonymous

Two systems of musical notation for the hymn '8 MOUNT AUBURN 7.'. Each system consists of a treble and bass staff. The key signature is B-flat major (two flats) and the time signature is 4/4. The first system shows the beginning of the piece. The second system concludes with the text 'A-MEN.' written above the treble staff.

## 9 NUREMBERG 7.

J. R. Ahle

Two systems of musical notation for the hymn '9 NUREMBERG 7.'. Each system consists of a treble and bass staff. The key signature is D major (two sharps) and the time signature is 4/4. The first system shows the beginning of the piece. The second system concludes with the text 'A-MEN.' written above the treble staff.

## 10 DALLAS 7.

Arranged from Cherubini

Two systems of musical notation for the hymn '10 DALLAS 7.'. Each system consists of a treble and bass staff. The key signature is D major (two sharps) and the time signature is 4/4. The first system shows the beginning of the piece. The second system concludes with the text 'A-MEN.' written above the treble staff.

# APPENDIX B

11 LANESBORO P. M.

W. Dixon

A-MEN.

This musical score is for the hymn 'LANESBORO P. M.' by W. Dixon. It is written for piano in G major (one sharp) and 2/2 time. The score consists of two systems of staves. The first system has a treble and bass staff. The second system also has a treble and bass staff. The music features a steady, rhythmic accompaniment with some melodic lines in the treble. The piece concludes with a double bar line and a repeat sign.

12 ARUNDEL C. M.

Williams Collection

A-MEN.

This musical score is for the hymn 'ARUNDEL C. M.' from the Williams Collection. It is written for piano in D minor (two flats) and 4/4 time. The score consists of two systems of staves. The first system has a treble and bass staff. The second system also has a treble and bass staff. The music features a steady, rhythmic accompaniment with some melodic lines in the treble. The piece concludes with a double bar line and a repeat sign.

12 ARUNDEL C. M.

Williams Collection

A-MEN.

This musical score is for the hymn 'ARUNDEL C. M.' from the Williams Collection. It is written for piano in D minor (two flats) and 4/4 time. The score consists of two systems of staves. The first system has a treble and bass staff. The second system also has a treble and bass staff. The music features a steady, rhythmic accompaniment with some melodic lines in the treble. The piece concludes with a double bar line and a repeat sign.

# APPENDIX B

## 18 EFFINGHAM L. M.

English Air

Musical score for '18 EFFINGHAM L. M.' in G major, 3/4 time. The score consists of two systems of two staves each. The first system shows the beginning of the piece with a treble and bass staff. The second system continues the melody and accompaniment, ending with a double bar line. The key signature has one sharp (F#), and the time signature is 3/4. There is an '8' above the final measure of the first system.

## 14 ELLENTHORPE L. M.

F. Linley

Musical score for '14 ELLENTHORPE L. M.' in G major, 2/2 time. The score consists of two systems of two staves each. The first system shows the beginning of the piece with a treble and bass staff. The second system continues the melody and accompaniment, ending with a double bar line. The key signature has one sharp (F#), and the time signature is 2/2. There is an 'A-MEN.' written above the final measure of the second system.

## 15 FLEMMING II. 5.

F. F. Flemming

Musical score for '15 FLEMMING II. 5.' in B-flat major, 4/4 time. The score consists of two systems of two staves each. The first system shows the beginning of the piece with a treble and bass staff. The second system continues the melody and accompaniment, ending with a double bar line. The key signature has two flats (Bb, Eb), and the time signature is 4/4. There are 'x' marks above the final measure of both the treble and bass staves in the second system.

# APPENDIX B

A-MEN.

## 16 BARTHOLDY L. M.

Arranged from Mendelssohn

A-MEN.

## 17 GILEAD L. M.

E. H. Mchul

A-MEN.

## 18 COMMUNION L. M.

Arr. from Beethoven

A - MEN.

## 19 CHESTNUT STREET C. M.

H. K. Oliver

A - MEN.

# APPENDIX B

## 20 WHITAKER 10.

J. Whitaker

O thou, O thou whose pow'r o'er mov-ing worlds pre-sides, Whose

voice, whose voice cre-a-ted, and whose wis-dom guides On dark-ling man, on

dark-ling man, in full, in full ef-ful-gence shine, And cheer, and cheer his

cloud-ed mind with light, with light di-vine; On dark-ling man, on

dark-ling man, in full, in full ef-ful-gence shine, And cheer, and cheer his

# APPENDIX B

cloud - ed mind with light, with light di - vine. 'Tis thine, 'tis thine a -

lone to calm the pi - ous breast With si - lent, si - lent con - fi - dence and

ho - ly, ho - ly rest: From thee, from thee, great God, we

spring, to thee we tend,— Path, mo - tive, guide, o - rig - i - nal, o -

rig - i - nal and end, Path, mo - tive, guide, o - rig - i - nal and end.

Tr. Dr. Samuel Johnson, 1709

## PALESTRINA 8. 4.

Arranged from Palestrina



A - MEN.

## 21

- 1 Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia!  
 The strife is o'er, the battle done!  
 The victory of life is won;  
 The song of triumph has begun.  
 Alleluia!
- 2 Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia!  
 The powers of death have done their worst,  
 But Christ their legions hath dispersed;  
 Let shouts of holy joy outburst.  
 Alleluia!
- 3 Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia!  
 The three sad days are quickly sped,  
 He rises glorious from the dead;  
 All glory to our risen Head!  
 Alleluia!
- 4 Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia!  
 Lord, by the stripes which wounded thee,  
 From death's dread sting thy servants free,  
 That we may live and sing to thee.  
 Alleluia!

Latin Hymn, 12th Century. Tr. Rev. Francis Pott, 1832.



# GENERAL

NO.	FIRST LINE OF HYMN	AUTHOR OR SOURCE	NO.
344	A charge to keep I have	C. Wesley	344
497	A few more years shall roll	Bonar	497
212	A holy air is breathing round	Livermore	212
534	A little kingdom I possess	Alcott	534
108	A mighty fortress is our God	Luther	108
324	A voice from the desert comes awful	Drummond	324
408	A voice upon the midnight air	J. Martineau	408
304	Abide with me! fast falls the eventide	Lyte	304
215	According to thy gracious word	Montgomery	215
208	Again, as evening's shadow falls	S. Longfellow	208
282	Again the Lord of life and light	Barbault	282
242	All as God wills! who wisely heeds	Whittier	242
150	All hail the power of Jesus' name	Perronet	150
345	All men are equal in their birth	H. Martineau	345
463	All things are thine: no gift have we	Whittier	463
540	All things bright and beautiful	Alexander	540
541	All this night bright angels sing	Austin	541
189	All ye nations, praise the Lord	Montgomery	189
58	Almighty Father, bless the word	Anonymous	58
137	Almighty former of creation's plan	de la Motte-Guyon	137
201	Almighty God, in humble prayer	Montgomery	201
194	Amidst a world of hopes and fears	H. Moore	194
316	Ancient of days, who sittest, throned in glory	W. Doane	316
375	Angel, roll the rock away	T. Scott	375
359	Angels from the realms of glory	Montgomery	359
299	Another day its course hath run	Pierpont	299
284	Another fleeting day is gone	W. Collyer	284
449	Another hand is beckoning us	Whittier	449
24	Another six days' work is done	Stennett	24
485	Another year! another year	Norton	485
490	Another year is dawning	Havergal	490
526	Around the throne of God in heaven	Shepherd	526
456	Art thou weary, art thou languid	Neale	456
321	As body when the soul has fled	Drummond	321
295	As darker, darker fall around	Hymns of the Spirit	295
388	As pants the hart for cooling streams	Tate and Brady	388
224	As shadows, cast by cloud and sun	Bryant	224
134	As the hart, with eager looks	Montgomery	134
*A34	Asleep in Jesus! blessed sleep	Mackay	*A34
A6	At anchor laid, remote from home	Toplady	A6
207	Author of life divine	C. Wesley	207
272	Awake, my soul, and with the sun	Ken	272

\* A and B refer to Appendix A and Appendix B. Contents

# INDEX

NO.	METRE	TUNE	COMPOSER OR SOURCE	CLASSIFICATION	NO.
344	S. M.	Dennis	Ar. by Mason	General	344
497	S. M. D.	Chalvey	Hayne	Occasional	497
212	C. M.	{Manoah Elmhurst	{Ar. fr. Rossini Stainer	The Communion	212
534	C. M. D.	{My Kingdom All Saints	{Howard Cutler	For Children	534
108	87, 87, 6666, 7	Ein' Feste Burg	Luther	God the Father	108
324	11.	Edinburgh	Modern Harp	General	324
408	L. M.	Federal Street	Oliver	For Affliction	408
304	10.	Eventide	Monk	Evening	304
215	C. M.	St. Peter	Reinagle	The Communion	215
298	L. M.	Hebron	Mason	Evening	298
282	C. M.	Chesterfield	Haweis	Morning	282
242	C. M.	Northampton	Croft	Devout Aspiration	242
150	C. M.	Coronation	Holden	Christ	150
345	C. M.	Chesterfield	Haweis	General	345
463	L. M.	{Bera Rockingham	{Gould Miller	Dedication	463
540	7. 6. REF.	All Things Bright	Rich	For Children	540
541	7777, 44, 77	Carol No. 1	Sullivan	For Children	541
189	7.	St. Bees	Dykes	Prayer and Praise	189
58	L. M.	Park Street	Venua	Worship	58
137	10.	Parting	E. Hopkins	God the Father	137
201	C. M.	Spohr	Spohr	Prayer and Praise	201
194	L. M.	Angelus	Scheffler	Prayer and Praise	194
316	11. 10.	{Ancient of Days Strength and Stay	{Jeffery Dykes	General	316
375	7.	Telemann	Zeuner	Easter	375
359	8. 7. 6l.	Regent Square	Smart	Christmas	359
299	L. M.	Hebron	Mason	Evening	299
284	L. M.	Tallis	Tallis	Evening	284
449	C. M.	Manoah	Ar. fr. Rossini	Life Everlasting	449
24	L. M.	{Woodworth Thirsk	{Bradbury Wrigley	Invocation	24
485	L. M.	Luther's Chant	Zeuner	New Year	485
490	7. 6. D.	Tours	Tours	New Year	490
526	C. M. REF.	Around the Throne	English Melody	For Children	526
456	13. 11.	Stephanos	Baker	Resignation	456
321	L. M.	St. Crispin	Elvey	General	321
295	C. M.	Peterborough	Harrison	Evening	295
388	C. M.	Spohr	Spohr	For Affliction	388
224	C. M.	Evan	W. Havergal	Devout Aspiration	224
134	7. 6l.	Dix	Kocher	God the Father	134
A34				Hymns to be Read	A34
A6				Hymns to be Read	A6
207	66, 66, 88	Gweedore	S. Wesley	The Communion	207
272	L. M.	{Camden Rockingham	{Calkin Miller	Morning	272

of the latter are given in the Alphabetical Index of Tunes.

NO.	FIRST LINE OF HYMN	AUTHOR OR SOURCE	NO.
244	Awake, my soul: lift up thine eyes	Barbault	244
158	Awake, my soul; stretch every nerve	Doddridge	158
247	Awake, our souls; away, our fears	Watts	247
491	Backward looking o'er the past	Chadwick	491
255	Be it my only wisdom here	Wesley's Collection	255
503	Be thou, O God! exalted high	Tate and Brady	503
170	Be with me, Lord, where'er I go	Cennick	170
11	Before Jehovah's awful throne	Watts	11
279	Behold, the morning sun	Watts	279
165	Behold where, in a mortal form	Enfield	165
171	Beneath the shadow of the cross	S. Longfellow	171
492	Bless, O Lord, the opening year	Newton	492
343	Blest are the pure in heart	Keble	343
494	Blest are the souls that hear and know	Watts	494
38	Blest day of God, most calm, most bright	J. Mason	38
209	Bread of heaven, on thee we feed	Conder	209
210	Bread of the world, in mercy broken	Heber	210
487	Break, new-born year, on glad eyes break	Gill	487
172	Bright was the guiding star that led	Auber	172
178	Brightest and best of the sons of the morning	Heber	178
528	By cool Siloam's shady rill	Heber	528
355	Calm, on the listening ear of night	Sears	355
A27	Child, amidst the flowers at play	Hemans	A27
416	Children of the heavenly King	Cennick	416
152	Christ is made the sure foundation	Neale, Tr.	152
406	Christ leads me through no darker rooms	Baxter	406
373	Christ the Lord is risen to-day	C. Wesley	373
A23	Christ to the young man said: "Yet one	H. Longfellow	A23
153	Christ whose glory fills the skies	C. Wesley	153
252	Christian! dost thou see them	St. Andrew of Crete	252
2	City of God, how broad and far	Johnson	2
10	Come, blessed spirit, source of light	Beddome	10
545	Come, Christian children, come and raise	D. Thrupp	545
504	Come, Christians, brethren, ere we part	White	504
246	Come, gracious spirit, heavenly dove	Browne	246
164	Come, holy spirit, heavenly dove	Watts	164
44	Come, let us join with one accord	C. Wesley	44
271	Come, my soul, thou must be waking	Canitz	271
175	Come, said Jesus' sacred voice	Barbault	175
37	Come, sound his praise abroad	Watts	37
17	Come, thou almighty King	Anonymous	17
184	Come to the house of prayer	E. Taylor	184
169	Come unto me, when shadows darkly gather	Esling	169
45	Come, ye that love the Lord	Watts	45
481	Come, ye thankful people, come	Alford	481
335	Crown him with many crowns	Bridges	335
186	Day by day the manna fell	Conder	186
525	Dear Jesus, ever at my side	Faber	525

# INDEX

NO.	METRE	TUNE	COMPOSER OR SOURCE	CLASSIFICATION	NO.
244	L. M.	Oberlin	Mendelssohn	Devout Aspiration	244
158	C. M.	Christmas	Händel	Christ	158
247	L. M.	Rockingham	Miller	Devout Aspiration	247
491	7.	{ Munns	Calkin	New Year	491
255	8. 8. 6.	{ Vienna	Ar. fr. Knecht }	Christian Life	255
503	L. M.	{ Magdalen College	Haynes	Benediction	503
170	L. M.	{ Old Hundred	Goudimel }	Christ	170
II	L. M.	{ Duke Street	Hatton }	Invocation	II
279	S. M.	{ Ely	Turton	Morning	279
165	C. M.	{ Denmark	Madan	Christ	165
171	C. M.	{ Shirland	Stanley }	Christ	171
492	7.	{ Monsell	Barnby }	New Year	492
343	S. M.	{ St. James	Courteville	General	343
494	C. M.	{ Tallis's Ordinal	Tallis	Occasional	494
38	C. M.	{ Munns	Calkin }	Worship	38
209	7.	{ Vienna	Ar. fr. Knecht }	The Communion	209
210	9. 8.	{ Dennis	Ar. by Mason	The Communion	210
487	C. M.	{ Faith	Dykes	New Year	487
172	C. M.	{ Belmont	Gardiner	Christ	172
178	II. IO.	{ Playel	Pleyel	Christ	178
528	C. M.	{ Sacrament	E. Hopkins	For Children	528
355	C. M.	{ Southwell	Irons	Christmas	355
A27	7.	{ Tallis's Ordinal	Tallis	Hymns to be Read	A27
416	8. 7. 6l.	{ Morning Star	Halling	Burial of the Dead	416
152	C. M.	{ Siloam	Hemy	Christ	152
406	C. M.	{ Gould	Gould }	For Affliction	406
373	7.	{ Coniston	Barnby }	Easter	373
A23	7. 6l.	{ Playel	Pleyel	Hymns to be Read	A23
153	6. 5. D.	{ Regent Square	Smart	Christ	153
2	C. M.	{ Mount Calvary	Stewart	Christian Life	2
10	L. M.	{ Telemann	Zeuner	The Church Universal	10
545	C. M.	{ Lux Prima	Gounod	Invocation	545
504	L. M.	{ St. Andrew of Crete	Dykes	For Children	504
246	C. M.	{ Saint Agnes	Dykes	Benediction	246
164	C. M.	{ Louvan	Dykes	Devout Aspiration	164
44	C. M.	{ Soho	Taylor	Christ	44
271	847, 847	{ Old Hundred	Barnby	Worship	271
175	7.	{ Duke Street	Goudimel }	Morning	175
37	S. M.	{ Rockingham	Hatton }	Christ	37
17	6. 4.	{ St. Agnes	Miller	Worship	17
184	S. M.	{ Chesterfield	Dykes	Invocation	184
169	II. IO.	{ Haydn	Haweis	Prayer and Praise	169
45	S. M.	{ Horton	Ar. fr. Haydn	Christ	45
481	7. D.	{ Silver Street	Ar. by Mason	Thanksgiving	481
335	S. M. D.	{ Italy	Smith	General	335
186	7.	{ State Street	Giardini	Prayer and Praise	186
525	C. M.	{ Windsor	Woodman	For Children	525
		{ Day of Praise	Barnby		
		{ St. George's	Parker		
		{ Diademata	Elvey		
		{ Chatham	Elvey		
		{ Azmon	Ar. fr. Weber		
			Ar. fr. Gläser		

NO.	FIRST LINE OF HYMN	AUTHOR OR SOURCE	NO.
520	Do no sinful action	Alexander	520
31	Early, my God, without delay	Watts	31
98	Ere mountains reared their forms sublime	Auber	98
135	Eternal and immortal King	Doddridge	135
498	Eternal Father, strong to save	Whiting	498
40	Eternal life, whose love divine	Marean	40
55	Eternal source of life and light	Estlin	55
A10	Every day hath toil and trouble	Bailey	A10
23	Far from mortal cares retreating	John Taylor	23
392	Far from my heavenly home	Lyte	392
57	Far from my thoughts, vain world, begone	Watts	57
87	Father and friend, thy light, thy love	Bowring	87
138	Father, at thy footstool see	C. Wesley	138
300	Father! breathe an evening blessing	Edmeston	300
50	Father divine! before thy view	John Taylor	50
505	Father, give thy benediction	S. Longfellow	505
185	Father, hear the prayer we offer	Hymns of the Spirit	185
106	Father, in thy mysterious presence kneeling	Johnson	106
A1	Father of all! in every age	Pope	A1
43	Father of light, conduct my feet	Smart	43
114	Father of lights, we sing thy name	Doddridge	114
111	Father of me and all mankind	C. Wesley	111
61	Father of our feeble race	John Taylor	61
121	Father! the dearest, holiest name	Faber	121
73	Father, thy paternal care	Bowring	73
119	Father, thy wonders do not singly stand	Very	119
348	Father, to thy kind love we owe	Bryant	348
179	Father, to us thy children, humbly kneeling	Clarke	179
532	Feeble, helpless, how shall I	Furness	532
329	Fight the good fight with all thy might	Monsell	329
442	Fling out the banner, let it float	G. Doane	442
423	For all the saints, who from their labors rest	How	423
342	For all thy saints, O God	Mant	342
475	For the beauty of the earth	Pierpont	475
283	For the dear love that kept us through the night	Burleigh	283
450	Forever with the Lord	Montgomery	450
A21	Forget not the dead, who have loved	Fields	A21
182	Forth from the dark and stormy sky	Heber	182
157	Forth in thy name, O Lord, I go	C. Wesley	157
341	Forward! be our watchword	Alford	341
502	From all that dwell below the skies	Watts	502
67	From every stormy wind that blows	Stowell	67
438	From Greenland's icy mountains	Heber	438
193	From the recesses of a lowly spirit	Bowring	193
216	From the table now retiring	Rowe	216
51	Give to our God immortal praise	Watts	51
77	Give to the winds thy fears	Gerhardt	77
351	Glorious things of thee are spoken	Newton	351
27	Glory be to God on high	John Taylor	27
285	Glory to thee, my God, this night	Ken	285

# INDEX

NO.	METRE	TUNE	COMPOSER OR SOURCE	CLASSIFICATION	NO.
520	6. 5.	Caswall	Filitz's Choralbuch	For Children	520
31	C. M.	Eckhardtsheim	Zeuner	Worship	31
98	L. M.	Elven	St. Alban's Tune-bk.	God the Father	98
135	L. M.	Federal Street	Oliver	God the Father	135
498	L. M. 6l.	Melita	Dykes	Occasional	498
40	C. M.	{Winchester Old St. Agnes	{Este Dykes}	Worship	40
55	C. M.	Coniston	Barnby	Worship	55
A10				Hymns to be Read	A10
23	8. 7. D.	Promise	Smart	Invocation	23
392	S. M.	Lyte	Wilkes	For Affliction	392
57	L. M.	Park Street	Venua	Worship	57
87	L. M.	Hursley	Ritter	God the Father	87
138	7.	St. Bees	Dykes	God the Father	138
300	8. 7.	St. Sylvester	Dykes	Evening	300
50	C. M.	Eagley	Walch	Worship	50
505	8. 7.	Cross of Jesus	Stainer	Benediction	505
185	8. 7.	Rathbun	Conkey	Prayer and Praise	185
106	II. 10.	Henley	Mason	God the Father	106
A1				Hymns to be Read	A1
43	C. M.	St. Agnes	Dykes	Worship	43
114	L. M.	Humility	Tuckerman	God the Father	114
111	C. M.	St. Agnes	Dykes	God the Father	111
61	7. D.	Ramoth	Calkin	Worship	61
121	C. M.	Dedham	Gardiner	God the Father	121
73	7. D.	St. George's	Elvey	God the Father	73
119	10.	Shiplake	Hulton	God the Father	119
348	L. M.	Duke Street	Hatton	General	348
179	II. 10.	Berlin	Ar. fr. Mendelssohn	Prayer and Praise	179
532	7. D.	Benevento	Webbe	For Children	532
329	L. M.	Pentecost	Boyd	General	329
442	L. M.	{Camden Melanesia	{Calkin Smith}	Missions	442
423	10 10 10, 44	Sarum	Barnby	Burial of the Dead	423
342	S. M.	Dennis	Ar. by Mason	General	342
475	7. 6l.	Dix	Kocher	Thanksgiving	475
283	10 10 10 10 6	Livorno	Sullivan	Morning	283
450	S. M. D. REF.	Forever with the Lord	Woodbury	Life Everlasting	450
A21				Hymns to be Read	A21
182	L. M. 6l.	Tristitia	Barnby	Prayer and Praise	182
157	L. M.	Tunbridge	Redhead	Christ	157
341	6. 5. 12l.	St. Albans	Ar. fr. Haydn	General	341
502	L. M.	{Old Hundred Duke Street	{Goudimel Hatton}	Benediction	502
67	L. M.	Rockingham	Miller	Worship	67
438	7. 6. D.	Missionary Hymn	Mason	Missions	438
193	II. 5.	{Chant Cloisters	{Mason Barnby}	Prayer and Praise	193
216	8. 7.	Sicily	Sicilian Melody	The Communion	216
51	L. M.	Federal Street	Oliver	Worship	51
77	S. M.	Dennis	Ar. by Mason	God the Father	77
351	8. 7. D.	Austria	Haydn	General	351
27	7.	St. Bees	Dykes	Worship	27
285	L. M.	Tallis	Tallis	Evening	285

NO.	FIRST LINE OF HYMN	AUTHOR OR SOURCE	NO.
313	Go forth to life, O child of earth	S. Longfellow	313
228	Go forward, Christian soldier	Tuttiett	228
308	Go, labor on! spend and be spent	Bonar	308
83	Go not, my soul, in search of him	Hosmer	83
168	Go to dark Gethsemane	Montgomery	168
413	God be with you till we meet again	Rankin	413
511	God bless our native land	Hymns of the Spirit	511
418	God giveth quietness at last	Whittier	418
A5	God hides himself within the love	Gannett	A5
548	God in heaven, hear our singing	Havergal	548
30	God is in his holy temple	Hymns of the Spirit	30
75	God is love: his mercy brightens	Bowring	75
81	God is my strong salvation	Montgomery	81
125	God moves in a mysterious way	Cowper	125
446	God of eternity! from thee	Doddridge	446
133	God of mercy, God of grace	Lyte	133
197	God of our fathers, by whose hand	Doddridge	197
136	God of our fathers! in whose sight	Pierpont	136
517	God of our fathers, whose almighty hand	Roberts	517
489	God of the changing year, whose arm	E. Taylor	489
88	God of the earth, the sky, the sea	S. Longfellow	88
268	God of the morning, at whose voice	Watts	268
290	God that madest earth and heaven	Heber	290
102	God, thou art good! each perfumed flower	Follen	102
477	Gone are those great and good	Pierpont	477
428	Grant to this child the inward grace	Marriott	428
547	Grant us, O our heav'nly Father	Thring	547
530	Great God, and wilt thou condescend	Gilbert	530
42	Great God, how infinite art thou	Watts	42
9	Great God, the followers of thy Son	Ware	9
232	Great God, this sacred day of thine	Steele	232
488	Great God, we sing that mighty hand	Doddridge	488
127	Great ruler of all nature's frame	Doddridge	127
74	Guide me, O thou great Jehovah	W. Williams	74
340	Guide us, Lord, a pilgrim band	Hymns of the Spirit	340
176	Hail to the Lord's anointed	Montgomery	176
422	Hark! hark, my soul! angelic songs are swelling	Faber	422
143	Hark! my soul! it is the Lord	Cowper	143
367	Hark! the glad sound! the Saviour comes	Doddridge	367
369	Hark! the herald-angels sing	C. Wesley	369
361	Hark! what mean those holy voices	Cawood	361
379	He is risen! he is risen	Alexander	379
533	He leadeth me! O blessed thought	Gilmore	533
160	Heal me, O my Saviour, heal	Thring	160
107	Hear what God, the Lord, hath spoken	Cowper	107
258	Heaven is a place of rest from sin	Montgomery	258
84	Heavenly Father, God of love	C. Wesley	84
509	Help us to read our Master's will	Holmes	509
394	Here in a world of doubt	Furness	394
115	High in the heavens, eternal God	Watts	115
368	High let us swell our tuneful notes	Doddridge	368

# INDEX

NO.	METRE	TUNE	COMPOSER OR SOURCE	CLASSIFICATION	NO.
313	L. M.	Missionary Chant	Zeuner	General	313
228	7. 6. D.	Aurelia	Wesley	Devout Aspiration	228
308	L. M.	Camden	Calkin	General	308
83	C. M.	St. Peter	Reinagle	God the Father	83
168	7. 6l.	Redhead	Redhead	Christ	168
413	98, 89, REF.	God Be with You	Tomer	Burial of the Dead	413
511	6. 4.	America	Carey	Patriotic	511
418	L. M.	Humility	Tuckerman	Burial of the Dead	418
A5				Hymns to be Read	A5
548	8. 7.	Havergal	Fuller	For Children	548
30	8. 7.	Brocklesbury	Barnard	Worship	30
75	8. 7. D.	Autumn	Barthélémon	God the Father	75
81	7. 6. D.	St. Anslem	Barnby	God the Father	81
125	C. M. D.	St. Leonard	Hiles	God the Father	125
446	L. M.	Federal Street	Oliver	Life Everlasting	446
133	7. 6l.	Dix	Kocher	God the Father	133
197	C. M.	Beatitudo	Dykes	Prayer and Praise	197
136	L. M.	Federal Street	Oliver	God the Father	136
517	10.	National Hymn	Warren	Patriotic	517
489	10.	Langran	Langran	New Year	489
88	L. M.	Canonbury	Schumann	God the Father	88
268	L. M.	Park Street	Venua	Morning	268
290	84, 84, 8884	Temple	E. Hopkins	Evening	290
102	L. M.	Germany	Ar. fr. Beethoven	God the Father	102
477	6. 4.	Italy	Giardini	Thanksgiving	477
428	L. M.	Angelus	Scheffler	Baptism	428
547	8. 7.	Oxford	Stainer	For Children	547
530	L. M.	Camden	Calkin	For Children	530
42	C. M.	Beatitudo	Dykes	Worship	42
9	L. M.	Duke Street	Hatton	Invocation	9
232	L. M. 6l.	Melita	Dykes	Devout Aspiration	232
488	L. M.	Angelus	Scheffler	New Year	488
127	C. M.	Elmhurst	Stainer	God the Father	127
74	8. 7. D.	Autumn	Barthélémon	God the Father	74
340	7. D.	St. George's	Elvey	General	340
176	7. 6. D.	{ Aurelia Zoan Vox Angelica Pilgrims St. Bees St. Saviour Herald-Angels Holy Voices { Unser Herrscher Easter He Leadeth Me Holy Cross Austria Federal Street Solitude Dundee Boylston Humility Nox Precessit	{ Wesley Havergal Dykes Smart Dykes Baker Mendelssohn Geer Neander German Bradbury West Haydn Oliver Downes Scotch Psalter Mason Tuckerman Calkin	Christ	176
422	II. 10. REF.			Burial of the Dead	422
143	7.			Christ	143
367	C. M.			Christmas	367
369	7. D. REF.			Christmas	369
361	8. 7.			Christmas	361
379	87, 87, 77			Easter	379
533	L. M. REF.			For Children	533
160	777			Christ	160
107	8. 7. D.			God the Father	107
258	L. M.			Christian Life	258
84	7.			God the Father	84
509	C. M.			Benediction	509
394	S. M.			For Affliction	394
115	L. M.			God the Father	115
368	C. M.			Christmas	368



NO.	FIRST LINE OF HYMN	AUTHOR OR SOURCE	NO.
I	Holy, holy, holy, Lord God almighty	Heber	I
360	Holy night! peaceful night	Mohr	360
318	Holy spirit, light divine	Reed	318
151	How beauteous are their feet	Watts	151
A14	How blest the righteous when he dies	Barbauld	A14
A13	How few who, from their youthful day	Anonymous	A13
397	How firm a foundation, ye saints of the Lord	Keen	397
76	How gentle God's commands	Doddridge	76
223	How glorious is the hour	Bulfinch	223
267	How happy is he born and taught	Wotton	267
130	How large the promise, how divine	Watts	130
529	How long, sometimes, a day appears	Jane Taylor	529
48	How lovely are thy dwellings fair	Milton	48
A20	How pleasant is Saturday night	Anonymous	A20
480	How rich thy gifts, almighty King	Kippis	480
35	How sweet to be allowed to pray	Follen	35
21	How sweet, upon this sacred day	Follen	21
155	How sweetly flowed the gospel's sound	Bowring	155
437	How welcome was the call	Baker	437
A4	I bow my forehead to the dust	Whittier	A4
123	I cannot always trace the way	Bowring	123
315	I cannot find thee. Still on restless pinion	Scudder	315
410	I cannot think of them as dead	Hosmer	410
400	I do not ask, O Lord, that life may be	Procter	400
354	I heard a sound of voices	Thring	354
334	I heard the voice of Jesus say	Bonar	334
20	I look to thee in every need	S. Longfellow	20
202	I love to steal awhile away	Brown	202
337	I need thee every hour	Hawks	337
124	I sing the almighty power of God	Watts	124
524	I think when I read that sweet story of old	Luke	524
306	I want a principle within	C. Wesley	306
238	I want the spirit of power within	C. Wesley	238
54	I worship thee, sweet will of God	Faber	54
325	I'm but a stranger here	T. Taylor	325
385	Immortal by their deed and word	Hosmer	385
156	Immortal love, forever full	Whittier	156
264	In heavenly love abiding	Waring	264
148	In the cross of Christ I glory	Bowring	148
399	In the hour of trial	Montgomery	399
276	In the morning I will raise	Furness	276
149	Israel's shepherd, guide me, feed me	Bickersteth	149
371	It came upon the midnight clear	Sears	371
167	It is finished, — glorious word	Bulfinch	167
417	It is not death to die	Malan	417
A7	It is not what my hands have done	Ware	A7
A11	It singeth low in every heart	Chadwick	A11
455	Jerusalem, my happy home	F. B. P.	455
323	Jerusalem the golden	Bernard of Cluny; Neale, Tr.	323
147	Jesus, and can it ever be	Grigg	147

# INDEX

NO.	METRE	TUNE	COMPOSER OR SOURCE	CLASSIFICATION	NO.
I	IRR.	Nicaea	Dykes	The Church Universal	I
360	IRR.	Holy Night, Peaceful	German Folksong	Christmas	360
318	7.	St. Bees	Dykes	General	318
151	S. M.	Heath	Schumann	Christ	151
A14				Hymns to be Read	A14
A13				Hymns to be Read	A13
397	II.	Portuguese Hymn	Reading (?)	For Affliction	397
76	S. M.	Dennis	Ar. by Mason	God the Father	76
223	S. M.	Mornington	Mornington	Devout Aspiration	223
267	L. M.	St. Drostan	Dykes	Christian Life	267
130	C. M.	Beatitudo	Dykes	God the Father	130
529	C. M.	Siloam	Hemy	For Children	529
48	C. M.	Arlington	Arne	Worship	48
A20				Hymns to be Read	A20
480	L. M. 6l.	Luther	Luther	Thanksgiving	480
35	C. M.	Manoah	Ar. fr. Rossini	Worship	35
21	C. M.	Mount Calvary	Stewart	Invocation	21
155	L. M.	Tunbridge	Redhead	Christ	155
437	S. M.	{Olmutz Cana}	{Ar. by Mason Rich}	Marriage	437
A4				Hymns to be Read	A4
123	8. 4.	Hanford	Sullivan	God the Father	123
315	II. 10.	Berlin	Ar. fr. Mendelssohn	General	315
410	C. M.	Manoah	Ar. fr. Rossini	Burial of the Dead	410
400		Chant No. 1	Troyte	For Affliction	400
354	76, 86, D.	Patmos	Storer	General	354
334	C. M. D.	Vox Dilecti	Dykes	General	334
20	86, 86, 88	St. John	Anonymous	Invocation	20
202	C. M.	Spohr	Spohr	Prayer and Praise	202
337	64, 64, REF.	Need	Lowry	General	337
124	C. M.	Hummel	Zeuner	God the Father	124
524	IRR.	Story of Old	Anonymous	For Children	524
306	C. M.	Christmas	Händel	General	306
238	L. M. 6l.	Tristitia	Barnby	Devout Aspiration	238
54	C. M.	Coniston	Barnby	Worship	54
325	64, 64, 6664	St. Edmund	Sullivan	General	325
385	C. M.	St. Saviour	Baker	Easter	385
156	C. M.	Faith	Dykes	Christ	156
264	7. 6. D.	St. Christopher	Maker	Christian Life	264
148	8. 7.	Rathbun	Conkey	Christ	148
399	6. 5. D.	Penitence	Lane	For Affliction	399
276	7.	St. Bees	Dykes	Morning	276
149	8. 7.	Rathbun	Conkey	Christ	149
371	C. M. D.	{Castle Rising Carol}	{Hervey Willis}	Christmas	371
167	7. 6l.	Redhead	Redhead	Christ	167
417	S. M.	Boylston	Mason]	Burial of the Dead	417
A7				Hymns to be Read	A7
A11				Hymns to be Read	A11
455	C. M.	Happy Home	Anonymous	Resignation	455
323	7. 6. D. REF.	{Urbs Beata (Ref.) Ewing}	{Le Jeune Ewing}	General	323
147	L. M.	Saxony	Old German	Christ	147

NO.	FIRST LINE OF HYMN	AUTHOR OR SOURCE	NO.
378	Jesus lives! thy terrors now	Gellert	378
177	Jesus, lover of my soul	C. Wesley	177
519	Jesus, meek and gentle	Prynne	519
159	Jesus, my Saviour, look on me	Elliott	159
140	Jesus shall reign where'er the sun	Watts	140
173	Jesus, the very thought of thee	Bernard of Cluny; Caswall, Tr.	173
146	Jesus, where'er thy people meet	Cowper	146
366	Joy to the world! the Lord is come	Watts	366
320	Just as I am, — without one plea	Elliott	320
195	Kingdoms and thrones to God belong	Watts	195
546	Lamb of God, I look to thee	C. Wesley	546
398	Lead, kindly light, amid the encircling gloom	Newman	398
527	Lead us, heavenly Father	Herford	527
508	Lead us, heavenly Father, lead us	Edmeston	508
95	Leave God to order all thy ways	Neumark	95
522	Let children hear the mighty deeds	Watts	522
192	Let every creature join	Watts	192
85	Let my life be hid in thee	Bull	85
28	Let us, with a gladsome mind	Milton	28
29	Life of ages, richly poured	Johnson	29
384	Lift up, lift up your voices now	Anonymous	384
381	Lift your glad voices in triumph on high	Ware	381
200	Light of life, seraphic fire	C. Wesley	200
332	Like Noah's weary dove	Mühlenberg	332
227	Like shadows gliding o'er the plain	John Taylor	227
549	Little by little the time goes by	L. Herbert	549
8	Lo, God is here! let us adore	Tersteegen	8
440	Look from thy sphere of endless day	Bryant	440
352	Lord and Father, great and holy	Farrar	352
405	Lord, as to thy dear cross we flee	Gurney	405
13	Lord, before thy presence come	John Taylor	13
507	Lord, dismiss us with thy blessing	Shirley	507
482	Lord God, by whom all change is wrought	Gill	482
233	Lord, have mercy when we pray	Milman	233
7	Lord of all being, throned afar	Holmes	7
18	Lord of all power and might	Stowell	18
465	Lord of hosts, to thee we raise	Montgomery	465
19	Lord of my life, whose tender care	Anonymous	19
65	Lord of the worlds above	Watts	65
190	Lord, teach us how to pray aright	Montgomery	190
448	Lord, we believe a rest remains	Wesley's Collection	448
112	Lord, when I quit this earthly stage	Watts	112
434	Lord, who at Cana's wedding feast	A. Thrupp	434
338	Lord, with glowing heart I'll praise thee	Key	338
234	Love divine, all love excelling	C. Wesley	234
311	Make channels for the streams of love	Trench	311
217	May the grace of Christ our Saviour	Newton	217
387	Mighty God, the first, the last	Gaskell	387
513	Mine eyes have seen the glory of the coming	Howe	513
374	Morning breaks upon the tomb	W. Collyer	374

# INDEX

NO.	METRE	TUNE	COMPOSER OR SOURCE	CLASSIFICATION	NO.
378	{ 78, 78 With Alleluia	St. Albinus Hamilton	Gauntlett Rich	Easter	378
177	7. D.	(Wesley Hollingside	Hayter's Coll. Dykes	Christ	177
519	6. 5.	Caswall	Filitz's Choralbuch	For Children	519
159	8. 4.	Hanford	Sullivan	Christ	159
140	L. M.	Hamburg	Ar. by Mason	Christ	140
173	C. M.	Nativity	Lahee	Christ	173
146	L. M.	Saxony	Old German	Christ	146
366	C. M.	Antioch	Ar. fr. Händel	Christmas	366
320	L. M.	St. Crispin	Elvey	General	320
195	L. M.	Hamburg	Ar. by Mason	Prayer and Praise	195
546	7.	Glebe Field	Dykes	For Children	546
398	104, D. 10 10	Lux Benigna (Lead Us, Heavenly Fr.	Dykes Wendté	For Affliction	398
527	6. 5. D.	Mary Magdalene	Dykes	For Children	527
508	8. 7. 6l.	Sicily	Sicilian Melody	Benediction	508
95	L. M. 6l.	Melita	Dykes	God the Father	95
522	C. M.	St. Martin's	Tansur	For Children	522
192	S. M.	Boylston	Mason	Prayer and Praise	192
85	7.	Solitude	Downes	God the Father	85
28	7.	St. Bees	Dykes	Worship	28
29	7.	Solitude	Downes	Worship	29
384	L. M.	Eisenach	Schein	Easter	384
381	IRR.	Avison	Avison	Easter	381
200	7. D.	Rapture	Ar. fr. Haydn	Prayer and Praise	200
332	S. M.	Cambridge	Harrison	General	332
227	L. M.	Melcombe	Webbe	Devout Aspiration	227
549	9. 6l.	Little by Little	Bailey	For Children	549
8	L. M.	Duke Street	Hatton	Invocation	8
440	L. M.	Warrington	Harrison	Missions	440
352	8. 7. D.	Austria	Haydn	General	352
405	C. M.	Mount Calvary	Stewart	For Affliction	405
13	7.	Gottschalk	Gottschalk	Invocation	13
507	8. 7. 6l.	Sicily	Sicilian Melody	Benediction	507
482	8. 8. 6.	Ariel	Ar. fr. Mozart	New Year	482
233	7. D.	Hervey	Hervey	Devout Aspiration	233
7	L. M.	(Mendon Louvain	(German Melody) Taylor	Invocation	7
18	6. 4.	Italy	Giardini	Invocation	18
465	7.	Innocents	Ar. by Monk	Dedication	465
19	96, 86, 88	St. John	Anonymous	Invocation	19
65	6666, 88	Darwell	Darwell	Worship	65
190	C. M.	Nox Precessit	Calkin	Prayer and Praise	190
448	C. M.	Manoah	Ar. fr. Rossini	Life Everlasting	448
112	L. M.	Vicaria	Fairlamb	God the Father	112
434	C. M. D.	St. Ursula	Westlake	Marriage	434
338	8. 7. D.	Faben	Willcox	General	338
234	8. 7. D.	Love Divine	Le Jeune	Devout Aspiration	234
311	C. M.	Beatitudo	Dykes	General	311
217	8. 7.	Sicily	Sicilian Melody	The Communion	217
387	7.	Solitude	Downes	For Affliction	387
513	IRR.	Battle Hymn	Southern Folksong	Patriotic	513
374	7.	Telemann	Zeuner	Easter	374

NO.	FIRST LINE OF HYMN	AUTHOR OR SOURCE	NO.
510	My country, 'tis of thee	S. Smith	510
154	My dear Redeemer and my Lord	Watts	154
174	My faith looks up to thee	Palmer	174
92	My God, accept my heart this day	Bridges	92
116	My God, how endless is thy love	Watts	116
457	My God, I rather look to thee	Scudder	457
407	My God, I thank thee! may no thought	Norton	407
122	My God, my Father, while I stray	Elliott	122
239	My God, my strength, my hope	C. Wesley	239
226	My God, permit me not to be	Watts	226
237	My heart is resting, O my God	Waring	237
159	My Lord and Saviour, look on me	Elliott	159
191	My Maker and my King	Steele	191
129	My soul, praise the Lord, speak good	Park	129
71	My soul, repeat his praise	Watts	71
109	My times are in thy hand	Lloyd	109
86	Mysterious presence, source of all	Beach	86
415	Nearer, my God, to thee	Adams	415
273	New every morning is the love	Keble	273
220	No, not for these alone I pray	E. Taylor	220
453	No seas again shall sever	Bonar	453
330	Not only for some task sublime	Gill	330
219	Not worthy, Lord, to gather up the crumbs	Bickersteth	219
301	Now, on sea and land descending	S. Longfellow	301
198	Now that the day-star glimmers bright	Newman	198
292	Now the day is over	Baring-Gould	292
421	Now the laborer's task is o'er	Ellerton	421
275	Now the shades of night are gone	Occum	275
64	Now to the Lord a noble song	Watts	64
277	Now when the dusky shades of night retreating	Gregory the Great	277
A28	O be not faithless	Barton	A28
518	O beautiful my country	Hosmer	518
205	O bless the Lord, my soul	Watts	205
259	O blessed life! the heart at rest	Matson	259
372	O come, all ye faithful	Oakley, Tr.	372
56	O come, loud anthems let us sing	Tate and Brady	56
544	O come, O come, Emmanuel	Neale, Tr.	544
389	O could our thoughts and wishes fly	Steele	389
166	O could we speak the matchless worth	Medley	166
62	O day of rest and gladness	C. Wordsworth	62
181	O draw me, Father, after thee	Moravian	181
241	O everlasting light	Bonar	241
432	O Father all-creating	Ellerton	432
462	O Father of the living Christ	Newell	462
469	O Father! take the new-built shrine	Hale	469
310	O for a closer walk with God	Cowper	310
218	O God, accept the sacred hour	S. Gilman	218

# INDEX

NO.	METRE	TUNE	COMPOSER OR SOURCE	CLASSIFICATION	NO.
510	6. 4.	America	Carey	Patriotic	510
154	L. M.	Tunbridge	Redhead	Christ	154
174	6. 4.	{ St. Ambrose	Monk	Christ	174
92	L. M.	{ Olivet	Mason	Christ	92
116	L. M.	Canonbury	Schumann	God the Father	116
457	C. M.	{ Vicaria	Fairlamb	God the Father	457
407	L. M.	{ Humility	Tuckerman	God the Father	407
122	8. 4.	Lancaster	Howard	Resignation	122
239	S. M. D.	Federal Street	Oliver	For Affliction	239
226	L. M.	Hanford	Sullivan	Devout Aspiration	226
237	C. M.	Chalvey	Hayne	Devout Aspiration	237
159	8. 4.	Melcombe	Webbe	Christ	159
191	S. M.	Boardman	Devereux	Prayer and Praise	191
129	10 10, 11 11	Hanford	Sullivan	God the Father	129
71	S. M.	Boylston	Mason	Worship	71
109	S. M.	Lyons	Haydn	God the Father	109
86	L. M.	St. Thomas	Williams	God the Father	86
415	64, 64, 6664	Aldersgate	Merrick	Burial of the Dead	415
273	L. M.	Hursley	Ritter	Morning	273
220	C. M.	{ Bethany	Mason	The Communion	220
453	7. 6. D.	{ St. Edmund	Sullivan	Life Everlasting	453
330	C. M.	Beethoven	Ar. fr. Beethoven	General	330
219	10.	Colchester	Purcell	The Communion	219
301	8. 7.	Day of Rest	Elliott	Evening	301
198	C. M.	Arlington	Arne	Prayer and Praise	198
292	6. 5.	Langran	Langran	Evening	292
421	7777, 88	St. Sylvester	Dykes	Burial of the Dead	421
275	7.	{ Faith	Dykes	Morning	275
64	L. M.	Beatitudo	Dykes	Worship	64
277	11. 10.	Merril	Barnby	Morning	277
A28		Requiescat	Dykes	Hymns to be Read	A28
518	7. 6. D.	St. Bees	Calkin	Patriotic	518
205	S. M.	Sefton	Barnby	Prayer and Praise	205
259	L. M.	Windsor	Sullivan	Christian Life	259
372	IRR.	Homeland	Ar. by Mason	Christmas	372
56	L. M.	{ Olmutz	Greaterex	Worship	56
544	L. M. REF.	Leighton	Oliver	For Children	544
389	C. M.	Federal Street	Reading(?)	For Affliction	389
166	8. 8. 6.	Portuguese Hymn	Venua	Christ	166
62	7. 6. D.	Park Street	Plain Song	Worship	62
181	L. M. 6l.	Veni Emmanuel	Spohr	Prayer and Praise	181
241	S. M.	Spohr	Hodges	Devout Aspiration	241
432	7. 6. D.	{ Habakkuk	Ar. fr. Mozart	Marriage	432
462	C. M.	{ Ariel	Elliott	Ordination	462
469	L. M.	Day of Rest	Barnby	Dedication	469
310	C. M.	Tristitia	Haynes	General	310
218	C. M.	Amerton	Dykes	The Communion	218
		Blairstown	Stainer		
		Elmhurst	Barnby		
		Coniston	Hatton		
		Duke Street	Dykes		
		Beatitudo	Reinagle		
		St. Peter			

NO.	FIRST LINE OF HYMN	AUTHOR OR SOURCE	NO.
274	O God, I thank thee for each sight	C. Mason	274
270	O God, I thank thee that the night	Pierpont	270
500	O God of love, O King of peace	Baker	500
32	O God, our help in ages past	Watts	32
472	O God, the rock of ages	Bickersteth	472
460	O God, thy children gathered here	S. Longfellow	460
486	O God, to thee our hearts would pay	Gaskell	486
33	O God, we praise thee, and confess	Tate and Brady	33
15	O God, whose presence glows in all	N. Frothingham	15
256	O happy is the man who hears	Scotch Paraphrases	256
261	O happy soul that lives on high	Watts	261
162	O help us, Lord; each hour of need	Milman	162
213	O here, if ever, God of love	E. Taylor	213
250	O how the thought of God attracts	Faber	250
305	O it is hard to work for God	Faber	305
451	O Jesus, I have promised	Bode	451
322	O Jesus, thou art standing	How	322
312	O life that maketh all things new	S. Longfellow	312
287	O light of life, O Saviour dear	Palgrave	287
357	O little town of Bethlehem	Brooks	357
A29	O Lord, be with us when we sail.	Dayman	A29
474	O Lord of heaven, and earth, and sea	C. Wordsworth	474
A30	O Lord of hosts, almighty King	Holmes	A30
4	O Lord of life and truth and grace	N. Frothingham	4
307	O Lord, our strength in weakness	C. Wordsworth	307
395	O love divine, that stooped to share	Holmes	395
100	O love divine, whose constant beam	Whittier	100
A3	O love! O life! our faith and sight	Whittier	A3
350	O mother dear, Jerusalem	Dickson	350
424	O Paradise! O Paradise	Faber	424
431	O perfect love, all human thought transcending	Blomfield	431
60	O render thanks to God above	Tate and Brady	60
26	O source divine, and life of all	Sterling	26
16	O source of uncreated light	Dryden	16
420	O spirit, freed from earth	Howitt	420
441	O spirit of the living God	Montgomery	441
A31	O stay thy tears! for they are blest	Norton	A31
145	O thou great friend to all the sons of men	Parker	145
128	O thou, in all thy might so far	Hosmer	128
113	O thou, to whose all-searching sight	Tersteegen	113
A16	O thou who driest the mourner's tear	Moore	A16
331	O thou who hast thy servants taught	Alford	331
14	O thou whose power o'er moving worlds	Boethius	14
470	O thou whose own vast temple stands	Bryant	470
447	O what the joy and the glory must be	Abelard	447
6	O where are kings and empires now	Coxe	6
391	O where shall rest be found	Montgomery	391
53	O worship the King, all-glorious above	Grant	53
A24	O would, my God, that I could praise thee	Mentzer	A24
248	Oft in danger, oft in woe	White	248

# INDEX

NO.	METRE	TUNE	COMPOSER OR SOURCE	CLASSIFICATION	NO.
274	L. M.	Rockingham	Miller	Morning	274
270	L. M.	Park Street	Venua	Morning	270
500	L. M.	{ Park Street Sweden	{ Venua Hiles	Occasional	500
32	C. M.	Saint Anne	Croft	Worship	32
472	7. 6. D.	Aurelia	Wesley	Thanksgiving	472
460	C. M. D.	Castle Rising	Hervey	Ordination	460
486	C. M.	Southwell	Irons	New Year	486
33	C. M.	Saint Anne	Croft	Worship	33
15	L. M.	Wareham	Knapp	Invocation	15
256	C. M.	Evan	Havergal	Christian Life	256
261	C. M.	Lancaster	Howard	Christian Life	261
162	C. M.	St. Peter	Reinagle	Christ	162
213	C. M.	{ Manoah Elmhurst	{ Ar. fr. Rossini Stainer	The Communion	213
250	C. M.	Elvet	Dykes	Christian Life	250
305	C. M.	Christmas	Händel	General	305
451	7. 6. D.	{ St. Edith Day of Rest	{ Knecht Elliott	Life Everlasting	451
322	7. 6. D.	St. Edith	Knecht	General	322
312	L. M.	Missionary Chant	Zeuner	General	312
287	L. M.	Hursley	Ritter	Evening	287
357	IRR.	{ St. Louis Bethlehem	{ Redner Barnby	Christmas	357
A29	8. 4.	Risenholme	Gauntlett	Hymns to be Read	A29
474				Thanksgiving	474
A30				Hymns to be Read	A30
4	C. M.	Colchester	Purcell	The Church Universal	4
307	7. 6. D.	Lancashire	Smart	General	307
395	L. M.	Vera	Gould	For Affliction	395
100	L. M.	Samson	Ar. fr. Händel	God the Father	100
A3				Hymns to be Read	A3
350	C. M. D.	Materna	Ward	General	350
424	86, 86, REF.	Paradise	Barnby	Burial of the Dead	424
431	II. IO	Sandringham	Ar. fr. Barnby	Marriage	431
60	L. M.	Missionary Chant	Zeuner	Worship	60
26	L. M.	Germany	Ar. fr. Beethoven	Invocation	26
16	L. M.	Wareham	Knapp	Invocation	16
420	S. M.	Ottery	Barnby	Burial of the Dead	420
441	L. M.	Melcombe	Webbe	Missions	441
A31				Hymns to be Read	A31
145	IO.	Penitencia	Dearle	Christ	145
128	C. M.	Coniston	Barnby	God the Father	128
113	L. M.	Vicaria	Fairlamb	God the Father	113
A16				Hymns to be Read	A16
331	C. M.	Arlington	Arne	General	331
14	IO.	Pax Dei	Dykes	Invocation	14
470	C. M.	Coniston	Barnby	Dedication	470
447	IO.	O Quanta Qualia	Ancient	Life Everlasting	447
6	C. M.	Colchester	Purcell	The Church Universal	6
391	S. M.	Utica	Zeuner	For Affliction	391
53	IO IO, II II	Lyons	Ar. fr. Haydn	Worship	53
A24				Hymns to be Read	A24
248	7.	Solitude	Downes	Devout Aspiration	248



NO.	FIRST LINE OF HYMN	AUTHOR OR SOURCE	NO.
380	On the resurrection morning	Baring-Gould	380
539	Once in royal David's city	Alexander	539
281	Once more, my soul, the rising day	Watts	281
326	One by one the sands are flowing	Procter	326
3	One holy church of God appears	S. Longfellow	3
187	One prayer I have, all prayers in one	Montgomery	187
445	One sweetly solemn thought	Cary	445
454	Only waiting, till the shadows	Mace	454
514	Onward, Christian soldiers	Baring-Gould	514
240	Our blest Redeemer, ere he breathed	Auber	240
263	Our day of praise is done	Ellerton	263
393	Our dead are like the stars by day	Barton	393
94	Our Father, God! thy gracious power	Thomson	94
211	Our heavenly Father calls	Doddridge	211
183	Our heavenly Father, hear	Montgomery	183
A9	Out from the heart of nature rolled	Emerson	A9
230	Out of the depths I cry to thee	Luther	230
501	Part in peace! is day before us	Adams	501
426	Passing out of the shadow	Anonymous	426
427	Peace, perfect peace, in this dark world of sin	Bickersteth	427
231	Peace, troubled soul. Thou need'st not fear	Ecking	231
339	Pleasant are thy courts above	Lyte	339
473	Praise, O praise our God and King	Baker	473
199	Praise the Lord! his glories show	Lyte	199
188	Praise the Lord! ye heavens, adore him	Kempthorne	188
A8	Praise to God, and thanksgiving	Gannett	A8
479	Praise to God, immortal praise	Barbauld	479
105	Praise to thee, thou great creator	Fawcett	105
196	Prayer is the soul's sincere desire	Montgomery	196
309	Press on, press on! ye sons of light	Gaskell	309
A32	Rejoice, believer, in the Lord	Newton	A32
436	Rejoice, ye pure in heart	Plumptre	436
214	"Remember me," the Master said	N. Frothingham	214
142	Ride on, ride on in majesty	Milman	142
314	Rise, crowned with light, imperial Salem, rise	Pope	314
A26	Rise, God! judge thou the earth in might	Milton	A26
236	Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings	Seagrave	236
349	Rock of ages, cleft for me	Toplady	349
499	Rocked in the cradle of the deep	Willard	499
49	Safely through another week	Newton	49
346	Salvation! O the joyful sound	Watts	346
296	Saviour, again to thy dear name we raise	Ellerton	296
543	See amid the winter's snow	Caswall	543
262	Send down thy truth, O God	Sill	262
419	Servant of God, well done	Montgomery	419
370	Shout the glad tidings, exultingly sing	Mühlenberg	370
91	Since all the varying scenes of time	Hervey	91
117	Sing to the Lord a joyful song	Moncell	117

# INDEX

NO.	METRE	TUNE	COMPOSER OR SOURCE	CLASSIFICATION	NO.
380	87, 83	Pearson	Rich	Easter	380
539	IRR.	Irby	Gauntlett	For Children	539
281	C. M.	Chesterfield	Haweis	Morning	281
326	{ 8. 7. D.	One by One	Bailey }	General	326
3	{ 8. 7.	Sychar	Dykes }		
187	C. M.	Saint Agnes	Dykes	The Church Universal	3
445	C. M.	Hummel	Zeuner	Prayer and Praise	187
454	IRR.	Hope	Jacobs	Life Everlasting	445
514	8. 7. D.	Lux Eoi	Sullivan	Resignation	454
240	6. 5. D. REF.	St. Gertrude	Sullivan	Patriotic	514
263	86, 84	St. Cuthbert	Dykes	Devout Aspiratlon	240
393	S. M.	Allington	J. Hopkins	Christian Life	263
94	C. M.	Belmont	Gardiner	For Affliction	393
211	C. M.	Manoah	Ar. fr. Rossini	God the Father	94
183	S. M.	St. Thomas	Williams	The Communion	211
A9	S. M.	State Street	Woodman	Prayer and Praise	183
230	C. M.	Sawley	Walch	Hymns to be Read	A9
501	8. 7.	{ Galilee	Lowé }	Devout Aspiration	230
426	IRR.	{ Carter	Carter }	Benediction	501
427	IO IO	Pass'g out of the Sha'w	Ar. fr. Hoskins	Burial of the Dead	426
231	L. M. 6l	{ Pax Tecum	Caldbeck }	Burial of the Dead	427
339	7. D.	{ Coena Domini	Sullivan }	Devout Aspiration	231
473	7.	Melita	Dykes	General	339
199	7. D.	St. George's	Elvey	Thanksgiving	473
188	8. 7.	Pleyel	Pleyel	Prayer and Praise	199
A8		Rapture	Ar. fr. Haydn	Prayer and Praise	188
479	7. D.	Stockwell	Jones	Hymns to be Read	A8
105	8. 7. D.	St. George's	Elvey	Thanksgiving	479
196	C. M. [D]	Love Divine	Le Jeune	God the Father	105
309	L. M.	{ Wilson	Thalberg }	Prayer and Praise	196
A32	S. M. REF.	{ Beatitudo	Dykes }	General	309
436	C. M.	Camden	Calkin	Hymns to be Read	A32
214	L. M.	Marion	Messiter	Marriage	436
142	IO.	St. Peter	Reinagle	The Communion	214
314	76, 76, 7776	St. Drostané	Dykes	Christ	142
A26		Russian Hymn	Lwoff	General	314
236		Amsterdam	Nares	Hymns to be Read	A26
349	7. 6l.	{ Toplady	Hastings }	Devout Aspiration	236
499	L. M.	{ Redhead	Redhead }	General	349
49	7. 6l.	{ Hilderstone	Hart }	Occasional	499
346	C. M.	{ Federal Street	Oliver }	Worship	49
296	IO.	Toplady	Hastings	General	346
543	7. D.	Nox Precessit	Calkin	Evening	543
262	S. M.	Parting	E. Hopkins	For Children	262
419	IRR.	Carol No. 3	Goss	Christian Life	419
370	C. M.	Badea	German Melody	Burial of the Dead	370
91	L. M.	Ottery	Barnby	Christmas	91
117		Avison	Avison	God the Father	
		Christmas	Händel	God the Father	
		Warrington	Harrison	God the Father	

NO.	FIRST LINE OF HYMN	AUTHOR OR SOURCE	NO.
377	Sing we the song of those who stand	Montgomery	377
41	Sleep, sleep to-day, tormenting cares	Barbault	41
294	Slowly, by God's hand unfurled	Furness	294
265	So let our lips and lives express	Watts	265
293	Softly now the light of day	G. Doane	293
39	Soldiers of Christ, arise	C. Wesley	39
253	Sometimes a light surprises	Cowper	253
364	Songs of praise the angels sang	Montgomery	364
365	Sons of men, behold from far	C. Wesley	365
12	Sovereign and transforming grace	Hedge	12
A25	Sow in the morn thy seed	Montgomery	A25
536	Sowing our seed by the dawnlight fair	Oakey	536
495	Spirit of mercy, truth, and love	Foundling Hospital Coll.	495
25	Spirit of truth, that maketh bright	Gill	25
278	Still, still with thee, when purple morning	Stowe	278
404	Still we trust, though earth seem dark	Burleigh	404
286	Sun of my soul! thou Saviour dear	Keble	286
483	Sunlight of the heavenly day	Waring	483
425	Sunset and evening star	Tennyson	425
260	Supreme and universal light	H. Moore	260
535	Sweet hour of prayer, sweet hour of prayer	Walford	535
104	Take my heart, O Father! take it	Wesleyan	104
266	Take, my soul, thy full salvation	Lyte	266
303	Tarry with me, O my Saviour	C. Smith	303
36	Teach me, my God and King	G. Herbert	36
401	Teach us to pray	Anonymous	401
353	Ten thousand times ten thousand	Alford	353
243	The bird let loose in eastern skies	T. Moore	243
493	The breaking waves dashed high	Hemans	493
327	The church's one foundation	Stone	327
409	The darkened sky, how thick it lowers	Doddridge	409
269	The dawn is sprinkling in the east	Ambrosian	269
382	The day of resurrection	St. John of Damascus	382
289	The day thou gavest, Lord, is ended	Ellerton	289
204	The fountain in its source	de la Motte-Guyon	204
478	The God of harvest praise	Montgomery	478
A2	The harp at nature's advent strung	Whittier	A2
80	The heavens declare thy glory	Birks	80
110	The heavens declare thy glory, Lord	Watts	110
414	The Homeland! O the Homeland	Haweis	414
141	The King of love my shepherd is	Baker	141
512	The kings of old have shrine and tomb	Hemans	512
161	The Lord be with us as we bend	Ellerton	161
90	The Lord descended from above	Sternhold	90
A17	The Lord is come. On Syrian soil	Stanley	A17
396	The Lord is my shepherd, no want shall I know	Montgomery	396
383	The Lord is risen indeed	Kelly	383
96	The Lord my pasture shall prepare	Addison	96
132	The Lord our God is full of might	White	132
69	The ocean looketh up to heaven	Whittier	69

# INDEX

NO.	METRE	TUNE	COMPOSER OR SOURCE	CLASSIFICATION	NO.
377	C. M.	Hummel	Zeuner	Easter	377
41	C. M.	Winchester Old	Este	Worship	41
294	7.	St. Agnes	Dykes	Evening	294
265	L. M.	Holley	Hews	Christian Life	265
293	7.	Wareham	Knapp	Evening	293
39	S. M.	St. Drostane	Dykes	Worship	39
253	7. 6. D.	Holley	Hews	Christian Life	253
364	7.	Silver Street	Smith	Christmas	364
365	7.	Tours	Tours	Christmas	365
12	7.	Innocents	Ar. by Monk	Invocation	12
A25	7.	Innocents	Ar. by Monk	Hymns to be Read	A25
536	9999, 77	Gottschalk	Gottschalk	For Children	536
495	L. M.	What Shall the Harvest	Bliss	Occasional	495
25	L. M.	Truro	Burney	Invocation	25
278	11. 10.	Germany	Ar. fr. Beethoven	Morning	278
404	11 10 11 6	Windsor	Barnby	For Affliction	404
286	L. M.	Birkdale	Barnby	Evening	286
483	7. D.	Hursley	Ritter	New Year	483
425	IRR.	Benevento	Webbe	Burial of the Dead	425
260	L. M.	Crossing the Bar	Barnby	Christian Life	260
535	L. M. D.	Eisenach	Schein	For Children	535
104	8. 7. D.	Sweet Hour of Prayer	Bradbury	God the Father	104
266	8. 7.	Love Divine	Le Jeune	Christian Life	266
303	8. 7.	Cross of Jesus	Stainer	Evening	303
36	S. M.	St. Sylvester	Dykes	Worship	36
401		Silver Street	Smith	For Affliction	401
353	76, 86, D.	Chant No. 2	Mason	General	353
243	C. M.	Alford	Dykes	Devout Aspiration	243
493	IRR.	Chesterfield	Haweis	Occasional	493
327	7. 6. D.	New England Hymn	Browne	General	327
409	L. M.	Aurelia	Wesley	For Affliction	409
269	L. M.	Angelus	Scheffler	Morning	269
382	7. 6. D.	Hamburg	Ar. by Mason	Easter	382
289	9. 8.	Park Street	Venua	Evening	289
204	S. M.	Lancashire	Smart	Prayer and Praise	204
478	6. 4.	St. Clement	Scholefield	Thanksgiving	478
A2		Olmutz	Arr. by Mason	Hymns to be Read	A2
80	7. 6. D.	Leighton	Greatorex	God the Father	80
110	L. M.	Italy	Giardini	God the Father	110
414	IRR.	St. Anselm	Barnby	Burial of the Dead	414
141	8. 7.	Church Triumphant	Elliott	Christ	141
512	L. M. 6l.	Homeland	Sullivan	Patriotic	512
161	C. M.	Dominus Regit Me	Dykes	Christ	161
90	C. M.	St. Matthias	Monk	God the Father	90
A17	C. M.	St. Peter	Reinagle	Hymns to be Read	A17
396		Christmas	Händel	For Affliction	396
383				Easter	383
96	L. M. 6l.	Portuguese Hymn	Reading(?)	God the Father	96
132	C. M.	Laban	Mason	God the Father	132
69	C. M.	Melita	Dykes	Worship	69
		Beatitudo	Dykes		
		Elmhurst	Stainer		

NO.	FIRST LINE OF HYMN	AUTHOR OR SOURCE	NO.
225	The offerings to thy throne which rise	Bowring	225
317	The perfect way is hard to flesh	Faber	317
467	The perfect world, by Adam trod	Willis	467
362	The race that long in darkness pined	Morison	362
302	The radiant morn hath passed away	Thring	302
A22	The shadow of the rock	Faber	A22
288	The shadows of the evening hours	Procter	288
206	The saints on earth and those above	C. Wesley	206
328	The Son of God goes forth to war	Heber	328
347	The spacious firmament on high	Addison	347
22	The spirit breathes upon the word	Cowper	22
B21	The strife is o'er, the battle done	12th Century; Pott, Tr.	B21
433	The voice that breathed o'er Eden	Keble	433
245	The winds that o'er my ocean run	Wasson	245
390	There is a blessed home	Baker	390
523	There is a green hill far away	Alexander	523
452	There is a land of pure delight	Watts	452
444	There is an hour of peaceful rest	Tappan	444
412	There is no death. The stars go down	Bulwer-Lytton	412
79	There seems a voice in every gale	Opie	79
521	There's a friend for little children	Midlane	521
97	There's a wideness in God's mercy	Faber	97
537	There's a wonderful tree	Brooks	537
99	There's nothing bright, above, below	T. Moore	99
429	This child we dedicate to thee	S. Gilman, Tr.	429
72	This is the day of light	Ellerton	72
5	This is the day the Lord hath made	Spirit of the Psalms	5
257	This is the first and great command	Roscoe	257
A33	Thou art, O God, the life and light	T. Moore	A33
93	Thou grace divine, encircling all	Scudder	93
A19	Thou great invisible — whose power	S. H. Adams	A19
229	Thou hidden love of God, whose height	Tersteegen	229
63	Thou Lord of hosts, whose guiding hand	O. Frothingham	63
144	Thou, Lord, who rear'st the mountain's height	Sterling	144
126	Thou one in all, thou all in one	Beach	126
461	Thou only living, only true	Furness	461
443	Thou, whose glad summer yields	Johnson	443
89	Through all the various shifting scene	Collett	89
291	Through the day thy love has spared us	Kelly	291
356	Through the starry midnight dim	Brooke	356
297	Thus far the Lord has led me on	Watts	297
458	Thy way, not mine, O Lord	Bonar	458
402	Thy will be done. In devious way	Bowring	402
222	To keep the lamp alive	Cowper	222
468	To light, that shines in stars and souls	Johnson	468
46	To-morrow, Lord, is thine	Doddridge	46
180	To prayer, to prayer! for the morning breaks	Ware	180
103	To thee, my God, whose presence fills	Gibbons	103

# INDEX

NO.	METRE	TUNE	COMPOSER OR SOURCE	CLASSIFICATION	NO.
225	C. M.	Evan	Havergal	Devout Aspiration	225
317	C. M.	St. Flavian	Old English	General	317
467	L. M.	{Harmony Grove Duke Street	Oliver Hatton }	Dedication	467
362	C. M.	Leonard	Smart	Christmas	362
302	8. 4.	Risenholme	Gauntlett	Evening	302
A22				Hymns to be Read	A22
288	C. M. D.	{Vox Dilecti St. Leonard	Dykes Hiles }	Evening	288
206	C. M.	Huntingdon	Barnby	The Communion	206
328	C. M. D.	All Saints	Cutler	General	328
347	L. M.	Duke Street	Hatton	General	347
22	C. M.	Mount Calvary	Stewart	Invocation	22
B21	8. 4.	Palestrina	Ar. fr. Palestrina	Appendix B	B21
433	7. 6. D.	Blairgowrie	Dykes	Marriage	433
245	L. M.	Oberlin	Mendelssohn	Devout Aspiration	245
390	6.	Via	Barnby	For Affliction	390
523	C. M.	Horsley	Horsley	For Children	523
452	C. M. [D.]	{Chestnut Ridge Jordan	Walter Billings }	Life Everlasting	452
444	86, 886	Elton	Maker	Life Everlasting	444
412	888, 6	Pascal	E. Hopkins	Burial of the Dead	412
79	L. M.	Duke Street	Hatton	God the Father	79
521	86, 76, 76, 76	Edengrove	Smith	For Children	521
97	8. 7.	Wellesley	Tourjée	God the Father	97
537	IRR.	The Christmas Tree	Schilling	For Children	537
99	L. M.	Samson	Ar. fr. Händel	God the Father	99
429	L. M.	Angelus	Scheffler	Baptism	429
72	S. M.	St. Thomas	Williams	Worship	72
5	C. M.	Colchester	Purcell	The Church Universal	5
257	C. M.	Evan	Havergal	Christian Life	257
A33				Hymns to be Read	A33
93	C. M.	Manoah	Ar. fr. Rossini	God the Father	93
A19				Hymns to be Read	A19
229	L. M. 6l.	Melita	Dykes	Devout Aspiration	229
63	L. M.	Sefton	Calkin	Worship	63
144	L. M.	Federal Street	Oliver	Christ	144
126	L. M.	Melcombe	Webbe	God the Father	126
461	L. M.	{Dismission Melcombe	Baker Webbe }	Ordination	461
443	S. M.	{Leighton Mornington	Greatorex Mornington }	Missions	443
89	L. M.	Canonbury	Schumann	God the Father	89
291	87, 87, 77	Regent Square	Smart	Evening	291
356	777, 4	{Radbourne Charity	Haking Stainer }	Christmas	356
297	L. M.	Hebron	Mason	Evening	297
458	6. D.	Blessed Home	Stainer	Resignation	458
402		Chant No. 2	Mason	For Affliction	402
222	S. M.	Mornington	Mornington	Devout Aspiration	222
468	L. M. 6l.	Johannes	Stainer	Dedication	468
46	S. M.	Day of Praise	Parker	Worship	46
180	IRR.	To Prayer, to Prayer	Ar. fr. Haydn	Prayer and Praise	180
103	C. M.	Soho	Barnby	God the Father	103

NO.	FIRST LINE OF HYMN	AUTHOR OR SOURCE	NO.
430	To thee, O God in heaven	Clarke	430
515	To thee our God we fly	How	515
118	To thine eternal arms, O God	Higginson	118
464	Unto thy temple, Lord, we come	R. Collyer	464
411	Unveil thy bosom, faithful tomb	Watts	411
78	Up to the hills I lift mine eyes	Watts	78
A15	Vital spark of heavenly flame	Pope	A15
101	Wait on the Lord, ye heirs of hope	Doddridge	101
542	Waken! Christian children	Hamerton	542
163	Walk in the light! so shalt thou know	Barton	163
131	Walk with your God, along the road	Gill	131
358	Watchman, tell us of the night	Bowring	358
531	We are but little children weak	Alexander	531
52	We bless thee for this sacred day	C. Gilman	52
471	We love the venerable house	Emerson	471
476	We plough the fields, and scatter	Claudius	476
70	We pray no more, made lowly wise	Hosmer	70
538	We three kings of Orient are	Hopkins	538
251	Weak and irresolute is man	Cowper	251
47	Welcome, sweet day of rest	Watts	47
550	We're soldiers on duty, the foe is at hand	Griswold	550
249	What is this that stirs within	Furness	249
A18	What means this glory round our feet	Lowell	A18
280	What secret hand, at morning light	Montgomery	280
A12	What thou wilt, O Father, give	Whittier	A12
34	When all thy mercies, O my God	Addison	34
66	When, as returns this solemn day	Barbauld	66
68	When before thy throne we kneel	Bowring	68
516	When, driven by oppression's rod	Lunt	516
120	When I survey life's varied scene	Steele	120
319	When I survey the wondrous cross	Watts	319
59	When Israel, of the Lord beloved	W. Scott	59
435	When morning gilds the skies	Caswall, Tr.	435
386	When our heads are bowed with woe	Milman	386
208	When the Paschal evening fell	Stanley	208
496	When winds are raging o'er the upper ocean	Stowe	496
466	Where ancient forests widely spread	Norton	466
363	While shepherds watched their flocks	Tate	363
203	While thee I seek, protecting power	H. Williams	203
484	While, with ceaseless course, the sun	Newton	484
333	Who are these in bright array	Montgomery	333
403	With silence only as their benediction	Whittier	403
506	Worship, honor, glory, blessing	Osler	506
439	Ye Christian heralds! go, proclaim	Draper	439
221	Ye followers of the Prince of peace	Birmingham Coll.	221
336	Ye golden lamps of heaven! farewell	Doddridge	336
376	Ye humble souls that seek the Lord	Doddridge	376
139	Ye servants of the Lord	Doddridge	139
235	Years are coming — speed them onward	Anonymous	235
82	Yet, in the maddening maze of things	Whittier	82
254	Yet sometimes gleams upon my sight	Whittier	254
459	Your harps, ye trembling saints	Toplady	459

# INDEX

NO.	METRE.	TUNE	COMPOSER OR SOURCE	CLASSIFICATION	NO.
430	S. M.	Badea	German Melody	Baptism	430
515	66, 66, 88	Darwell	Darwell	Patriotic	515
118	L. M.	Warrington	Harrison	God the Father	118
464	L. M.	{Bishopsgate Grace Church	{Anonymous Pleyel	Dedication	464
411	L. M.	Denmark	Madan	Burial of the Dead	411
78	L. M.	Duke Street	Hatton	God the Father	78
A15				Hymns to be Read	A15
101	L. M.	Grace Church	Pleyel	God the Father	101
542	6. 5.	Carol No. 2	Hamerton	For Children	542
163	C. M.	St. Agnes	Dykes	Christ	163
131	C. M.	Beatitudo	Dykes	God the Father	131
358	7. D.	Watchman	Mason	Christmas	358
531	L. M.	Camden	Calkin	For Children	531
52	L. M.	Federal Street	Oliver	Worship	52
471	C. M.	Coniston	Barnby	Dedication	471
476	7. 6. D. REF.	Harvest Hymn	Ar. by Dykes	Thanksgiving	476
70	C. M.	Elmhurst	Stainer	Worship	70
538	IRR.	Three Kings of Orient	J. H. Hopkins	For Children	538
251	C. M.	Elvet	Dykes	Christian Life	251
47	S. M.	Ottery	Barnby	Worship	47
550	11.	Armor of Light	Root	For Children	550
249	7.	Solitude	Downes	Devout Aspiration	249
A18				Hymns to be Read	A18
280	C. M.	1, Faith; 2, Laud	Dykes	Morning	280
A12				Hymns to be Read	A12
34	C. M.	Manoah	Ar. fr. Rossini	Worship	34
66	L. M.	Rockingham	Miller	Worship	66
68	7.	Chatham	Ar. fr. Weber	Worship	68
516	L. M.	{Eisenach Federal Street	{Schein Oliver	Patriotic	516
120	C. M.	Dedham	Gardiner	God the Father	120
319	L. M.	Rockingham	Miller	General	319
59	L. M.	Missionary Chant	Zeuner	Worship	59
435	6. 6l.	Laudes Domini	Barnby	Marriage	435
386	7.	Solitude	Downes	For Affliction	386
208	7.	Pleyel	Pleyel	The Communion	208
406	11. 10.	Sumner	Sumner	Occasional	406
466	L. M.	Grace Church	Pleyel	Dedication	466
363	C. M. D.	Gabriel	Folksong	Christmas	363
203	7. D.	Benevento	Webbe	New Year	203
484	C. M. D.	Brattle Street	Ar. fr. Pleyel	Prayer and Praise	484
333	7. D.	Rapture	Ar. fr. Haydn	General	333
403		Chant No. 1	Troyte	For Affliction	403
506	8. 7.	Cross of Jesus	J. Stainer	Benediction	506
439	L. M.	{Missionary Chant Melcombe	{Zeuner Webbe	Missions	439
221	C. M.	Colchester	Purcell	The Communion	221
336	C. M.	Merton	Oliver	General	336
376	C. M.	Hummel	Zeuner	Easter	376
139	S. M.	St. Andrew	Barnby	Christ	139
235	8. 7. D.	Love Divine	Le Jeune	Devout Aspiration	235
82	C. M.	St. Peter	Reinagle	God the Father	82
254	L. M.	Humility	Tuckerman	Christian Life	254
459	S. M. D.	Mount Olivet	Dykes	Resignation	459



# CLASSIFIED INDEX

NO.

## AFFLICTION

- 408 A voice upon the midnight air  
388 As pants the hart for cooling streams  
406 Christ leads me through no darker rooms  
392 Far from my heavenly home  
394 Here in a world of doubt  
397 How firm a foundation, ye saints of the Lord  
400 I do not ask, O Lord, that life may be  
399 In the hour of trial  
398 Lead, kindly light, amid th' encircling gloom  
405 Lord, as to thy dear cross we flee  
387 Mighty God, the first, the last  
407 My God, I thank thee! may no thought  
395 O love divine, that stooped to share  
389 O could our thoughts and wishes fly  
391 O where shall rest be found  
393 Our dead are like the stars by day  
404 Still will we trust, though earth seem dark  
401 Teach us to pray  
409 The darkened sky, how thick it lowers  
396 The Lord is my shepherd  
390 There is a blessed home  
402 Thy will be done. In devious way  
386 When our heads are bowed with woe  
403 With silence only as their benediction

## BAPTISM

- 428 Grant to this child the inward grace,  
429 This child we dedicate to thee  
430 To thee, O God in heaven

## BENEDICTION

- 503 Be thou, O God! exalted high  
504 Come, Christians, brethren, ere we part  
505 Father, give thy benediction  
502 From all that dwell below the skies  
509 Help us to read our Master's will  
508 Lead us, heavenly Father, lead us  
507 Lord, dismiss us with thy blessing  
501 Part in peace! is day before us  
506 Worship, honor, glory, blessing

## BURIAL OF THE DEAD

- 416 Children of the heavenly King  
423 For all the saints, who from their  
413 God be with you till we meet again  
418 God giveth quietness at last  
422 Hark! hark, my soul! angelic songs  
410 I cannot think of them as dead  
417 It is not death to die  
415 Nearer, my God, to thee  
421 Now the laborer's task is o'er  
424 O Paradise! O Paradise  
420 O spirit, freed from earth  
426 Passing out of the shadow  
427 Peace, perfect peace, in this dark world  
419 Servant of God, well done

NO.

- 425 Sunset and evening star  
414 The Homeland! O the Homeland  
412 There is no death  
411 Unveil thy bosom, faithful tomb

## CHILDREN

- 534 A little kingdom I possess  
540 All things bright and beautiful  
541 All this night bright angels sing  
526 Around the throne of God in heaven  
528 By cool Siloam's shady rill  
545 Come, Christian children, come and raise  
525 Dear Jesus, ever at my side  
520 Do no sinful action  
532 Feeble, helpless, how shall I  
548 God in heaven, hear our singing  
547 Grant us, O our heav'nly Father  
530 Great God, and wilt thou condescend  
533 He leadeth me! O blessed thought  
529 How long, sometimes, a day appears  
524 I think when I read that sweet story  
519 Jesus, meek and gentle  
546 Lamb of God, I look to thee  
527 Lead us, heavenly Father  
522 Let children hear the mighty deeds  
549 Little by little the time goes by  
544 O come, O come, Emmanuel  
539 Once in royal David's city  
536 Sowing our seed by the dawnlight fair  
543 See amid the winter's snow  
535 Sweet hour of prayer  
523 There is a green hill far away  
521 There's a friend for little children  
537 There's a wonderful tree  
542 Waken! Christian children  
531 We are but little children weak  
550 We're soldiers on duty  
538 We three kings of Orient are

## CHRIST

- 150 All hail the power of Jesus' name  
158 Awake, my soul; stretch every nerve  
170 Be with me, Lord, where'er I go  
165 Behold where, in a mortal form  
171 Beneath the shadow of the cross  
172 Bright was the guiding star that led  
178 Brightest and best of the sons of the morning  
152 Christ is made the sure foundation  
153 Christ whose glory fills the skies  
164 Come, holy spirit, heavenly dove  
175 Come, said Jesus' sacred voice  
169 Come unto me, when shadows darkly gather  
157 Forth in thy name, O Lord, I go  
168 Go to dark Gethsemane  
176 Hail to the Lord's anointed  
143 Hark! my soul! it is the Lord  
160 Heal me, O my Saviour

# CLASSIFIED INDEX

NO.

- 151 How beauteous are their feet
- 155 How sweetly flowed the gospel's sound
- 156 Immortal love, forever full
- 148 In the cross of Christ I glory
- 149 Israel's shepherd, guide me, feed me
- 167 It is finished, — glorious word
- 147 Jesus, and can it ever be
- 177 Jesus, lover of my soul
- 159 Jesus, my Saviour, look on me
- 140 Jesus shall reign where'er the sun
- 173 Jesus, the very thought of thee
- 146 Jesus, where'er thy people meet
- 154 My dear Redeemer and my Lord
- 174 My faith looks up to thee
- 159 My Lord and Saviour, look on me
- 166 O could we speak the matchless worth
- 162 O help us, Lord; each hour of need
- 145 O thou great friend to all the sons of men
- 142 Ride on, ride on in majesty
- 141 The King of love my shepherd is
- 161 The Lord be with us as we bend
- 144 Thou, Lord, who rear'st the mountain's
- 163 Walk in the light! so shalt thou know
- 139 Ye servants of the Lord

## CHRISTIAN LIFE

- 255 Be it my only wisdom here
- 252 Christian! dost thou see them
- 258 Heaven is a place of rest from sin
- 267 How happy is he born and taught
- 264 In heavenly love abiding
- 259 O blessed life! the heart at rest
- 256 O happy is the man who hears
- 261 O happy soul that lives on high
- 250 O how the thought of God attracts
- 263 Our day of praise is done
- 262 Send down thy truth, O God
- 265 So let our lips and lives express
- 253 Sometimes a light surprises
- 260 Supreme and universal light
- 266 Take, my soul, thy full salvation
- 257 This is the first and great command
- 251 Weak and irresolute is man
- 254 Yet sometimes gleams upon my sight

## CHRISTMAS

- 359 Angels from the realms of glory
- 355 Calm, on the listening ear of night
- 367 Hark! the glad sound! the Saviour comes
- 369 Hark! the herald-angels sing
- 361 Hark! what mean those holy voices
- 368 High let us swell our tuneful notes
- 360 Holy night! peaceful night
- 371 It came upon the midnight clear
- 366 Joy to the world! the Lord is come
- 372 O come, all ye faithful
- 357 O little town of Bethlehem
- 370 Shout the glad tidings, exultingly sing
- 365 Sons of men, behold from far
- 364 Songs of praise the angels sang
- 362 The race that long in darkness pined
- 356 Through the starry midnight dim
- 358 Watchman, tell us of the night
- 363 While shepherds watched their flocks

NO.

## CHURCH UNIVERSAL

- 2 City of God, how broad and far
- 1 Holy, holy, holy, Lord God almighty
- 4 O lord of life and truth and grace
- 6 O where are kings and empires now
- 3 One holy church of God appears
- 5 This is the day the Lord hath made

## COMMUNION

- 212 A holy air is breathing round
- 215 According to thy gracious word
- 207 Author of life divine
- 209 Bread of heaven, on thee we feed
- 210 Bread of the world, in mercy broken
- 216 From the table now retiring
- 217 May the grace of Christ our Saviour
- 220 No, not for these alone I pray
- 219 Not worthy, Lord, to gather up the crumbs
- 218 O God, accept the sacred hour
- 213 O here, if ever, God of love
- 211 Our heavenly Father calls
- 214 "Remember me," the Master said
- 206 The saints on earth and those above
- 208 When the Paschal evening fell
- 221 Ye followers of the Prince of peace

## DEDICATION

- 463 All things are thine: no gift have we
- 465 Lord of hosts, to thee we raise
- 469 O Father! take the new-built shrine
- 470 O thou whose own vast temple stands
- 467 The perfect world, by Adam trod
- 468 To light, that shines in stars and souls
- 464 Unto thy temple, Lord, we come
- 471 We love the venerable house
- 466 Where ancient forests widely spread

## DEVOUT ASPIRATION

- 242 All as God wills, who wisely heeds
- 224 As shadows, cast by cloud and sun
- 244 Awake, my soul: lift up thine eyes
- 247 Awake, our souls; away, our fears
- 246 Come, gracious spirit, heavenly dove
- 228 Go forward, Christian soldier
- 232 Great God, this sacred day of thine
- 223 How glorious is the hour
- 238 I want the spirit of power within
- 227 Like shadows gliding o'er the plain
- 233 Lord, have mercy when we pray
- 234 Love divine, all love excelling
- 239 My God, my strength, my hope
- 226 My God, permit me not to be
- 237 My heart is resting, O my God
- 241 O everlasting light
- 248 Oft in danger, oft in woe
- 240 Our blest Redeemer, ere he breathed
- 230 Out of the depths I cry to thee
- 231 Peace, troubled soul. Thou need'st not fear
- 236 Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings
- 243 The bird let loose in eastern skies
- 225 The offerings to thy throne which rise
- 245 The winds that o'er my ocean run
- 229 Thou hidden love of God, whose height

NO.

- 222 To keep the lamp alive  
249 What is this that stirs within  
235 Years are coming — speed them onward

EASTER

- 375 Angel, roll the rock away  
373 Christ the Lord is risen to-day  
379 He is risen! he is risen  
385 Immortal by his deed and word  
378 Jesus lives! thy terrors now  
384 Lift up, lift up your voices now  
381 Lift your glad voices in triumph on high  
374 Morning breaks upon the tomb  
380 On the resurrection morning  
377 Sing we the song of those who stand  
382 The day of resurrection  
383 The Lord is risen indeed  
376 Ye humble souls that seek the Lord

EVENING

- 304 Abide with me! fast falls the eventide  
298 Again, as evening's shadow falls  
290 Another day its course hath run  
284 Another fleeting day is gone  
295 As darker, darker, fall around  
300 Father, breathe an evening blessing  
285 Glory to thee, my God, this night  
290 God that madest earth and heaven  
301 Now, on sea and land descending  
292 Now the day is over  
287 O light of life, O Saviour dear  
296 Saviour, again to thy dear name we raise  
294 Slowly, by God's hand unfurled  
293 Softly now the light of day  
286 Sun of my soul! thou Saviour dear  
303 Tarry with me, O my Saviour  
289 The day thou gavest, Lord  
302 The radiant morn hath passed away  
288 The shadows of the evening hours  
291 Through the day thy love has spared us  
297 Thus far the Lord has led me on

GENERAL

- 344 A charge to keep I have  
324 A voice from the desert comes awful  
345 All men are equal in their birth  
316 Ancient of days, who sittest throned in glory  
321 As body when the soul has fled  
343 Blest are the pure in heart  
335 Crown him with many crowns  
348 Father, to thy kind love we owe  
320 Fight the good fight with all thy might  
342 For all thy saints, O God  
341 Forward! be our watchword  
351 Glorious things of thee are spoken  
313 Go forth to life, O child of earth  
308 Go, labor on! spend and be spent  
340 Guide us, Lord, a pilgrim band  
318 Holy spirit, light divine  
315 I cannot find thee. Still on restless pinion  
354 I heard a sound of voices  
334 I heard the voice of Jesus say  
337 I need thee every hour

NO.

- 306 I want a principle within  
325 I'm but a stranger here  
323 Jerusalem the golden  
320 Just as I am, — without one plea  
332 Like Noah's weary dove  
352 Lord and Father, great and holy  
338 Lord, with glowing heart I'll praise thee  
311 Make channels for the streams of love  
330 Not only for some task sublime  
310 O for a closer walk with God  
305 O it is hard to work for God  
322 O Jesus, thou art standing  
312 O life that maketh all things new  
307 O Lord, our strength in weakness  
350 O mother dear, Jerusalem  
331 O thou who hast thy servants taught  
326 One by one the sands are flowing  
339 Pleasant are thy courts above  
309 Press on, press on! ye sons of light  
314 Rise, crowned with light, imperial Salem  
349 Rock of ages, cleft for me  
346 Salvation! O the joyful sound  
353 Ten thousand times ten thousand  
327 The church's one foundation  
317 The perfect way is hard to flesh  
328 The Son of God goes forth to war  
347 The spacious firmament on high  
319 When I survey the wondrous cross  
333 Who are these in bright array  
336 Ye golden lamps of heaven! farewell

GOD THE FATHER

- 108 A mighty fortress is our God  
137 Almighty former of creation's plan  
134 As the hart, with eager looks  
98 Ere mountains reared their forms sublime  
135 Eternal and immortal King  
87 Father and friend, thy light, thy love  
138 Father, at thy footstool see  
106 Father, in thy mysterious presence kneeling  
114 Father of lights, we sing thy name  
111 Father of me and all mankind  
121 Father! the dearest, holiest name  
73 Father, thy paternal care  
119 Father, thy wonders do not singly stand  
77 Give to the winds thy fears  
83 Go not, my soul, in search of him  
75 God is love: his mercy brightens  
81 God is my strong salvation  
125 God moves in a mysterious way  
133 God of mercy, God of grace  
136 God of our fathers! in whose sight  
88 God of the earth, the sky, the sea  
102 God, thou art good! each perfumed flower  
127 Great ruler of all nature's frame  
74 Guide me, O thou great Jehovah  
107 Hear what God, the Lord, hath spoken  
84 Heavenly Father, God of love  
115 High in the heavens, eternal God  
76 How gentle God's commands  
130 How large the promise, how divine  
123 I cannot always trace the way  
124 I sing th' almighty power of God  
95 Leave God to order all thy ways  
85 Let my life be hid in thee

# CLASSIFIED INDEX

NO.

- 112 Lord, when I quit this earthly stage  
 92 My God, accept my heart  
 116 My God, how endless is thy love  
 122 My God, my Father, while I stray  
 129 My soul, praise the Lord  
 109 My times are in thy hand  
 86 Mysterious presence, source of all  
 100 O love divine, whose constant beam  
 128 O thou, in all thy might so far  
 113 O thou, to whose all-searching sight  
 94 Our Father, God! thy gracious power  
 105 Praise to thee, thou great creator  
 91 Since all the varying scenes  
 117 Sing to the Lord a joyful song  
 104 Take my heart, O Father! take it  
 80 The heavens declare thy glory  
 110 The heavens declare thy glory, Lord  
 90 The Lord descended from above  
 96 The Lord my pasture shall prepare  
 132 The Lord our God is full of might  
 79 There seems a voice in every gale  
 97 There's a wideness in God's mercy  
 99 There's nothing bright, above, below  
 93 Thou grace divine, encircling all  
 126 Thou one in all, thou all in one  
 89 Through all the various shifting scene  
 103 To thee, my God, whose presence fills  
 118 To thine eternal arms, O God  
 78 Up to the hills I lift mine eyes  
 101 Wait on the Lord, ye heirs of hope  
 131 Walk with your God, along the road  
 120 When I survey life's varied scene  
 82 Yet in the maddening maze of things

## INVOCATION

- 24 Another six days' work is done  
 11 Before Jehovah's awful throne  
 10 Come, blessed spirit, source of light  
 17 Come, thou almighty King  
 23 Far from mortal cares retreating  
 9 Great God, the followers of thy Son  
 21 How sweet, upon this sacred day  
 20 I look to thee in every need  
 8 Lo, God is here! let us adore  
 13 Lord, before thy presence come  
 7 Lord of all being, throned afar  
 18 Lord of all power and might  
 19 Lord of my life, whose tender care  
 15 O God, whose presence glows in all  
 26 O source divine, and life of all  
 16 O source of uncreated light  
 14 O thou whose power o'er moving worlds  
 12 Sovereign and transforming grace  
 25 Spirit of truth, that makest bright  
 22 The spirit breathes upon the word

## LIFE EVERLASTING

- 449 Another hand is beckoning us  
 450 Forever with the Lord  
 446 God of eternity! from thee  
 448 Lord, we believe a rest remains  
 453 No seas again shall sever  
 451 O Jesus, I have promised  
 447 O what the joy and the glory must be

NO.

- 445 One sweetly solemn thought  
 452 There is a land of pure delight  
 444 There is an hour of peaceful rest

## MARRIAGE

- 437 How welcome was the call  
 434 Lord, who at Cana's wedding feast  
 432 O Father all creating  
 431 O perfect love, all human thought  
 436 Rejoice, ye pure in heart  
 433 The voice that breathed o'er Eden  
 435 When morning gilds the skies

## MISSIONS

- 442 Fling out the banner  
 438 From Greenland's icy mountains  
 440 Look from thy sphere of endless day  
 441 O spirit of the living God  
 443 Thou, whose glad summer yields  
 439 Ye Christian heralds, go, proclaim

## MORNING

- 282 Again the Lord of life and light  
 272 Awake, my soul, and with the sun  
 279 Behold the morning sun  
 271 Come, my soul, thou must be waking  
 283 For the dear love that kept us  
 268 God of the morning, at whose voice  
 276 In the morning I will raise  
 273 New every morning is the love  
 275 Now the shades of night are gone  
 277 Now when the dusky shades of night  
 274 O God, I thank thee for each sight  
 270 O God, I thank thee that the night  
 281 Once more, my soul, the rising day  
 278 Still, still with thee, when purple morning  
 269 The dawn is sprinkling in the east  
 280 What secret hand, at morning light

## NEW YEAR

- 485 Another year! another year  
 490 Another year is dawning  
 491 Backward looking o'er the past  
 492 Bless, O Lord, the opening year  
 487 Break, new-born year, on glad eyes break  
 489 God of the changing year  
 488 Great God, we sing that mighty hand  
 482 Lord God, by whom all change is wrought  
 486 O God, to thee our hearts would pay  
 483 Sunlight of the heavenly day  
 484 While with ceaseless course the sun

## OCCASIONAL

- 497 A few more years shall roll  
 494 Blest are the souls that hear and know  
 498 Eternal Father, strong to save  
 500 O God of love, O King of peace  
 499 Rocked in the cradle of the deep  
 495 Spirit of mercy, truth, and love  
 493 The breaking waves dashed high  
 496 When winds are raging o'er the upper ocean

# CLASSIFIED INDEX

NO.

## ORDINATION

- 462 O Father of the living Christ
- 460 O God, thy children gathered here
- 461 Thou only living, only true

## PATRIOTIC

- 511 God bless our native land
- 517 God of our fathers, whose almighty hand
- 513 Mine eyes have seen the glory of the
- 510 My country, 'tis of thee
- 518 O beautiful my country
- 514 Onward, Christian soldiers
- 512 The kings of old have shrine and tomb
- 515 To thee our God we fly
- 516 When, driven by oppression's rod

## PRAYER AND PRAISE

- 201 Almighty God, in humble prayer
- 189 All ye nations, praise the Lord
- 194 Amidst a world of hopes and fears
- 184 Come to the house of prayer
- 186 Day by day the manna fell
- 185 Father, hear the prayer we offer
- 179 Father, to us thy children, humbly kneeling
- 182 Forth from the dark and stormy sky
- 193 From the recesses of a lowly spirit
- 197 God of our fathers, by whose hand
- 202 I love to steal awhile away
- 195 Kingdoms and thrones to God belong
- 192 Let every creature join
- 200 Light of life, seraphic fire
- 190 Lord, teach us how to pray aright
- 191 My Maker and my King
- 198 Now that the day-star glimmers bright
- 205 O bless the Lord, my soul
- 181 O draw me, Father, after thee
- 187 One prayer I have, all prayers in one
- 183 Our heavenly Father, hear
- 199 Praise the Lord! his glories show
- 188 Praise the Lord! ye heavens, adore him
- 196 Prayer is the soul's sincere desire
- 204 The fountain in its source
- 180 To prayer, to prayer! for the morning breaks
- 203 While thee I seek, protecting power

## RESIGNATION

- 456 Art thou weary, art thou languid
- 455 Jerusalem, my happy home
- 457 My God, I rather look to thee
- 454 Only waiting, till the shadows
- 458 Thy way, not mine, O Lord
- 459 Your harps, ye trembling saints

## THANKSGIVING

- 481 Come, ye thankful people, come
- 475 For the beauty of the earth

NO.

- 477 Gone are those great and good
- 480 How rich thy gifts, almighty King
- 472 O God, the rock of ages
- 474 O Lord of heaven, and earth, and sea
- 473 Praise, O praise our God and King
- 479 Praise to God, immortal praise
- 478 The God of harvest praise
- 476 We plough the fields, and scatter

## WORSHIP

- 58 Almighty Father, bless the word
- 38 Blest day of God, most calm, most bright
- 44 Come, let us join in one accord
- 37 Come, sound his praise abroad
- 45 Come, we that love the Lord
- 41 Early, my God, without delay
- 40 Eternal life, whose love divine
- 55 Eternal source of life and light
- 57 Far from my thoughts, vain world, begone
- 50 Father divine! before thy view
- 43 Father of light, conduct my feet
- 61 Father of our feeble race
- 67 From every stormy wind that blows
- 51 Give to our God immortal praise
- 27 Glory be to God on high
- 30 God is in his holy temple
- 42 Great God, how infinite art thou
- 48 How lovely are thy dwellings fair
- 35 How sweet to be allowed to pray
- 54 I worship thee, sweet will of God
- 28 Let us, with a gladsome mind
- 29 Life of ages, richly poured
- 65 Lord of the worlds above
- 71 My soul, repeat his praise
- 64 Now to the Lord a noble song
- 56 O come, loud anthems let us sing
- 62 O day of rest and gladness
- 32 O God, our help in ages past
- 33 O God, we praise thee, and confess
- 60 O render thanks to God above
- 53 O worship the King, all-glorious above
- 49 Safely through another week
- 41 Sleep, sleep to-day, tormenting cares
- 39 Soldiers of Christ, arise
- 36 Teach me, my God and King
- 69 The ocean looketh up to heaven
- 72 This is the day of light
- 63 Thou Lord of hosts, whose guiding hand
- 46 To-morrow, Lord, is thine
- 52 We bless thee for this sacred day
- 70 We pray no more, made lowly wise
- 47 Welcome, sweet day of rest
- 34 When all thy mercies, O my God
- 66 When, as returns this solemn day
- 68 When before thy throne we kneel
- 59 When Israel, of the Lord beloved

For HYMNS TO BE READ, see Appendix A.

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF TUNES

The first use of a tune is in the marginal columns; others in brackets. B refers to Appendix B.

NO.	NAME AND METRE	COMPOSER OR SOURCE	NO.
109	Aldersgate, S. M.	G. P. Merrick	109
353	Alford, P. M.	J. B. Dykes	353
328	All Saints, C. M. D. [534]	H. S. Cutler	328
540	All Things Bright, P. M.	C. B. Rich	540
263	Allington, S. M.	J. Hopkins	263
B6	Almsgiving, 8. 4.	J. B. Dykes	B6
510	America, 6. 4.	H. Carey	510
241	Amerton, S. M.	W. Haynes	241
236	Amsterdam, P. M.	J. Nares	236
316	Ancient of Days, 11. 10.	J. A. Jeffery	316
194	Angelus, L. M. [409, 428, 488]	J. G. W. Scheffler	194
366	Antioch, C. M.	Arranged from Händel	366
166	Ariel, 88, 6. [482]	Arranged from Mozart	166
48	Arlington, C. M. [330]	Dr. Arne	48
550	Armor of Light, 11.	G. F. Root	550
526	Around the Throne, C. M. Ref.	English Melody	526
B12	Arundel, C. M.)	William's Collection	B12
176	Aurelia, 7. 6. D. [228, 327, 472]	S. S. Wesley	176
107	Austria, 8. 7. D. [351]	F. J. Haydn	107
74	Autumn, 8. 7. D.	F. H. Barthelémon	74
370	Avison, P. M. [381]	C. Avison	370
525	Azmon, C. M.	Arranged from C. G. Gläser	525
262	Badea, S. M. [430]	German Melody	262
B16	Bartholdy, L. M.	Arranged from Mendelssohn	B16
513	Battle Hymn of the Republic, P. M.	From a Southern Folksong	513
42	Beatitudo, C. M. [130, 197, 310]	J. B. Dykes	42
273	Beethoven, L. M.	Arranged from Beethoven	273
38	Belmont, C. M. [393]	W. Gardiner	38
483	Benevento, 7. D. [532]	S. Webbe	483
395	Bera, L. M. [463]	J. E. Gould	395
179	Berlin, 11. 10. [315]	Arranged from Mendelssohn	179
415	Bethany, P. M.	L. Mason	415
357	Bethlehem, P. M.	J. Barnby	357
404	Birkdale, P. M.	J. Barnby	404
464	Bishopsgate, L. M.	Anonymous	464
432	Blairgowrie, 7. 6. D.	J. B. Dykes	432
458	Blessed Home, 6. D.	J. Stainer	458
237	Boardman, C. M.	Fr. Devereux by Kingsley	237
101	Boylston, S. M. [394, 417]	L. Mason	101
203	Brattle Street, C. M. D.	Arranged from Pleyel	203
30	Brooksbury, 8. 7.	C. A. Barnard	30
B5	Calanus, P. M.	The Shawm	B5
332	Cambridge, S. M.	R. Harrison	332
272	Camden, L. M. [308, 442, 530]	J. B. Calkin	272
437	Cana, S. M.	C. B. Rich	437
88	Canonbury, L. M.	R. Schumann	88
371	Carol, C. M. D.	R. S. Willis	371
541	Carol No. 1, P. M.	A. S. Sullivan	541
542	Carol No. 2, 6. 5.	S. C. Hamerton	542
543	Carol No. 3, 7. D.	J. Goss	543
501	Carter, 8. 7.	E. S. Carter	501
371	Castle Rising, C. M. D. [460]	F. A. J. Hervey	371
519	Caswall, 6. 5.	Filitz's Choralbuch	519

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF TUNES

NO.	NAME AND METRE	COMPOSER OR SOURCE	NO.
239	Chalvey, S. M. D. [497]	L. G. Hayne	239
193	Chant	L. Mason	193
400	Chant No. 1	A. H. D. Troyte	400
401	Chant No. 2	L. Mason	401
356	Charity, P. M.	J. Stainer	356
68	Chatham, 7. [186]	Arranged from Weber	68
44	Chesterfield, C. M. [243, 281, 345]	T. Haweis	44
452	Chestnut Ridge, C. M.	W. H. Walter	452
B19	Chestnut Street, C. M.	H. K. Oliver	B19
90	Christmas, C. M. [158, 305]	G. F. Händel	90
110	Church Triumphant, L. M.	J. W. Elliott	110
193	Cloisters, 11. 5.	J. Barnby	193
427	Coena Domini, P. M.	A. S. Sullivan	427
4	Colchester, C. M. [220]	H. Purcell	4
B18	Communion, L. M.	Arranged from Beethoven	B18
54	Coniston, C. M. [127, 355, 462, 470]	J. Barnby	54
150	Coronation, C. M.	O. Holden	150
266	Cross of Jesus, 8. 7. [505]	J. Stainer	266
425	Crossing the Bar, P. M.	J. Barnby	425
B10	Dallas, 7.	Arranged from Cherubini	B10
65	Darwell, P. M. [515]	J. Darwell	65
45	Day of Praise, S. M.	H. W. Parker	45
62	Day of Rest, 7. 6. D. [451]	J. W. Elliott	62
11	Denmark, L. M. [411]	M. Madan	11
76	Dennis, S. M. [342]	Arranged by L. Mason	76
120	Dedham, C. M.	W. Gardiner	120
335	Diademata, S. M. D.	G. J. Elvey	335
461	Dismissal, L. M.	H. W. Baker	461
133	Dix, 7. 6l. [475]	C. Kocher	133
141	Dominus Regit Me, 8. 7.	J. B. Dykes	141
8	Duke Street, L. M. [78, 347, 469, 502]	J. Hatton	8
509	Dundee, C. M.	Scotch Psalter	509
50	Eagley, C. M.	J. Walch	50
379	Easter, P. M.	German	379
31	Eckhardtsheim, C. M.	C. Zeuner	31
521	Edengrove, P. M.	S. Smith	521
324	Edinburgh, 11.	Modern Harp	324
B13	Effingham, L. M.	English Air	B13
108	Ein' Feste Burg, P. M.	Martin Luther	108
260	Eisenach, L. M. [384, 516]	J. H. Schein	260
B14	Ellenthorpe, L. M.	F. Linley	B14
69	Elmhurst, C. M. [212, 462]	J. Stainer	69
444	Elton, P. M.	F. C. Maker	444
98	Elven, L. M.	St. Alban's Tune-Book	98
250	Elvet, C. M.	J. B. Dykes	250
170	Ely, L. M.	T. Turton	170
224	Evan, C. M. [256]	W. H. Havergal	224
B3	Evening, P. M.	W. H. Monk	B3
304	Eventide, 10	W. H. Monk	304
323	Ewing, 7. 6. D.	A. Ewing	323
338	Faben, 8. 7. D.	J. H. Willcox	338
156	Faith, C. M. [198, 280, 494]	J. B. Dykes	156
51	Federal Street, L. M. [135, 144, 258, 407, 446, 499, 516]	H. K. Oliver	51
B15	Flemming, 11. 5.	F. F. Flemming	B15
450	Forever with the Lord, S. M. D. Ref.	I. B. Woodbury	450
363	Gabriel, C. M. D.	Folksong	363
501	Galilee, 8. 7.	A. Lowe	501
25	Germany, L. M. [102]	Arranged from Beethoven	25

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF TUNES

NO.	NAME AND METRE	COMPOSER OR SOURCE	NO.
B17	Gilead, L. M.	E. H. Mchul	B17
546	Glebe Field, 7.	J. B. Dykes	546
413	God Be With You, P. M.	W. G. Tomer	413
12	Gottschalk, 7.	L. M. Gottschalk	12
355	Gould, C. M.	J. E. Gould	355
101	Grace Church, L. M. [466]	I. Pleyel	101
207	Gweedore, P. M.	S. S. Wesley	207
166	Habakkuk, 88. 6.	E. Hodges	166
140	Hamburg, L. M. [195, 409]	Arranged by L. Mason	140
378	Hamilton, P. M.	C. B. Rich	378
122	Hanford, 8. 4. [159]	A. S. Sullivan	122
455	Happy Home, C. M.	Anonymous	455
467	Harmony Grove, L. M.	H. K. Oliver	467
476	Harvest Hymn, 7. 6. D. Ref.	Arranged by J. B. Dykes	476
548	Havergal, 8. 7.	H. R. Fuller	548
271	Haydn, P. M.	Arranged from Haydn	271
533	He Leadeth Me, L. M. Ref.	W. B. Bradbury	533
151	Heath, S. M.	R. Shumann	151
297	Hebron, L. M.	L. Mason	297
106	Henley, 11. 10.	L. Mason	106
369	Herald Angels, 7. D. Ref.	F. Mendelssohn	369
233	Hervey, 7. D.	F. A. J. Hervey	233
499	Hilderstone, L. M.	P. Hart	499
293	Holley, 7.	G. Hews	293
177	Hollingside, 7. D.	J. B. Dykes	177
160	Holy Cross, P. M.	J. E. West	160
360	Holy Night, Peaceful Night, P. M.	German Folksong	360
361	Holy Voices, 8. 7.	G. J. Geer	361
414	Homeland, P. M. [518, 7. 6. D.]	A. S. Sullivan	414
445	Hope, P. M.	W. Jacobs	445
523	Horsley, C. M.	W. Horsley	523
175	Horton, 7.	Arranged by L. Mason	175
114	Humility, L. M. [254, 418]	S. P. Tuckerman	114
124	Hummel, C. M. [187, 376]	C. Zeuner	124
206	Huntingdon, C. M.	J. Barnby	206
86	Hursley, L. M. [286]	P. Ritter	86
364	Innocents, 7. [465]	Arranged by W. H. Monk	364
539	Irby, P. M.	H. J. Gauntlett	539
17	Italy, 6. 4. [477]	F. Giardini	17
468	Johannes, L. M. 6l.	J. Stainer	468
452	Jordan, C. M. D.	W. Billings	452
B2	Joy, P. M.	Arranged from Beethoven	B2
383	Laban, S. M.	L. Mason	383
307	Lancashire, 7. 6. D. [382]	H. Smart	307
261	Lancaster, C. M. [457]	S. Howard	261
B11	Lanesboro, P. M.	W. Dixon	B11
219	Langran, 10. [489]	J. Langran	219
280	Laud, C. M.	J. B. Dykes	280
435	Laudes Domini, 6. 6l.	J. Barnby	435
527	Lead Us, Heavenly Father, 6. 5. D.	C. W. Wendt	527
204	Leighton, S. M. [443]	H. W. Greatedorex	204
362	Leonard, C. M.	H. Smart	362
549	Little by Little, P. M.	E. H. Bailey	549
283	Livorno, P. M.	A. S. Sullivan	283
10	Louvan, L. M.	V. C. Taylor	10
104	Love Divine, 8. 7. D. [234]	G. F. Le Jeune	104
480	Luther, L. M. 6l.	Martin Luther	480
485	Luther's Chant, L. M.	C. Zeuner	485



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF TUNES

NO.	NAME AND METRE	COMPOSER OR SOURCE	NO.
398	Lux Benigna, P. M.	J. B. Dykes	398
454	Lux Eoi, 8. 7. D.	A. S. Sullivan	454
153	Lux Prima, 7. 6l.	C. Gounod	153
53	Lyons, P. M. [129]	Arranged from Haydn	53
392	Lyte, S. M.	J. P. Wilkes	392
255	Magdalen College, 88, 6.	W. Haynes	255
34	Manoah, C. M. [93, 212, 410, 448]	Arranged from Rossini	34
436	Marion, S. M. Ref.	A. H. Messiter	436
527	Mary Magdalene, 6. 5. D.	J. B. Dykes	527
350	Materna, C. M. D.	S. A. Ward	350
442	Melanesia, L. M.	S. Smith	442
126	Melcombe, L. M. [226, 441, 461]	S. Webbe	126
95	Melita, L. M. 6l. [229, 498]	J. B. Dykes	95
7	Mendon, L. M.	German Melody	7
292	Merrial, 6. 5.	J. Barnby	292
336	Merton, C. M.	H. K. Oliver	336
59	Missionary Chant, L. M. [312, 439]	C. Zeuner	59
438	Missionary Hymn, 7. 6. D.	L. Mason	438
279	Monsell, S. M.	J. Barnby	279
178	Morning Star, 11. 10.	J. P. Harding	178
222	Mornington, S. M. [443]	Lord Mornington	222
B8	Mount Auburn, 7.	Anonymous	B8
21	Mount Calvary, C. M. [405]	R. P. Stewart	21
459	Mount Olivet, S. M. D.	J. B. Dykes	459
491	Munns, 7.	J. B. Calkin	491
534	My Kingdom, C. M. D.	A. P. Howard	534
517	National Hymn, 10.	G. W. Warren	517
173	Nativity, C. M.	H. Lahce	173
337	Need, P. M.	R. Lowry	337
493	New England Hymn, P. M.	Miss Browne	493
1	Nicaea, P. M.	J. B. Dykes	1
242	Northampton, C. M.	W. Croft	242
190	Nox Precessit, C. M. [346, 368]	J. B. Calkin	190
B9	Nuremberg, 7.	J. R. Ahle	B9
447	O Quanta Qualia, 10.	Ancient	447
244	Oberlin, L. M.	F. Mendelssohn	244
502	Old Hundred, L. M.	Gouldmel	502
174	Olivet, 6. 4.	L. Mason	174
139	Olmütz, S. M. [204, 437]	Arranged by L. Mason	139
326	One by One, 8. 7. D.	E. H. Bailey	326
47	Ottery, S. M. [419]	J. Barnby	47
547	Oxford, 8. 7.	J. Stainer	547
B21	Palestrina, 8. 4.	Arranged from Palestrina	B21
424	Paradise, P. M.	J. Barnby	424
56	Park Street, L. M. [268, 500]	F. M. A. Venua	56
137	Parting, 10. [296]	E. J. Hopkins	137
412	Pascal, P. M.	E. J. Hopkins	412
426	Passing Out of the Shadow, P. M.	Arranged from J. Hoskins	426
354	Patmos, P. M.	H. J. Storer	354
14	Pax Dei, 10.	J. B. Dykes	14
427	Pax Tecum, P. M.	G. T. Caldbeck	427
380	Pearson, P. M.	C. B. Rich	380
399	Penitence, 6. 5. D.	S. Lane	399
145	Penitential, 10.	E. Dearle	145
329	Pentecost, L. M.	W. Boyd	329
295	Peterborough, C. M.	R. Harrison	295
422	Pilgrims, P. M.	H. Smart	422
208	Pleyel, 7. [416, 473]	I. Pleyel	208

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF TUNES

NO.	NAME AND METRE	COMPOSER OR SOURCE	NO.
372	Portuguese Hymn, P. M. [396]	J. Reading (P)	372
23	Promise, 8. 7. D.	H. Smart	23
356	Radbourne, P. M.	R. Haking	356
61	Ramoth, 7. D.	J. D. Calkin	61
199	Rapture, 7. D. [333]	Arranged from Haydn	199
148	Rathbun, 8. 7. [185]	I. Conkey	148
B7	Redcliff, 8. 4.	E. J. Hopkins	B7
167	Redhead, 7. 6l. [349]	R. Redhead	167
152	Regent Square, 8. 7. 6l. [291 (P. M.), 359]	H. Smart	152
421	Requiescat, P. M.	J. B. Dykes	421
302	Risenholme, P. M. [474]	H. J. Gauntlett	302
66	Rockingham, L. M. [246, 274, 319, 463]	E. Miller	66
314	Russian Hymn, 10.	A. T. Lwoff	314
210	Sacrament, 9. 8.	E. J. Hopkins	210
2	St. Agnes, C. M. [43, 111, 163]	J. B. Dykes	2
341	St. Albans, 6. 5. 12l.	Arranged from Haydn	341
378	St. Albinus, P. M.	H. J. Gauntlett	378
174	St. Ambrose, 6. 4.	W. H. Monk	174
139	St. Andrew, S. M.	J. Barnby	139
252	St. Andrew of Crete, 6. 5. D.	J. B. Dykes	252
32	St. Anne, C. M.	W. Croft	32
80	St. Anselm, 7. 6. D.	J. Barnby	80
27	St. Bees, 7. [138, 143, 189, 275, 318]	J. B. Dykes	27
264	St. Christopher, 7. 6. D.	F. C. Maker	264
289	St. Clement, 9. 8.	C. C. Scholefield	289
320	St. Crispin, L. M.	G. J. Elvey	320
240	St. Cuthbert, P. M.	J. B. Dykes	240
142	St. Drostane, L. M. [267]	J. B. Dykes	142
322	St. Edith, 7. 6. D. [451]	J. H. Knecht	322
325	St. Edmund, P. M. [415]	A. S. Sullivan	325
317	St. Flavian, C. M.	Old English	317
73	St. George's, 7. D. [339, 479]	G. J. Elvey	73
514	St. Gertrude, 6. 5. D. Ref.	A. S. Sullivan	514
165	St. James, C. M.	R. Courteville	165
19	St. John, P. M.	Anonymous	19
125	St. Leonard, C. M. D. [288]	H. Hiles	125
357	St. Louis, P. M.	L. H. Redner	357
522	St. Martin's, C. M.	W. Tans'ur	522
512	St. Matthias, L. M. 6l.	W. H. Monk	512
82	St. Peter, C. M. [161, 214]	A. R. Reinagle	82
367	St. Saviour, C. M. [385]	F. G. Baker	367
300	St. Sylvester, 8. 7.	J. B. Dykes	300
71	St. Thomas, S. M. [211]	A. Williams	71
434	St. Ursula, C. M. D.	F. Westlake	434
99	Samson, L. M.	Arranged from Händel	99
431	Sandringham, 11. 10.	Arranged from J. Barnby	431
423	Sarum, P. M.	J. Barnby	423
230	Sawley, C. M.	J. Walch	230
146	Saxony, L. M.	Old German	146
63	Sefton, L. M.	J. B. Calkin	63
119	Shiplake, 10.	E. Hulton	119
279	Shirland, S. M.	S. Stanley	279
216	Sicily, 8. 7. [507 (8. 7. 6l.)]	Sicilian Melody	216
36	Silver Street, S. M.	I. Smith	36
528	Siloam, C. M.	H. F. Hemy	528
103	Soho, C. M. [545]	J. Barnby	103
29	Solitude, 7. [84, 248, 386]	L. T. Downes	29
486	Southwell, C. M.	H. S. Irons	486
201	Spohr, C. M. [388]	L. Spohr	201
183	State Street, S. M.	J. C. Woodman	183

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF TUNES

NO.	NAME AND METRE	COMPOSER OR SOURCE	NO.
456	Stephanos, P. M.	W. H. Monk	456
188	Stockwell, 8. 7.	D. E. Jones	188
524	Story of Old, P. M.	Anonymous	524
316	Strength and Stay, 11. 10.	J. B. Dykes	316
496	Sumner, 11. 10.	G. W. Sumner	496
500	Sweden, L. M.	H. Hiles	500
535	Sweet Hour of Prayer, L. M. D.	W. B. Bradbury	535
326	Sychar, 8. 7.	J. B. Dykes	326
284	Tallis, L. M.	T. Tallis	284
171	Tallis's Ordinal, C. M.	T. Tallis	171
373	Telemann, 7.	C. Zeuner	373
290	Temple, P. M.	E. J. Hopkins	290
537	The Christmas Tree, P. M.	F. Schilling	537
24	Thirsk, L. M.	W. A. Wrigley	24
538	Three Kings of Orient, P. M.	J. H. Hopkins	538
180	To Prayer, to Prayer, P. M.	Arranged from Haydn	180
49	Toplady, 7. 6l. [349]	T. Hastings	49
253	Tours, 7. 6. D. [490]	B. Tours	253
181	Tristitia, L. M. 6l. [238]	J. Barnby	181
495	Truro, L. M.	C. Burney	495
154	Tunbridge, L. M.	R. Redhead	154
379	Unser Herrscher, P. M.	J. Neander	379
323	Urbs Beata, 7. 6. D. Ref.	G. F. Le Jeune	323
391	Utica, S. M.	C. Zeuner	391
544	Veni Emmanuel, L. M. Ref.	Ancient Plain Song	544
390	Via, 6.	J. Barnby	390
112	Vicaria, L. M.	J. R. Fairlamb	112
491	Vienna, 7.	Arranged from J. H. Knecht	491
422	Vox Angelica, P. M.	J. B. Dykes	422
288	Vox Dilecti, C. M. D. [334]	J. B. Dykes	288
15	Wareham, L. M. [265]	W. Knapp	15
117	Warrington, L. M. [440]	R. Harrison	117
358	Watchman, 7. D.	L. Mason	358
81	Webb, 7. 6. D.	G. J. Webb	81
97	Wellesley, 8. 7.	L. S. Tourjée	97
177	Wesley, 7. D.	Hayter's Collection	177
536	What Shall the Harvest Be, P. M.	P. P. Bliss	536
820	Whitaker, 10.	J. Whitaker	820
84	White, 10.	T. B. White	84
196	Wilson, C. M. D.	S. Thalberg	196
40	Winchester Old, C. M.	T. Este	40
169	Windsor, 11. 10. [277]	J. Barnby	169
24	Woodworth, L. M.	W. B. Bradbury	24
176	Zoan, 7. 6. D.	W. H. Havergal	176

# METRICAL INDEX OF TUNES

**Tunes are indicated here by one number only. Duplicates are shown in the Alphabetical Index.**

HYMN		HYMN		HYMN	
<b>S. M.</b>		Gould.....	355	Duke Street.....	8
Aldersgate.....	109	Happy Home.....	455	Effingham.....	B13
Allington.....	203	Horsley.....	523	Ellenthorpe.....	B14
Amerton.....	241	Hummel.....	124	Eisenach.....	260
Badea.....	262	Huntingdon.....	206	Elven.....	98
Boylston.....	191	Lancaster.....	261	Ely.....	170
Cambridge.....	332	Laud.....	280	Federal Street.....	51
Cana.....	437	Leonard.....	362	Germany.....	25
Day of Praise.....	45	Manoah.....	34	Gilead.....	B17
Dennis.....	76	Merton.....	336	Grace Church.....	101
Heath.....	151	Mount Calvary.....	21	Hamburg.....	140
Laban.....	383	Nativity.....	173	Harmony Grove.....	467
Leighton.....	204	Northampton.....	242	He Leadeth Me (Ref.).....	533
Lyte.....	392	Nox Precessit.....	190	Hebron.....	297
Marion (Ref.).....	436	Peterborough.....	295	Hilderstone.....	499
Monseil.....	279	St. Agnes.....	2	Humility.....	114
Mornington.....	222	St. Anne.....	32	Hursley.....	86
Olmütz.....	139	St. Flavian.....	317	Louvan.....	10
Ottery.....	47	St. James.....	165	Luther's Chant.....	485
St. Thomas.....	71	St. Martin's.....	522	Melanesia.....	442
Shirland.....	279	St. Peter.....	82	Melcombe.....	126
Silver Street.....	36	St. Saviour.....	367	Mendon.....	7
State Street.....	183	Sawley.....	230	Missionary Chant.....	59
Utica.....	391	Siloam.....	528	Oberlin.....	244
<b>S. M. D.</b>		Soho.....	103	Old Hundred.....	502
Chalvey.....	239	Southwell.....	486	Park Street.....	56
Diademata.....	335	Spohr.....	201	Pentecost.....	329
Forever with the Lord (Ref.).....	450	Tallis's Ordinal.....	171	Rockingham.....	66
Mount Olivet.....	459	Winchester Old.....	40	St. Crispin.....	320
<b>C. M.</b>		<b>C. M. D.</b>		St. Drostane.....	142
Antioch.....	366	All Saints.....	328	Samson.....	99
Arlington.....	48	Brattle Street.....	203	Saxony.....	146
Around the Throne (Ref.).....	526	Carol.....	371	Sefton.....	63
Arundel.....	*B12	Castle Rising.....	371	Sweden.....	500
Azmon.....	525	Gabriel.....	363	Tallis.....	284
Beatitudo.....	42	Jordan.....	452	Thirsk.....	24
Belmont.....	38	Materna.....	350	Truro.....	495
Boardman.....	237	My Kingdom.....	534	Tunbridge.....	154
Chesterfield.....	44	St. Leonard.....	125	Veni Emmanuel.....	544
Chestnut Ridge.....	452	St. Ursula.....	434	Vicaria.....	112
Chestnut Street.....	B19	Vox Dilecti.....	288	Wareham.....	15
Christmas.....	90	Wilson.....	196	Warrington.....	117
Colchester.....	4	<b>L. M.</b>		Woodworth.....	24
Coniston.....	54	Angelus.....	194	<b>L. M. D.</b>	
Coronation.....	150	Bartholdy.....	B16	Sweet Hour of Prayer.....	534
Dedham.....	120	Beethoven.....	273	<b>L. M. 61.</b>	
Dundee.....	509	Bera.....	395	Johannes.....	468
Eagley.....	50	Bishopsgate.....	464	Luther.....	480
Eckhardtsheim.....	31	Camden.....	272	Melita.....	95
Elmhurst.....	69	Canonbury.....	88	St. Matthias.....	512
Elvet.....	250	Church Triumphant.....	110	Tristitia.....	181
Evan.....	224	Communion.....	B18		
Faith.....	156	Denmark.....	11		
		Dismission.....	461	* B refers to Appendix B.	

\* B refers to Appendix B.

# METRICAL INDEX OF TUNES

HYMN		HYMN		HYMN	
6. 4. (664, 6664)		176, 86, D. (7686, 7686)		1847, 847.	
America.....	510	Alford.....	353	Haydn.....	271
Italy.....	17	Patmos.....	354		
Olivet.....	174			184, 84, 8884.	
St. Ambrose.....	174			Evening.....	B3
		1777.		Temple.....	290
164, 64. With Refrain		Holy Cross.....	160		
Need.....	337			186, 76, 76, 76.	
		1777, 4.		Edengrove.....	521
164, 64, 6664.		Charity.....	356		
Bethany.....	415	Radbourne.....	356	186, 84.	
St. Edmund.....	325			St. Cuthbert.....	240
		7.			
6. 5.		(77, 77)		186, 86. With Refrain	
(6565)		Chatham.....	68	Paradise.....	424
Carol No. 2.....	542	Dallas.....	B10		
Caswall.....	519	Glebe Field.....	546	186, 86, 88.	
Merrial.....	292	Gottschalk.....	12	(C. H. M.)	
		Holley.....	293	Calanus.....	B5
6. 5. D.		Horton.....	175	St. John.....	19
(6565, 6565)		Innocents.....	364		
Lead Us, Heavenly Father..	527	Mount Auburn.....	B8	186, 886.	
Mary Magdalene.....	527	Munns.....	491	(C. M. 51.)	
Penitence.....	399	Nuremberg.....	B9	Elton.....	444
St. Andrew of Crete.....	252	Pleyel.....	208	Lanesboro.....	B11
St. Gertrude (Ref.).....	514	St. Bees.....	27		
		Solitude.....	29	187, 83.	
6. 5. 121.		Telemann.....	373	Pearson.....	380
St. Albans.....	341	Vienna.....	491		
				8. 7.	
6.		17777, 44, 77.		(8787)	
Blessed Home (81.).....	458	Carol No. 1.....	541	Brocklesbury.....	30
Laudes Domini (61.).....	435			Carter.....	501
Via (41.).....	390	7. 61.		Cross of Jesus.....	266
16666, 88.		Dix.....	133	Dominus Regit Me.....	141
(H. M.)		Lux Prima.....	153	Galilee.....	501
Darwell.....	65	Redhead.....	167	Havergal.....	548
Gweedore.....	207	Toplady.....	49	Holy Voices.....	361
				Oxford.....	547
7. 6.		7. D.		Rathbun.....	148
(7676, Trochaic)		(7777, 7777)		St. Sylvester.....	300
All Things Bright (Ref.).....	540	Benevento.....	532	Sicily.....	216
		Carol No. 3.....	543	Stockwell.....	188
7. 6. D.		Herald Angels (Ref.).....	369	Sychar.....	326
(7676, 7676)		Hervey.....	233	Wellesley.....	97
Aurelia.....	176	Hollingside.....	177		
Blaigowrie.....	432	Ramoth.....	61	8. 7. 61.	
Day of Rest.....	62	Rapture.....	199	Regent Square.....	152
Ewing.....	323	St. George's.....	73	Sicily (also 87, 87, 447).....	507
Harvest Hymn (Ref.).....	476	Watchman.....	358		
Homeland.....	518	Wesley.....	177	8. 7. D.	
Lancashire.....	307			(8787, 8787)	
Missionary Hymn.....	438	17777, 88.		Autumn.....	74
St. Anselm.....	80	Requiescat.....	421	Austria.....	107
St. Christopher.....	204	178, 78. With Alleluia		Faben.....	338
St. Edith.....	322	Hamilton.....	378	Love Divine.....	104
Tours.....	253	St. Albinus.....	378	Lux Eoi.....	454
Urbs Beata (Ref.).....	323			One by One.....	326
Webb.....	*B1	8. 4.		Promise.....	23
Zoan.....	176	(888, 4)			
		Almsgiving.....	B6		
176, 76, 7776.		Hanford.....	122		
Amsterdam.....	236	Palestrina.....	B21		
		Redcliff.....	B7		
		Risenholme.....	302		

\* B refers to Appendix B.  
 † In the body of the book the metre of these tunes is given as P. M.

# METRICAL INDEX OF TUNES

HYMN		HYMN		HYMN	
†87, 87, 6666, 7.		O Quanta.....	447	† Vox Angelica (Ref.).....	422
Ein' Feste Burg.....	108	Parting.....	137	Windsor.....	169
		Pax Dei.....	14		
†87, 87, 77.		Penitencia.....	145	II.	
Easter.....	379	Russian Hymn.....	314	(II II, II II)	
Regent Square.....	291	Shiplake.....	110		
Unser Herrscher.....	379	Whitaker.....	*B20	Armor of Light.....	550
		White.....	B4	Edinburgh.....	324
				Portuguese Hymn.....	396
8. 8. 6.		†10 10.			
(886, 886)		Coena Domini.....	427	†13 II.	
Ariel.....	166	Pax Tecum.....	427	Stephanos.....	456
Habakkuk.....	166				
Magdalen College.....	255	†10 10 10. With Alleluia.		†Irregular	
†888, 6.		Sarum.....	423	Avison.....	370
Pascal.....	412			Battle Hymn of the Republic	513
†98, 89. With Refrain		†10 10 10 10 6.		Bethlehem.....	357
God Be With You.....	413	Livorno.....	283	Crossing the Bar.....	425
				Holy Night, Peaceful Night.	360
9. 8.		†10 10, II II.		Homeland.....	414
(98, 98)		Lyons.....	53	Hope.....	445
Sacrament.....	210			Irby.....	539
St. Clement.....	289	II. 5.		Joy.....	B2
		(II II II 5)		New England Hymn.....	493
†9999, 77.		Cloisters.....	193	Nicaea.....	I
What Shall the Harvest Be.	536	Flemming.....	B15	Passing Out of the Shadow.	426
				Portuguese Hymn.....	372
9. 61.		†11 10, II 6.		St. Louis.....	357
Little by Little.....	549	Birkdale.....	404	Story of Old.....	524
				The Christmas Tree.....	537
†10 4, 10 4, 10 10.		II 10.		Three Kings of Orient.....	538
Lux Benigna.....	398	(II 10, II 10)		To Prayer, to Prayer.....	180
		Ancient of Days.....	316		
10.		Berlin.....	179	Chants	
(10 10 10 10)		Henley.....	106	Chant.....	193
Eventide.....	304	Morning Star.....	178	Chant No. 1.....	400
Langran.....	219	† Pilgrims (Ref.).....	422	Chant No. 2.....	401
National Hymn.....	517	Sandringham.....	431		
		Strength and Stay.....	316		
		Summer.....	496		

\* B refers to Appendix B.

† In the body of the book the metre of these tunes is given as P. M.

# INDEX OF AUTHORS AND SOURCES

Dates after Authors' names are dates of birth unless otherwise indicated. A refers to Appendix A.

- ABELARD, PETER (1079): 447.  
 ADAMS, MRS. SARAH F. (1805): 415, 501.  
 ADAMS, SARAH H. (1823): A19.  
 ADDISON, JOSEPH (1672): 34, 90, 347.  
 ALCOTT, LOUISA M. (1833): 534.  
 ALEXANDER, MRS. CECIL F. (1823): 379, 520, 523, 531, 539, 540.  
 ALEXANDER, Rev. W. L. (1808): 414.  
 ALFORD, Dear HENRY (1810): 331, 341, 353, 481.  
 AMBROSIAN: 269.  
 ANDREW, SAINT, OF CRETE (732): 252.  
 ANONYMOUS: 17, 19, 58, 235, 384, 401, 426, A13, A20.  
 AUBER, HARRIET (1773): 98, 172, 240.  
 AUSTIN, WILLIAM (c. 1630): 541.  
 BAILEY: A10.  
 BAKER, Sir HENRY W. (1821): 141, 390, 437, 473, 500.  
 BARBAULD, MRS. ANNA L. (1743): 41, 66, 175, 244, 282, 479, A14.  
 BARING-GOULD, Rev. SABINE (1834): 292, 380, 514.  
 BARTON, BERNARD (1784): 163, 393, A28.  
 BAXTER, Rev. RICHARD (1615): 406.  
 BEACHE, Rev. SETH CURTIS (1837): 86, 126.  
 BEDDOME, Rev. BENJAMIN (1717): 10.  
 BELL, ALFRED (1832): Translator, 360.  
 BERNARD, SAINT, OF CLUNY (1100?): 173, 323.  
 BETHUNE, Rev. GEORGE W. (1805): Translator, 417.  
 BICKERSTETH, Rev. EDWARD H. (1825): 149, 219, 427, 472.  
 BIRKS, Rev. THOMAS R. (1810): 80.  
 BIRMINGHAM COLLECTION: 221.  
 BLOMFIELD, DOROTHY F. (1858): 431.  
 BODE, Rev. JOHN E. (1816): 451.  
 BOETHIUS (1470): 14.  
 BONAR, Rev. HORATIUS (1808): 241, 308, 334, 453, 458, 497.  
 BOWRING, Sir JOHN (1792): 68, 73, 75, 87, 123, 148, 155, 193, 225, 358, 402.  
 BRADY, Rev. NICHOLAS (1650): see TATE and BRADY.  
 BRIDGES, MATTHEW (1800): 92, 335.  
 BROOKE, Rev. STOPFORD A. (1832): 356.  
 BROOKS, Bishop PHILLIPS (1835): 357, 537.  
 BROWN, MRS. PHOEBE H. (1783): 202.  
 BROWNE, Rev. SIMON (1680): 246.  
 BRYANT, WILLIAM CULLEN (1794): 224, 348, 440, 470.  
 BUCKOLL, Rev. H. J. (1803): Translator, 271.  
 BULFINCH, Rev. STEPHEN G. (1809): 167, 223.  
 BULL, Rev. JOHN (1777): 85.  
 BULWER-LYTTON, Sir EDWARD (1803): 412.  
 BURLEIGH, WILLIAM H. (1812): 283, 404.  
 CAMPBELL, JANE M. (1817): Translator, 476.  
 CANITZ, FRIEDRICH R. L. (1654): 271.  
 CARY, PHOEBE (1824): 445.  
 CASWALL, Rev. EDWARD (1814): Translator, 173, 269, 435; Author, 543.  
 CAWOOD, Rev. JOHN (1775): 361.  
 CENNICK, Rev. JOHN (1718): 170, 416.  
 CHADWICK, Rev. JOHN W. (1840): 491, A11.  
 CLARKE, Rev. JAMES FREEMAN (1810): 179, 430.  
 CLAUDIUS, MATTHIAS (1740): 476.  
 COLLETT, SAMUEL (1725?): 89.  
 COLLYER, ROBERT (1823): 464.  
 COLLYER, Rev. WILLIAM B. (1782): 284, 374.  
 CONDER, JOSIAH (1789): 186, 209.  
 COTTERILL, Rev. THOMAS (1779): Editor, 349.  
 COWPER, WILLIAM (1731): Author, 22, 107, 125, 143, 146, 222, 251, 253, 310; Translator, 137, 204.  
 COX, FRANCES E. (1812): Translator, 378.  
 COXE, Rev. A. CLEVELAND (1818): 6.  
 DAYMAN, Rev. EDWARD A. (1807): A29.  
 DICKSON, Rev. DAVID (1583): 350.  
 DOANE, Bishop GEORGE W. (1799): 293, 442.  
 DOANE, Bishop WILLIAM C. (1832): 316.  
 DODDRIDGE, Rev. PHILIP (1702): 46, 76, 101, 114, 127, 135, 139, 158, 197, 211, 336, 367, 368, 376, 409, 446, 488.  
 DRAPER, Rev. BOURNE H. (1775): 439.  
 DRUMMOND, Rev. WILLIAM H. (1772): 321, 324.  
 DRYDEN, JOHN (1631): 16.  
 ECKING, SAMUEL (1757): 231.  
 EDMESTON, JAMES (1791): 300, 508.  
 ELLERTON, Rev. JOHN (1826): 72, 161, 263, 289, 296, 421, 432.  
 ELLIOTT, CHARLOTTE (1789): 122, 159, 320.  
 EMERSON, RALPH WALDO (1803): 471, A9.  
 ENFIELD, Rev. WILLIAM (1741): 165.  
 ESLING, MRS. CATHERINE H. (1812): 169.  
 ESTLIN, Rev. JOHN P. (1747): 55.  
 FABER, Rev. FREDERICK W. (1814): 54, 97, 121, 250, 305, 317, 422, 424, 525, A22.  
 FARRAR, Archdeacon FREDERICK W. (1831): 352.  
 FAWCETT, Rev. JOHN (1730): 105.  
 FIELDS, JAMES T. (1816): A21.  
 FOLLEN, Mrs. ELIZA L. (1787): 21, 35, 102.  
 FOUNDLING HOSPITAL COLLECTION (1774): 495.  
 FROTHINGHAM, Rev. NATHANIEL L. (1793): 4, 15, 214.  
 FROTHINGHAM, Rev. OCTAVIUS B. (1822): 63.  
 FURNESS, Rev. WILLIAM H. (1802): 249, 276, 294, 394, 461, 532.  
 GANNETT, Rev. WILLIAM C. (1840): A5, A8.  
 GASKELL, Rev. WILLIAM (1805): 309, 387, 486.  
 GELLERT, CHRISTIAN F. (1715): 378.  
 GERHARDT, Rev. PAUL (1607): 77.  
 GIBBONS, Rev. THOMAS (1720): 103.

# INDEX OF AUTHORS AND SOURCES

- GILBERT, Mrs. ANN T. (1782): 530.  
 GILL, THOMAS H. (1819): 25, 131, 330, 482, 487.  
 GILMAN, CAROLINE (1794): 52.  
 GILMAN, Rev. SAMUEL (1791): Author, 218; Translator, 429.  
 GILMORE, Rev. JOSEPH H. (1834): 533.  
 GRANT, Sir ROBERT (1785): 53.  
 GREGORY THE GREAT (c. 540): 277.  
 GRIGG, Rev. JOSEPH (1723): 147.  
 GRISWOLD, Mrs. R. W.: 550.  
 GURNEY, Rev. JOHN H. (1802): 405.  
 GUYON, Madame de LA MOTTE (1648): 137, 204.  
 HALE, Rev. EDWARD E. (1822): 469.  
 HAMERTON, Rev. SAMUEL C. (1833): 542.  
 HAVERGAL, FRANCES R. (1836): 490, 548.  
 HAWES, HUGH R. (1838): 414.  
 HAWKS, Mrs. ANNIE S. (1835): 337.  
 HEBER, Bishop REGINALD (1783): 1, 178, 182, 210, 290, 328, 438, 528.  
 HEDGE, Rev. FREDERIC H. (1805): Author, 12; Translator, 108.  
 HEMANS, Mrs. FELICIA D. (1794): 493, 512, A27.  
 HERBERT, Rev. GEORGE (1593): 36.  
 HERBERT, LEON: 549.  
 HERFORD, Rev. BROOKE (1830): 527.  
 HERVEY, Rev. JAMES (1714): 91.  
 HIGGINSON, THOMAS WENTWORTH (1823): 118.  
 HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL (1809): 7, 395, 509, A30.  
 HOPKINS, Rev. JOHN H. (1820): 538.  
 HOSMER, Rev. FREDERICK L. (1840): 70, 83, 128, 385, 410, 518.  
 HOW, Bishop WILLIAM W. (1823): 322, 423, 515.  
 HOWE, JULIA WARD (1819): 513.  
 HOWITT, Mrs. MARY (1804): 420.  
 HUTTON, WILLIAM P. (1804): Editor, 399.  
 HYMNS OF THE SPIRIT: 30, 185, 295, 340, 511.  
 JOHN, SAINT, OF DAMASCUS (d. 780): 382.  
 JOHNSON, Dr. SAMUEL (1709): Translator, 14, B20.  
 JOHNSON, Rev. SAMUEL (1822): 2, 29, 106, 443, 468.  
 KEBLE, Rev. JOHN (1792): 273, 286, 343, 433.  
 KEEN (1750?): 397.  
 KELLY, Rev. THOMAS (1769): 291, 383.  
 KEMPTHORNE, Rev. JOHN (1775): 188.  
 KEN, Bishop THOMAS (1637): 272, 285.  
 KEY, FRANCIS S. (1779): 338.  
 KIPPIS, Rev. ANDREW (1725): 480.  
 LATIN HYMN (12th Century): B21.  
 LIVERMORE, Rev. ABIEL A. (1811): 212.  
 LLOYD, WILLIAM F. (1791): 109.  
 LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. (1807): A23.  
 LONGFELLOW, Rev. SAMUEL (1819): Author, 3, 20, 88, 171, 298, 301, 312, 313, 460, 505; Editor, 320, 420.  
 LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL (1813): A18.  
 LUKE, Mrs. JEMIMA T. (1813): 524.  
 LUNT, Rev. WILLIAM P. (1805): 510.  
 LUTHER, MARTIN (1483): 108, 230.  
 LYTE, Rev. HENRY F. (1793): 133, 199, 266, 304, 339, 392.  
 MACE, FRANCES L. (1836): 454.  
 MACKAY, MARGARET (1802): A34.  
 MALAN, HENRI A. C. (1787): 417.  
 MANT, Bishop RICHARD (1776): 342.  
 MAREAN, Mrs. EMMA E. (1854): 40.  
 MARRIOTT, Rev. JOHN (1780): 428.  
 MARTINEAU, HARRIET (1802): 345.  
 MARTINEAU, Rev. JAMES (1805): 408.  
 MASON, Mrs. CAROLINE A. (1823): 274.  
 MASON, Rev. JOHN (d. 1694): 38.  
 MATSON, Rev. WILLIAM T. (1866): 259.  
 MEDLEY, Rev. SAMUEL (1738): 166.  
 MENTZER, Rev. JOHANN (1658): A24.  
 MIDLANE, ALBERT (1825): 521.  
 MILMAN, Dean HENRY H. (1701): 142, 162, 233, 386.  
 MILTON, JOHN (1608): 28, 48, A26.  
 MOHR, JOSEPH (1792): 360.  
 MONSELL, Rev. JOHN S. B. (1811): 117, 329.  
 MONTGOMERY, JAMES (1771): 81, 134, 168, 176, 183, 187, 189, 190, 196, 201, 215, 258, 280, 333, 359, 364, 377, 391, 396, 399, 419, 441, 450, 465, 478, A25.  
 MOORE, Rev. HENRY (1732): 194, 260.  
 MOORE, THOMAS (1779): 99, 243, A16, A33.  
 MORAVIAN: 181.  
 MORISON, Rev. JOHN (1740): 362.  
 DE LA MOTTE (see GUYON).  
 MÜHLENBERG, Rev. WILLIAM A. (1796): 332, 370.  
 NEALE, Rev. JOHN M. (1818): Translator, 152, 252, 323, 382, 447, 544; Author, 456.  
 NEUMARK, GEORG (1621): 95.  
 NEWELL, Rev. WILLIAM (1804): 462.  
 NEWMAN, Cardinal JOHN H. (1801): 198, 398.  
 NEWTON, Rev. JOHN (1725): 49, 217, 351, 484, A2, A32.  
 NORTON, Rev. ANDREWS (1786): 407, 466, 485, A31.  
 OAKLEY, EMILY S. (1829): 536.  
 OAKLEY, Canon FREDERICK (1802): Translator, 372.  
 OCCUM, SAMSON (1723): 275.  
 OPIE, Mrs. AMELIA A. (1769): 79.  
 OSLER, EDWARD (1798): 506.  
 F. B. P. (c. 1600): 455.  
 PALGRAVE, FRANCIS T. (1824): 287.  
 PALMER, Rev. RAY (1808): 174.  
 PARK, THOMAS (1760): 129.  
 PARKER, Rev. THEODORE (1810): 145.  
 PERRONET, Rev. EDWARD (1726): 150.  
 PIERPOINT, FOLLIOTT S. (1835): 475.  
 PIERPONT, Rev. JOHN (1785): 136, 270, 299, 477.  
 PLUMPTRE, Rev. EDWARD H. (1821): 436.  
 POPE, ALEXANDER (1688): 314, A1, A15.  
 POTT, Rev. FRANCIS (1832): Translator, B21.  
 PROCTER, ADELAIDE A. (1825): 288, 326, 400.  
 PRYNNE, Rev. GEORGE R. (1818): 519.  
 RANKIN, Rev. JEREMIAH E. (1828): 413.  
 REED, Rev. ANDREW (1787): 318.  
 ROBERTS, Rev. DANIEL C. (1841): 517.  
 ROSCOE, WILLIAM (1753): 257.  
 ROWE, Rev. JOHN (1764): 216.  
 SCOTCH PARAPHRASES: 256.  
 SCOTT, Rev. THOMAS (1705): 375.  
 SCOTT, Sir WALTER (1771): 59.



# INDEX OF AUTHORS AND SOURCES

SCUDDER, ELIZA (1821): 93, 315, 457.  
 SEAGRAVE, REV. ROBERT (1693): 236.  
 SEARS, REV. EDMUND H. (1810): 355, 371.  
 SHEPHERD, MRS. ANNE H. (1809): 526.  
 SHIRLEY, REV. WALTER (1725): 507.  
 SILL, EDWARD R. (1841): 262.  
 SMART, CHRISTOPHER (1722): 43.  
 SMITH, MRS. CAROLINE L. (1827): 303.  
 SMITH, REV. SAMUEL F. (1808): 510.  
 SPIRIT OF THE PSALMS: 5.  
 STANLEY, DEAN ARTHUR P. (1815): 208, A17.  
 STEELE, ANNE (1716): 120, 191, 232, 389.  
 STENNETT, JOSEPH (1663): 24.  
 STERLING, REV. JOHN (1806): 26, 144.  
 STERNHOLD, THOMAS (1549): 90.  
 STONE, SAMUEL J. (1839): 327.  
 STOWE, HARRIET BEECHER (1812): 278, 496.  
 STOWELL, REV. HUGH (1799): 18, 67.  
 TAPPAN, WILLIAM B. (1794): 444.  
 TATE, NAHUM (1652): 363.  
 TATE and BRADY (1659): 33, 56, 60, 388, 503.  
 TAYLOR, EMILY (1795): 184, 213, 220, 489.  
 TAYLOR, JANE (1783): 529.  
 TAYLOR, JOHN (1750): 13, 23, 27, 50, 61, 227.  
 TAYLOR, REV. THOMAS R. (1807): 325.  
 TENNYSON, ALFRED (1809): 425.  
 TERSTEEGEN, GERHARD (1697): 8, 113, 229.  
 THOMSON, JAMES (1834): 94.  
 THRING, REV. GODFREY (1823): Author, 160, 302, 354, 547; Editor, 399.  
 THRUPP, ADELAIDE (c. 1820): 434.  
 THRUPP, DOROTHY A. (1779): 545.  
 TOPLADY, REV. AUGUSTUS M. (1740): 349, 459, A6.

TRENCH, ARCHBISHOP RICHARD C. (1807): 311.  
 TUTTIETT, REV. LAWRENCE (1825): 228.  
 VERY, REV. JONES (1813): 119.  
 WALFORD, REV. WILLIAM W. (c. 1800): 535.  
 WARE, REV. HENRY, JR. (1794): 9, 180, 381, A7.  
 WARING, ANNA L. (1820): 237, 264, 483.  
 WASSON, D. A. (1823): 245.  
 WATTS, REV. ISAAC (1674): 11, 31, 32, 37, 42, 45, 47, 51, 57, 64, 65, 71, 78, 110, 112, 115, 116, 124, 130, 140, 151, 154, 164, 192, 195, 205, 226, 247, 261, 265, 268, 279, 281, 297, 319, 346, 366, 411, 452, 494, 502, 522.  
 WESLEY, REV. CHARLES (1708): 39, 44, 84, 111, 138, 153, 157, 177, 200, 206, 207, 234, 238, 239, 306, 344, 365, 369, 373, 546.  
 WESLEY, REV. JOHN (1703): Editor, 11, 36, 77; Translator, 113, 229.  
 WESLEY'S COLLECTION: 255, 448.  
 WESLEYAN: 104.  
 WHEATELY, ARCHBISHOP RICHARD (1787): Editor, 290.  
 WHITE, HENRY K. (1785): 132, 248, 504.  
 WHITTING, WILLIAM (1825): 498.  
 WHITTIER, JOHN G. (1807): 69, 82, 100, 156, 242, 254, 403, 418, 449, 463, A2, A3, A4, A12.  
 WILLIAMS, HELEN M. (1762): 203.  
 WILLIAMS, REV. WILLIAM (1717): 74.  
 WILLIAMS-BODEN COLLECTION (1801): Editors, 455.  
 WILLARD, MRS. EMMA C. (1787): 499.  
 WILLIS, NATHANIEL P. (1807): 467.  
 WINKWORTH, CATHERINE (1829): Translator, 95, A24.  
 WORDSWORTH, REV. CHRISTOPHER (1807): 62, 307, 474.  
 WOTTON, SIR HENRY (1568): 267.

# INDEX OF COMPOSERS AND SOURCES

Dates after composers' names are dates of birth unless otherwise indicated. B refers to Appendix B.

AHLE, JOHANN RUDOLPH (1625): B9.  
 ANONYMOUS: 19, 455, 464, 524, B8.  
 ARNE, Dr. THOMAS AUGUSTINE (1710): 48, 330.  
 AVISON, CHARLES (1710): 370, 381.  
 BAILEY, EBEN HAINE (1843): 326, 549.  
 BAKER, FREDERICK GEORGE (1842): 367, 385, 456, 461.  
 BARNARD, Mrs. CHARLOTTE ARLINGTON (1830): 30.  
 BARNBY, JOSEPH (1838): 47, 54, 80, 103, 127, 169, 181, 193, 206, 238, 278, 279, 292, 355, 357, 390, 404, 419, 423, 424, 425, 431, 435, 462, 470, 545.  
 BARTHÉLÉMON, FRANÇOIS HIPPOLITE (1741): 74.  
 BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VAN (1770): 25, 102, 273, B2, B18.  
 BILLINGS, WILLIAM (1846): 452.  
 BLISS, PHILIPP [P.] (1838): 536.  
 BOYD, WILLIAM (1840): 329.  
 BRADBURY, WILLIAM BATCHELDER (1816): 24, 533, 535.  
 BROWNE, Miss (1790 ?): 493.  
 BURNBY, CHARLES (1720): 495.  
 CALDBECK, G. T. (1870): 427.  
 CALKIN, JOHN BAPTISTE (1827): 61, 63, 190, 272, 308, 346, 368, 442, 491, 530.  
 CAREY, HENRY (1685): 510.  
 CARTER, EDMUND SARDINSON (1845): 501.  
 CHERUBINI, MARIA LUIGI (1760): B10.  
 CONKEY, ITHAMAR (1815): 148, 185.  
 COURTEVILLE, RAPHAEL (d. 1772): 165, 505.  
 CROFT, WILLIAM (1678): 32, 242.  
 CUTLER, HENRY STEPHEN (1824): 328, 534.  
 DARWELL, JOHN (1731): 65, 515.  
 DEARLE, EDWARD (1806): 145.  
 DEVEREUX, L. (1811): 237.  
 DIXON, ROBERT WILLIAM (1850 ?): B11.  
 DOWNES, LEWIS THOMAS (1827): 29, 84, 248, 386.  
 DYKES, JOHN BACCHUS (1823): 1, 2, 14, 27, 43, 95, 111, 130, 138, 141, 142, 143, 156, 163, 177, 189, 197, 198, 229, 240, 250, 252, 267, 275, 280, 288, 300, 310, 316, 318, 326, 334, 353, 398, 421, 422, 432, 459, 476, 494, 498, 527, 546, B6.  
 ELLIOTT, JAMES WILLIAM (1833): 62, 110, 451, 453.  
 ELVEY, GEORGE JOHN (1816): 73, 320, 335, 339, 479.  
 ESTE, THOMAS (c. 1550): 40.  
 EWING, ALEXANDER (1830): 323.  
 FAIRLAMB, JAMES REMINGTON (1837): 112.  
 FILITZ, FRIEDRICH (1804): 519.  
 FLEMING, FRIEDRICH FERDINAND (1778): B15.  
 FOLKSONG: 7, 146, 216, 262, 317, 360, 363, 430, 447, 507, 513, 526, 544, B13.  
 FULLER, H. R.: 548.

GARDINER, WILLIAM (1770): 38, 120, 393.  
 GAUNTLETT, HENRY JOHN (1805): 302, 378, 474, 539.  
 GEER, GEORGE JARVIS (1821): 361.  
 GIARDINI, FELICE DE (1716): 17, 477.  
 GLÄSER, KARL GOTTHELF (1784): 525.  
 GOSS, JOHN (1800): 543.  
 GOTTSCHALK, LOUIS MOREAU (1829): 12.  
 GOUDIMEL, CLAUDE (c. 1505): 502.  
 GOULD, JOHN EDGAR (1822): 355, 395, 463.  
 GOUNOD, CHARLES FRANÇOIS (1818): 153.  
 GREATREX, HENRY WELLINGTON (1811): 205, 443.  
 HAKING, RANULF (1830): 356.  
 HAMERTON, SAMUEL COLLINGWOOD (1833): 542.  
 HÄNDEL, GEORGE FREDERICK (1685): 90, 99, 158, 305, 366.  
 HARDING, J. P. (1861): 178.  
 HARRISON, RALPH (1748): 117, 295, 332, 440.  
 HART, PHILIP (d. c. 1749): 499.  
 HASTINGS, THOMAS (1784): 49, 349.  
 HATTON, JOHN (d. 1793): 8, 78, 347, 469, 502.  
 HAVERGAL, WILLIAM HENRY (1793): 176, 224, 256.  
 HAWES, THOMAS (1732): 44, 243, 281, 345.  
 HAYDN, FRANZ JOSEPH (1732): 53, 107, 129, 180, 199, 271, 333, 341, 351.  
 HAYNE, LEIGHTON GEORGE (1836): 239, 497.  
 HAYNES, WILLIAM (1707): 241, 255.  
 HENY, HENRI FRÉDÉRIC (1818): 528.  
 HERVEY, FREDERICK ALFRED JOHN (1846): 233, 371, 460.  
 HEWS, GEORGE (1806): 293.  
 HILES, HENRY (1826): 125, 500.  
 HODGES, EDWARD (1796): 166.  
 HOLDEN, OLIVER (1765): 150.  
 HOPKINS, EDWARD JOHN (1818): 137, 210, 290, 296, 412, B7.  
 HOPKINS, JOHN (1822): 263.  
 HOPKINS, JOHN HENRY (1820): 538.  
 HORSLEY, WILLIAM (1774): 523.  
 HOSKINS, J. (1840 ?): 426.  
 HOWARD, ALONZO POTTER (1838): 534.  
 HOWARD, SAMUEL (1710): 261, 457.  
 HULTON, E.: 119.  
 IRONS, HERBERT STEPHEN (1834): 486.  
 JACOBS, WILLIAM (d. 1872): 445.  
 JEFFERY, JOHN ALBERT (1865 ?): 316.  
 JONES, DARIUS ELIOT (1815): 188.  
 KNAPP, WILLIAM (1698): 15, 265.  
 KNECHT, JUSTIN HEINRICH (1752): 322, 451.  
 KOCHER, CONRAD (1786): 133, 475.  
 LAHEE, HENRY (1826): 173.  
 LANE, SPENCER (1843): 399.

# INDEX OF COMPOSERS AND SOURCES

- LANGRAN, JAMES (1835): 219, 498.  
 LE JEUNE, GEORGE FITZ-CURWOOD (1842): 104, 234, 323.  
 LINLEY, FRANCIS (1771): B14.  
 LOWE, ALBERT (d. 1886): 501.  
 LOWRY, ROBERT (1826): 337.  
 LUTHER, MARTIN (1483): 108, 480.  
 LWOFF, ALEXIS THEODORE (1799): 314.  
 MADAN, MARTIN (1726): 11, 411.  
 MAKER, FREDERICK CHARLES (1844): 264, 444.  
 MASON, LOWELL (1792): 76, 106, 139, 174, 175, 191, 193, 195, 204, 297, 342, 358, 383, 394, 401, 409, 415, 417, 438.  
 MÉHUL, ETIENNE HENRI (1763): B17.  
 MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, FELIX JACOB LUDWIG (1809): 179, 244, 315, 369, B16.  
 MERRICK, GEORGE PURCELL (1830?): 109.  
 MESSITER, ARTHUR HENRY (1831): 436.  
 MILLER, EDWARD (1731): 66, 246, 274, 319, 463.  
 MODERN HARP, THE: 324.  
 MONK, WILLIAM HENRY (1823): 174, 304, 364, 465, 512.  
 MORNINGTON, GARRETT WELLESLEY (1735): 222, 443.  
 MOZART, JOHANN WOLFGANG AMADEUS (1756): 166, 482.  
 NARES, JAMES (1715): 236.  
 NEANDER, JOACHIM (1640): 379.  
 OLIVER, HENRY KEMBLE (1800): 51, 135, 144, 258, 336, 407, 446, 467, 499, 516, B19.  
 PALESTRINA, GIOVANNI PIERLUIGI DA (1514): B21.  
 PARKER, HORATIO WILLIAM (1863): 45.  
 PURCELL, HENRY (1658): 4, 220.  
 PLEYEL, IGNAZ JOSEPH (1757): 101, 203, 208, 416, 466, 473.  
 REDHEAD, RICHARD (1820): 154, 167, 349.  
 READING, JOHN (1677?): 372, 396.  
 REDNER, LEWIS HENRY (1831): 357.  
 REINAGLE, ALEXANDER ROBERT (1799): 82, 161, 214.  
 RICH, CARYL BULLARD (1865): 378, 380, 540.  
 RITTER, PETER (1760): 86, 286.  
 ROOT, GEORGE FREDERICK (1820): 550.  
 ROSSINI, GIOACCHINO ANTONIO (1792): 34, 93, 212, 410, 448.  
 SCHEFFLER, JOHANN G. W. (1624-1677): 194, 409, 428, 488.  
 SCHEIN, JOHANN HERMANN (1586): 260, 384, 516.  
 SCHILLING, FREDERICK (1836): 537.  
 SCHOLEFIELD, CLEMENT COTTERILL (1839): 289.  
 SCHUMANN, ROBERT ALEXRE (1810): 88, 151.  
 SCOTCH PSALTER: 509.  
 SHAWM, THE: B15.  
 SMART, HENRY (1813): 23, 152, 291, 307, 359, 362, 382, 422.  
 SMITH, ISAAC (1735): 36.  
 SMITH, SAMUEL (1821): 442, 521.  
 SPOHR, LOUIS (1784): 201, 388.  
 ST. ALBAN'S TUNE-BOOK: 98.  
 STAINER, JOHN (1840): 69, 212, 266, 356, 458, 462, 468, 505, 547.  
 STANLEY, SAMUEL (1767): 270.  
 STEWART, ROBERT PRESCOTT (1825): 21, 405.  
 STOREY, HENRY JOHNSON (1871): 354.  
 SULLIVAN, ARTHUR SEYMOUR (1842): 122, 159, 283, 414, 415, 427, 454, 514, 518, 541.  
 SUMNER, GEORGE WILLIAM (1848): 496.  
 TALLIS, THOMAS (1520): 171, 284, 325.  
 TANS'UR, WILLIAM (1699): 522.  
 TAYLOR, VIRGIL CORYDON (1817): 10.  
 THALBERG, SIGISMUND (1812): 196.  
 TOMER, WILLIAM GOULD (1832): 413.  
 TOURJÉE, LIZZIE SHOVE (1858): 97.  
 TOURS, BERTHOLD (1838): 253, 490.  
 TRADITIONAL (see FOLKSONG).  
 TROYTE, ARTHUR HENRY DYKE (1811): 400.  
 TUCKERMAN, SAMUEL PARKMAN (1819): 114, 254, 418.  
 TURTON, THOMAS (1780): 170.  
 VENUA, FRÉDÉRIC-MARC ANTOINE (1788): 56, 268, 500.  
 WALCH, JAMES (1837): 50, 230.  
 WALTER, WILLIAM HENRY (1825): 452.  
 WARD, SAMUEL AUGUSTUS (1847): 350.  
 WARREN, GEORGE WILLIAM (1828): 517.  
 WEBER, CARL MARIA FRIEDRICH ERNST VON (1786): 68, 186.  
 WEBB, GEORGE JAMES (1803): B1.  
 WEBBE, SAMUEL (1740): 126, 226, 441, 461, 482, 532.  
 WENDTÉ, CHARLES WILLIAM (1844): 527.  
 WESLEY, SAMUEL SEBASTIAN (1810): 176, 207, 228, 327, 472.  
 WEST, JOHN E. (1863): 160.  
 WESTLAKE, FREDERICK (1840): 434.  
 WHITAKER, JOHN (1776): B20.  
 WHITE, THOMAS BROWN (1795): B4.  
 WILKES, JOHN BERNARD (d. 1875): 392.  
 WILLCOX, JOHN HENRY (1827): 338.  
 WILLIAMS, AARON (1731): 71, 211.  
 WILLIAMS COLLECTION: B12.  
 WILLIS, RICHARD STORRS (1819): 371.  
 WOODBURY, ISAAC BAKER (1819): 450.  
 WOODMAN, JONATHAN CALL (1813): 183.  
 WRIGLEY, W. A. (1863): 24.  
 ZEUNER, CHARLES (1795): 31, 59, 124, 178, 312, 373, 376, 391, 439, 485.













